

Spring 2023

## A Conceptual Framework for Managed Aquifer Recharge in the Columbia River Basalts of the Lower Yakima River Basin

Bethany Kharrazi

Central Washington University, [kharrazib@cwu.edu](mailto:kharrazib@cwu.edu)

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.cwu.edu/etd>



Part of the [Geology Commons](#), and the [Hydrology Commons](#)

---

### Recommended Citation

Kharrazi, Bethany, "A Conceptual Framework for Managed Aquifer Recharge in the Columbia River Basalts of the Lower Yakima River Basin" (2023). *All Master's Theses*. 1882.

<https://digitalcommons.cwu.edu/etd/1882>

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Master's Theses at ScholarWorks@CWU. It has been accepted for inclusion in All Master's Theses by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks@CWU. For more information, please contact [scholarworks@cwu.edu](mailto:scholarworks@cwu.edu).

A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR MANAGED AQUIFER RECHARGE IN THE  
COLUMBIA RIVER BASALTS OF THE LOWER YAKIMA RIVER BASIN

---

A Thesis  
Presented to  
The Graduate Faculty  
Central Washington University

---

In Partial Fulfillment  
of the Requirements for the Degree  
Master of Science  
Geological Sciences

---

by  
Bethany Kharrazi  
May 2023



CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Graduate Studies

We hereby approve the thesis of

Bethany Kharrazi

Candidate for the degree of Master of Science

APPROVED FOR THE GRADUATE FACULTY

---

---

Dr. Carey Gazis, Committee Chair

---

---

Dr. Lisa Ely

---

---

Dr. Breanyn MacInnes

---

---

Dean of Graduate Studies

## ABSTRACT

### A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR MANAGED AQUIFER RECHARGE IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER BASALTS OF THE LOWER YAKIMA RIVER BASIN

by

Bethany Kharrazi

May 2023

In the Yakima River Basin in south-central Washington, increasing demands for water, overallocation of surface water, and a changing climate are leading to a loss of water storage and increasing water deficits in drought years. A warming climate has reduced snowpack in the Cascade Range, a vital reservoir for the irrigated agricultural industry which supports the basin's economy. Managed aquifer recharge (MAR) is a sustainable and cost-effective approach for securing water supply by storing water underground for recovery during drought. Diminishing groundwater levels in regional basalt aquifers over the last several decades suggest there is significant storage available for intentional recharge of these aquifers.

This study focuses on the areas around Rattlesnake Ridge east of Yakima, Washington. The region consists of east-west trending folds and faults of the Yakima Fold Belt with bedrock composed of the Grande Ronde, Wanapum, and Saddle Mountain formations of the Columbia River Basalt Group, and sedimentary interbeds of the Ellensburg Formation. The basalt aquifers are targets for MAR due to the immense thicknesses and vast spatial extent of the formations, the water-bearing vesicular flow tops and interbeds, and the structural controls of the Yakima Fold Belt.

Informed by the 2011 study of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System by the U.S. Geological Survey, this research quantifies the groundwater storage available for MAR in the Wanapum and Saddle Mountain Basalt aquifers through reconstructions of subsurface stratigraphy and analysis of historical groundwater level changes. This research finds that there has been nearly 100,000 acre-feet of groundwater storage lost annually in the basalt aquifers of the study area in the last fifty years. Because the Wanapum aquifer is thickest (typically over 1,000 ft thick) and experienced the most groundwater storage loss, it is the best candidate for MAR in the study area, although all basalt aquifers are suitable for a successful MAR program.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was funded by the Washington State Department of Ecology (ECY) through the groundwater subcommittee of the Yakima Basin Integrated Plan. I would like to thank Bob Anderson and Brian Webb from Geosyntec, Inc. and Chris Pitre and Sherry Wilhelm from Coho Water Resources, LLC for their contributions to this research. My appreciation extends to Scott Revell (Roza Irrigation District) and Chris Duncan (ECY) who provided resources for this study, and Andrew Sadowski and Logan Wetherell (Washington Geological Survey) who accompanied the project team to the study area for geologic field investigations.

I would like to thank my advisor, Carey Gazis, and my committee members for their mentorship and support. I am grateful for fellow master's students, particularly Emily Polizzi and Edward Vlasenko, who assisted with fieldwork and provided moral support throughout this research process. Thank you to my loving parents, Drs. Lisa and Martin Kharrazi; my siblings and role models, Rebekah, Shira, Jeremy and Evan; and my partner, Sam Fixler, for their encouragement along the way.

This research was conducted on the traditional lands of the federally recognized Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation. I want to express my gratitude for the legacy of the original people, their lives, and their descendants, and acknowledge the role that agriculture has played in manipulating indigenous lives and cultural landscapes.

We must move through the world as water: gentle and with purpose, powerful and capable of great change.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter		Page
I	INTRODUCTION .....	1
	The Yakima River Basin .....	1
	Development of Agriculture .....	3
	Irrigation and Surface Water Allocation .....	5
	Groundwater Use .....	7
	The Yakima Basin Integrated Plan .....	9
II	BACKGROUND .....	12
	Managed Aquifer Recharge .....	12
	Shallow Aquifer Recharge .....	16
	Aquifer Storage and Recovery .....	18
	Stratigraphy and Hydrogeologic Properties .....	19
	Structural Controls on Groundwater Flow .....	30
	Previous Investigations .....	33
III	METHODS .....	34
	Stratigraphic Interpretations of Well Reports .....	34
	Cross-Section Development.....	37
	Historic Groundwater Levels .....	40
IV	RESULTS .....	41
	Cross-Sections .....	41
	Groundwater Elevation Change .....	47
V	DISCUSSION .....	52
	Storage Availability .....	52
	Aquifer Suitability.....	61
	Potential Managed Aquifer Recharge Locations .....	64
VI	CONCLUSION.....	71
	REFERENCES .....	74
	APPENDICES .....	79
	Appendix A—Well Reports and Stratigraphic Interpretations .....	79
	Appendix B—Historic Groundwater Levels.....	152

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Chapter	Page
Appendix C—Cross-Section Data .....	161
Appendix D—Statistical Analyses.....	168
Appendix E—Nillson Well Step Test .....	171

## LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
1	Simplified stratigraphy of the CRBG and Lower Ellensburg Formation ... 21
2	Summary table of well and cross-section line data..... 40
3	Two sample t-test results of member thicknesses by location..... 47
4	Annual groundwater level changes over fifty years ..... 48
5	Comparisons of member thicknesses..... 53
6	Storage loss calculations..... 58
7	Groundwater pumpage estimates in the study area from 1960 to 2001..... 59
8	Previously published estimates of aquifer properties ..... 62
9	Summary table of managed aquifer recharge potential ..... 72
B1	Groundwater level trends in Saddle Mountain Basalt wells..... 152
B2	Groundwater level trends in Wanapum Basalt wells..... 153
C1	Wells used to illustrate the A-A' cross-section ..... 161
C2	Member thicknesses of the A-A' cross-section ..... 162
C3	Wells used to illustrate the B-B' cross-section..... 163
C4	Member thicknesses of the B-B' cross-section..... 164
C5	Wells used to illustrate the C-C' cross-section..... 165
C6	Member thicknesses of the C-C' cross-section..... 166
C7	Average aquifer thicknesses ..... 167
E1	Aquifer testing design..... 171
E2	Summary table of flow during the Nillson Well Step Test..... 173
E3	Total volume and flow rate during the Nillson Well Step Test ..... 173

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Table		Page
E4	Water level measurements at the Nillson Well.....	176
E5	Analysis of recovery water levels after Nillson Well Step Test .....	179
E6	Transmissivity comparisons .....	182



## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Page
1	Mean annual precipitation in the Yakima River Basin..... 3
2	Estimated annual groundwater pumpage in the Yakima River Basin ..... 8
3	Seven elements of the Yakima Basin Integrated Plan ..... 10
4	Map of irrigation districts in the Yakima River Basin..... 11
5	Global managed aquifer recharge capacity categorized by country ..... 14
6	Shallow aquifer recharge ..... 17
7	Aquifer storage and recovery..... 17
8	Illustration of the stratigraphic “layered cake” ..... 22
9	The simplified structure of a typical CRBG flood basalt flow ..... 26
10	Relative hydraulic conductivity of basalt flows and interbeds ..... 27
11	Map of notable faults and folds of the study area..... 31
12	Driller notes and stratigraphic interpretation of well 3349..... 36
13	Simplified methodology for cross-section development ..... 38
14	Surface geology map of the study area with cross-section lines ..... 42
15	A-A’ cross-section ..... 43
16	B-B’ cross-section..... 44
17	C-C’ cross-section..... 45
18	Average member thicknesses..... 46
19	Box and whisker plot of annual groundwater drawdown rate ..... 48
20	Map of groundwater level trends in Saddle Mountain Basalt aquifer ..... 50
21	Map of groundwater level trends in Wanapum Basalt aquifer ..... 51

## LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Figure	Page
22	Average aquifer thickness of basalt aquifers ..... 55
23	Groundwater level change since 1981 ..... 56
24	Annual storage loss since the 1960s ..... 59
25	Injection capacity ..... 60
26	Distribution of hydraulic conductivity of Columbia River Basalts ..... 63
27	Map of potential recharge locations..... 65
28	Rattlesnake Ridge and Moxee Valley area of the A-A' cross-section ..... 66
29	Potential SAR location in the Lower Yakima Valley ..... 68
30	Potential SAR location in Moxee Valley..... 69
31	Potential ASR location in Moxee Valley..... 70
A1-A8	Well reports & stratigraphic interpretations of the A-A' cross-section..... 79
A9-A26	Well reports & stratigraphic interpretations of the B-B' cross-section ..... 91
A27-A45	Well reports & stratigraphic interpretations of the C-C' cross-section .... 119
A46-A47	Well reports & stratigraphic interpretations of aquifer testing wells..... 148
B1-B27	Hydrographs of wells completed in the Saddle Mountain aquifer ..... 154
B28-B47	Hydrographs of wells completed in the Wanapum aquifer ..... 158
E1	Map of aquifer testing wells ..... 172
E2	Total volume discharged during Nillson Well Step Test..... 175
E3	Water level measurements during recovery of the Nillson Well..... 177
E4	Water level at the Charron Backup Well ..... 177
E5	Bouwer-Rice solution for Nillson Well ..... 178

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Figure		Page
E6	Expected drawdown for the Nillson Well Step Test.....	180

## CHAPTER I

### INTRODUCTION

For nearly 200 years, agriculture has played a prominent role in modifying cultural landscapes and increasing pressures on water supplies in the Yakima River Basin. This chapter outlines a brief history of water use in the basin to show the significance and purpose of this thesis research and contextualize how this study informs water security efforts at the local and watershed scale.

#### The Yakima River Basin

The Yakima River Basin is a 6,155 mi<sup>2</sup> subbasin in south-central Washington.<sup>1</sup> The watershed is located within the greater Columbia River Basin which spans 258,000 mi<sup>2</sup> of North America including two Canadian provinces and seven U.S. states. The Yakima River flows for about 215 miles from the headwaters in the Cascade Range (8,184 ft above mean sea level) to the confluence with the Columbia River (340 ft above mean sea level). The geology includes the Columbia River Basalt Group with interbedded sediments of the Ellensburg Formation. Tectonically driven compression forms the Yakima Fold Belt which controls the topography and groundwater movement in the southern part of the basin.

The northern section of the watershed is called the upper basin and is mainly used for timber, cattle, recreation, hay cultivation, and fish and wildlife habitat, while the lower basin to the south is mostly used for agriculture (Anderson et al., 2009). The lower basin supports the watershed's \$4.5 billion irrigated agricultural economy and about 45,000 jobs. The Yakima

---

<sup>1</sup> Imperial units are used in this thesis to be consistent with local and national water resources data.

River Basin is not only the nation's leader in hops production, but also harvests other high-value crops like wine grapes, grains, vegetables, orchard crops, and dairy products. Other notable crops are apples, alfalfa, and corn, which in combination with hops demand the most from irrigation (McKinley and Sandison, 2012).

Mean annual precipitation in the alpine upper basin is about 140 in, while the arid lower basin receives only 6 to 9 in of precipitation every year (Figure 1). The uneven distribution of precipitation results in a prominent upstream-downstream hierarchy (Gibson and Campana, 2018) where the lower basin is dependent on water supplied from the upper basin. Very little precipitation is available to naturally recharge the groundwater aquifers of the lower basin which are exploited annually, mainly for irrigation (Vaccaro and Olsen, 2007).

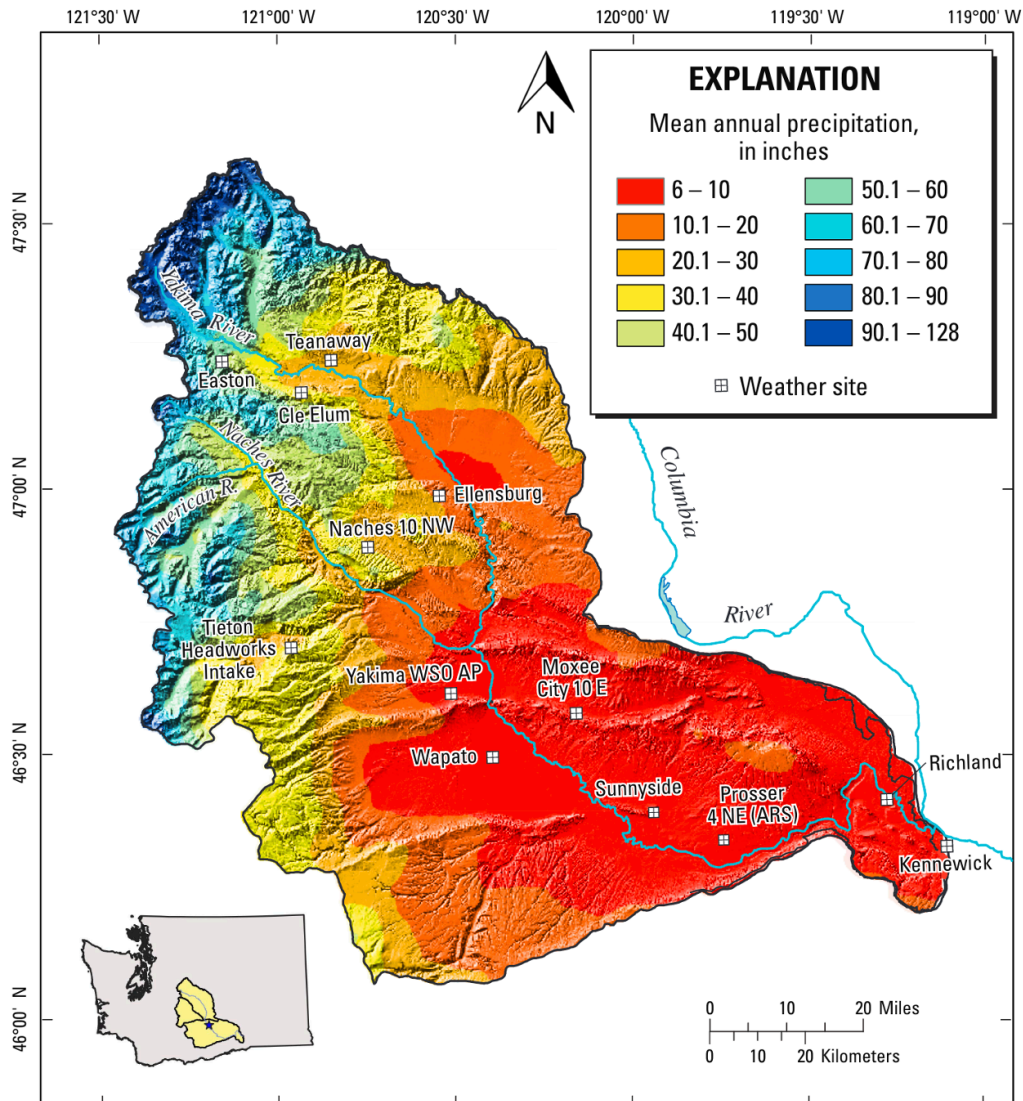


Figure 1. Mean annual precipitation (in) in the Yakima River Basin. Figure from Vaccaro and Olsen (2007).

### Development of Agriculture

The Yakima River Basin had not always been an agriculturally productive region. Before white settlement, the native peoples of the Columbia Plateau, including the Yakama people, inhabited the area for about 11,500 years. Their subsistence involved hunting, fishing, and foraging, as well as trading between tribes. Before Euro-Americans physically arrived in the basin, their foreign diseases spread west, causing high rates of Native American mortality. By

the early 19<sup>th</sup> century, white explorers, militaries, missionaries, and later, cattlemen and miners (Vaccaro and Olsen, 2007) settled in the basin. With their prospects for homesteading, they brought new ideas that conflicted with the existing ideologies of the native peoples. Where the native inhabitants viewed their surroundings as nature, white settlers viewed their surroundings (including the native people) as a series of resources that could be exploited for capital gain. By the mid-1800s, agriculture became the foundation upon which white settlers established and maintained control over the Native Plateau peoples. Encompassing the ideals of private property, cultivation, and market economies (Wester, 2014), farming was consistently used in assimilation efforts and transformed the ecology of the Yakima River Basin.

As Federal Indian policy toward native peoples shifted from coexistence to removal and assimilation (Wrone, 1986), a treaty was necessary to establish and protect native rights. The Yakama Nation Treaty of 1855 established reservation and territory land for fourteen bands and tribes of Native Plateau peoples, as well as fishing, hunting, and gathering rights which are still recognized today.

For non-Indians, displacing native people to the Yakima Indian Reservation was not enough. With the authorization of the Dawes Act in the 1880s, federal control over reservation lands strengthened and farming became the cornerstone of civilization and assimilation efforts. School farms were developed to promote agriculture by separating children from their families and turning them against their culture, field matrons patrolled reservation lands to assimilate native women into farming lifestyles, forced farming made Yakama people into laborers, and federal allotments of reservation land bound them to the Euro-American ideology of private property (Wester, 2014; Shellenberger, 2023). These techniques worked to strip the land and identity from the Yakama and annihilated their ability to control their own resources. However,

with little water to support cultivation on arid reservation lands, these federal efforts failed to transform large numbers of Yakama people into farmers, although few developed successful ranches (Wester, 2014).

### Irrigation and Surface Water Allocation

Irrigation was necessary for agricultural success in the lower basin. Starting on a small scale in 1848, white missionaries diverted surface water for wheat, hay, and vegetable crop production (Wester, 2014). It didn't take long for irrigation to be widely adopted. By the 1880s, the first canal systems were built, and the city of Yakima was established and then moved several miles north for access to the Northern Pacific Railway, enabling the transportation of agricultural goods. As canals were constructed, farmers and land began to organize into irrigation companies and districts (Pfaff, 2001). By the turn of the century, Yakima County had the largest canal system in Washington, tripling the acreage of irrigated land in just 10 years (Pfaff, 2001) to about 120,000 total acres (Parker and Storey, 1913; Bureau of Reclamation, 1999).

As irrigation became more widespread, colonial interventions on indigenous landscapes and culture persisted. To make capital out of uncultivated reservation lands, allotment regulations intensified. If land allotments were not used "productively," regulations allowed them to be leased or sold to non-Indians (Wester, 2014). This resulted in another cycle of non-Indian homesteading on Yakama lands, as well as the overexploitation of natural resources for the capital benefit of colonizers.

To keep up with the growing acreage of irrigable lands over the second half of the 19<sup>th</sup> century, the federal government began funding large projects to secure water supply for



agriculture. The Yakima Project, authorized in 1905, vastly increased water storage volume in the Yakima Basin. This was achieved by constructing dams to form five surface reservoirs (Keechelus, Kachess, Cle Elum, Bumping, and Rimrock water storage facilities). With a total capacity of about 1.07 million acre-feet of water (McKinley and Sandison, 2012), these reservoirs still serve the basin today. The Yakima Project is responsible for making the arid lower basin one of the most agriculturally productive regions in the state (Office of Columbia River, 2018) and the country (Pfaff, 2001), supporting the irrigation of 465,000 acres (Anderson et al., 2009).

Despite the enhancement in surface water storage and flow regulation of the Yakima River and its tributaries, the lower basin remains dependent on snowpack accumulated in the headwaters in the winters to melt in the spring, releasing large amounts of water from storage in time for the irrigation season from April to October. Thus, snowpack is considered the “sixth reservoir” (McKinley and Sandison, 2012), and undoubtedly the most important for the water demands in the basin.

Climate changes in the Yakima Basin suggest that water crises are right around the corner, if not occurring already. Increased air temperatures cause precipitation to fall as rain rather than snow in the upper basin (McKinley and Sandison, 2012), and drought conditions have become more frequent in the lower basin (Office of Columbia River, 2018). The Yakima Basin is expected to experience a 12% decrease in snowpack for a 1°C rise in air temperature, and a 27% decrease in snowpack for a 2°C rise in air temperature (Vano et al., 2010). As snowpack volume decreases and snowmelt occurs earlier in the season, spring and summer runoff will not be sufficient for growing municipal and agricultural water demands.

Like with many western states, water rights in Washington were issued on a first-come-first-served basis. Water rights holders before 1905 were deemed senior water rights holders, while water rights allotted after 1905 were issued to junior water rights holders. The 1945 Consent Decree, ratified by the District Court of Eastern Washington under Civil Action No. 21, determined water quantity entitlements by specifying water users as proratable and nonproratable. Nonproratable users are those with senior water rights who are given priority over proratable junior water rights holders who receive reduced water supplies (Bureau of Reclamation, 2012), particularly during drought years (Anderson et al., 2009). From 1992 to 2012, water supply reduction occurred about every four years (McKinley and Sandison, 2012) and with intensified climate changes to come, prorationing is expected to occur more frequently and at more extreme measures.

### Groundwater Use

Despite costly large-scale efforts like the Yakima Project to secure surface water supplies, groundwater storage enhancements have been minimal even though groundwater is being consumed at growing rates and cannot be naturally restored from year to year (Casanova et al., 2016). Groundwater represents over 90% of Earth's available freshwater and in many regions of the world, groundwater use is greater than surface water use (Jakeman et al., 2016). About  $3.7 \times 10^9$  acre-feet of groundwater had been extracted globally between 1900 and 2008 (Konikow, 2011) and in climatically dry regions, like the lower Yakima Basin, groundwater is especially exploited (Dillon et al., 2019).

Annual groundwater pumping in the Yakima Basin has increased by about 270% between 1960 and 2000 (Vaccaro and Sumioka, 2006), partly due to the post-World War II advancements in well drilling technology (Vaccaro and Olsen, 2007). Most groundwater is used for irrigation

(Figure 2), but other agricultural uses include pre-irrigation, frost and heat protection, and fertilizer and pesticide application (Vaccaro and Sumioka, 2006).

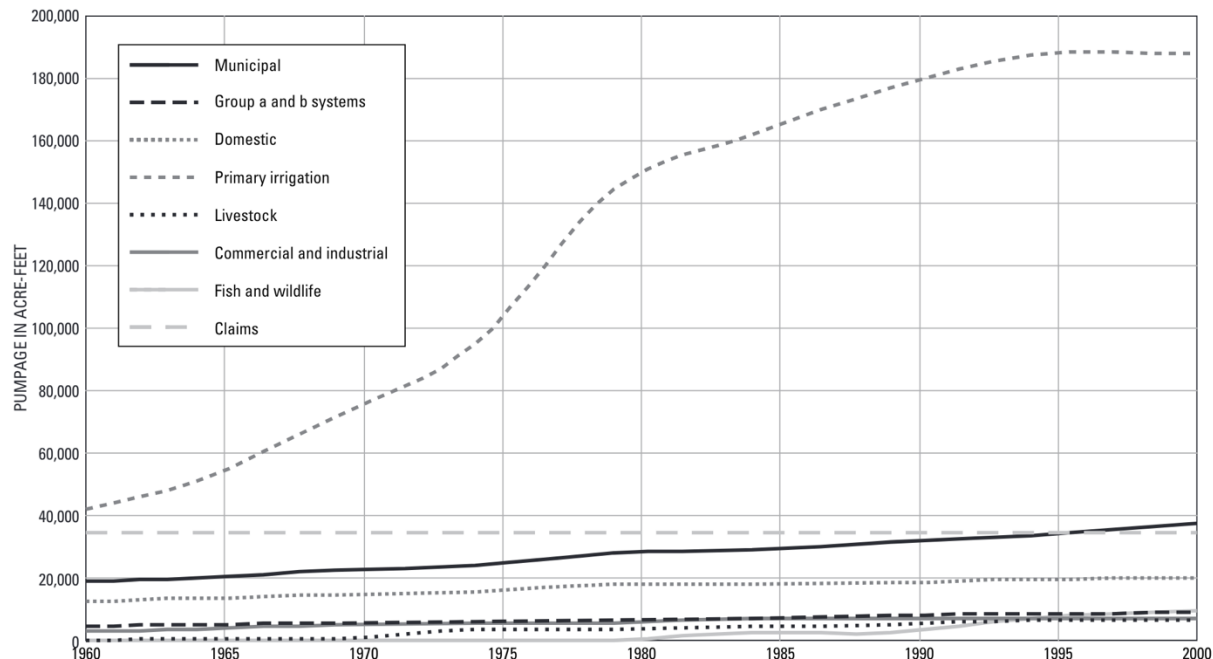


Figure 2. Estimated annual groundwater pumpage (acre-feet) in the Yakima Basin, categorized by water use from 1960 to 2000. Figure from Vaccaro and Sumioka (2006).

Unlike surface water, groundwater issues can go unrecognized because groundwater processes and storage are hard to observe directly. As a result, they can be difficult to conceptualize (Jakeman et al., 2016). Compared to surface water resources, groundwater is more reliable (Fienen and Arshad, 2016), especially for watersheds that rely on snowpack, like the Yakima River Basin. This is because groundwater is less responsive to short-term climate fluctuations, like decreased snowpack and drought conditions, since it is buffered from surface interactions (Fienen and Arshad, 2016). With the growing reliance on groundwater, managing this resource will require prioritization (Jakeman et al., 2016) and studies like this to investigate alternative water storage solutions.

## The Yakima Basin Integrated Plan

During water shortages, the hardship is not felt equally among water users. To solve this issue, as well as other water-related concerns in the watershed, the Yakima Basin Integrated Plan (YBIP) was developed by a variety of basin stakeholders including the Yakama Nation, irrigators, state and federal government agencies, and fisheries (McKinley and Sandison, 2012). The YBIP is a watershed-scale water plan to accomplish goals in seven elements (Figure 3): reservoir fish passage, structural and operational changes to existing facilities, surface water storage, groundwater storage, habitat and watershed protection enhancement, improved water conservation, and market reallocation.

This research is funded through the groundwater storage subcommittee of the YBIP as part of the Rattlesnake Ridge Managed Aquifer Recharge Investigation study. The goal of the study is to evaluate groundwater storage enhancement in the basalt aquifers within the vicinity of the Roza Irrigation District (RID) and specifically the Rattlesnake Ridge area (Figure 4) to supplement water supply for proratable water users in the lower basin. The research presented in this thesis provides the study with a hydrogeologic framework for assessing the potential for managed groundwater recharge and storage.

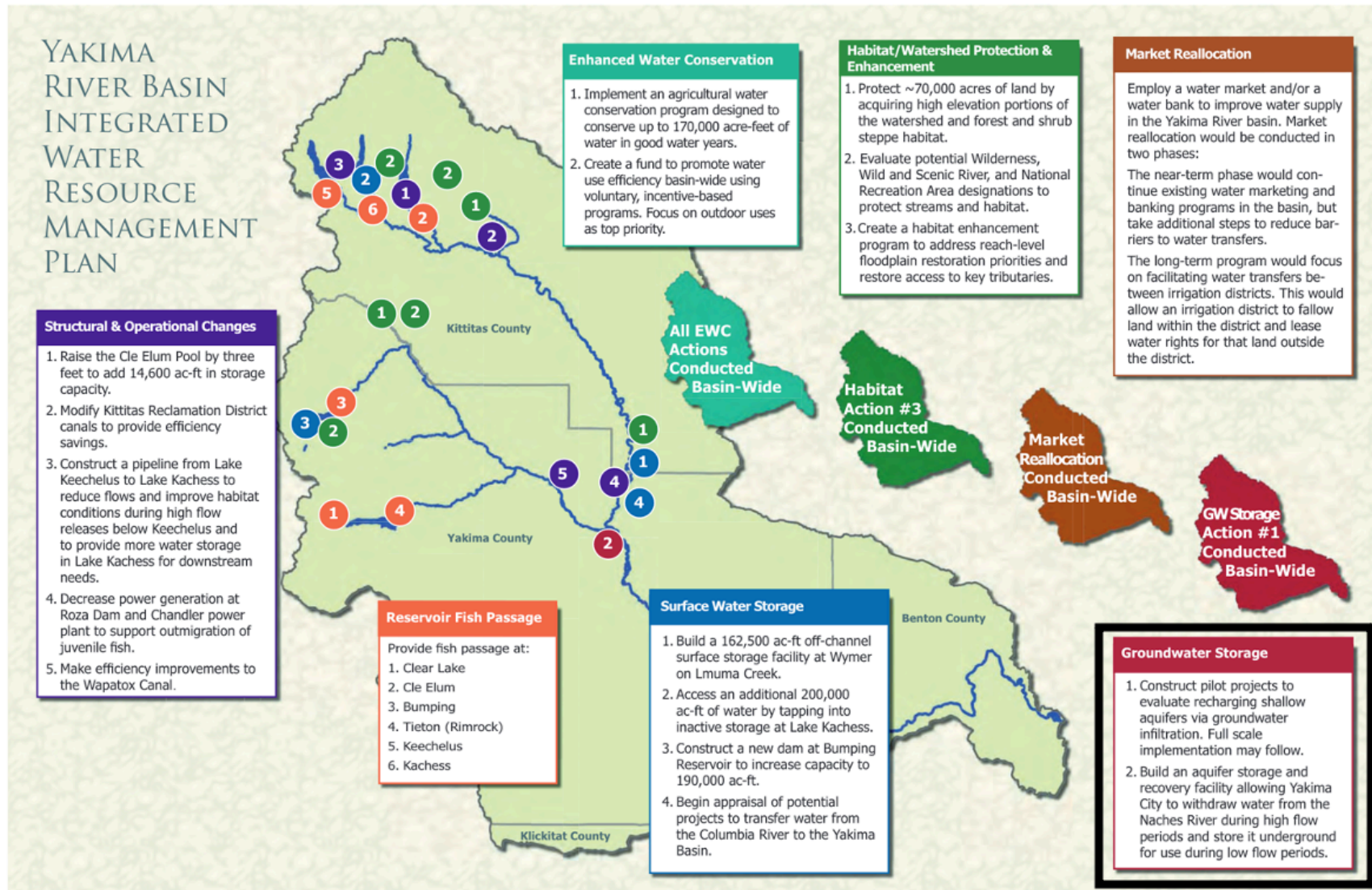


Figure 3. The seven elements of the Yakima Basin Integrated Plan. This study is a part of the groundwater storage element, boxed in black. Figure modified from McKinley and Sandison (2012).



## CHAPTER II

### BACKGROUND

This chapter presents geologic and hydrogeologic context for this study by providing a thorough background on managed aquifer recharge, the geologic units, and the structural controls on groundwater movement in the study area.

#### Managed Aquifer Recharge

Surface water naturally recharges groundwater aquifers through infiltration. In the lower Yakima River Basin, water infiltrates into basalt aquifers from the ground surface, usually where basalt is exposed at ridges or reaches of losing streams. Basalt aquifers can also be recharged by groundwater leaking from overlying sedimentary units. In the valleys on the eastern side of the Yakima Basin, recharge often occurs through the irrigation of fields (Vaccaro and Olsen, 2007) replenishing sedimentary aquifers and eventually contributing small amounts of water to the underlying basalt aquifers (Sleeper, 2020). With little annual precipitation in the lower basin, these ‘natural’ recharge methods are slow, especially for replenishing deeper basalt units, which can be storing water that is thousands of years old (Vlassopoulos et al., 2009).

Managed aquifer recharge (MAR) refers to intentionally storing surface water in aquifers to develop underground reservoirs or provide other environmental benefits like enhancing stream baseflow (Dillon, 2005; Anderson et al., 2009) and supporting groundwater-dependent aquatic ecosystems (Sprenger et al., 2017). This study refers to MAR as an “engineering tool” (Gibson and Campana, 2018) to restore groundwater levels in naturally occurring aquifers that experience greater rates of groundwater withdrawal than natural recharge.

British hydrologist Ian Gale coined the term “managed aquifer recharge” in the early 2000s (Dillon et al., 2019). MAR has also been called enhanced recharge, water banking, suitable underground storage (Dillon, 2005), intentional recharge (Sprenger et al., 2017; Dillon et al., 2019), injection recharge (Anderson et al., 2009), subsurface injection (Price et al., 1965), and artificial recharge (Price et al., 1965; Dillon et al., 2019), depending on the methods used. In MAR, both water quantity (the amount of available storage) and water quality (the chemical characteristics of combining surface water with existing groundwater) are important (Dillon et al., 2019) since MAR can be used for drinking water sources and can negatively affect the health of soils and groundwater supplies if not managed appropriately.

MAR is growing in popularity because it has had positive impacts on communities large and small. Global MAR capacity has increased from  $8.1 \times 10^5$  to  $8.1 \times 10^6$  acre-feet/year from 1965 to 2015 (Dillon et al., 2019), but it is not necessarily a new phenomenon. Over 1,000 years ago, MAR was used in South India, where rainwater was captured in ponds and then percolated into shallow aquifers used for drinking water (Sakthivadivel, 2007). Today, India still leads the world in MAR programs (Figure 5), averaging about  $2.4 \times 10^6$  acre-feet/year of recharge through infiltration, with the majority used for agriculture and urban water consumption (Fienen and Arshad, 2016). In 1955, groundwater recharge wells were used in Israel and because of their success, 135 wells were recharging  $8.1 \times 10^3$  acre-feet/year by 1967 (Harpaz, 1971). The first wells used for MAR in the U.S. were in the 1950s in southern California where they were used to mitigate seawater intrusion (Dillon et al., 2019). The first U.S. well field for MAR was in New Jersey in 1969 and it is still in use today (Dillon et al., 2019). Since then, MAR applications have rapidly increased. In the U.S., 500 wells and 175 wellfields were in operation in 2016 (Dillon et al., 2019), with most of the wells used to store and later recover drinking water.



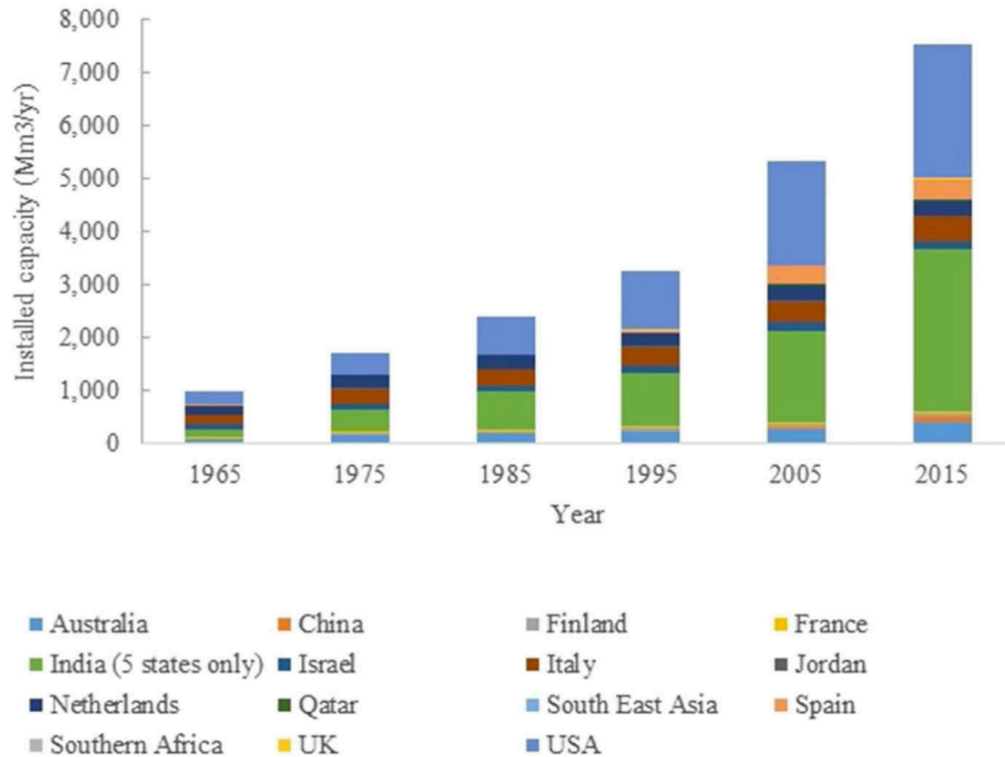


Figure 5. Global managed aquifer recharge capacity categorized by country from 1965 to 2015. Figure from Dillon et al. (2019).

Since the 1950s, MAR programs have become more common in Oregon and Washington, and by 1965 there were MAR systems in many large and small cities including Portland, Oregon, and Tacoma and Richland in Washington (Price et al., 1965), with many targeting similar basalt aquifers to this study (Germiat and Flynn, 2005). In 2000, Washington State Legislature established a new definition of “reservoir” under water rights code RCW 90.03.370 to describe not only surface water reservoirs but also “any naturally occurring underground geological formation where water is collected and stored for subsequent use as part of an underground artificial storage and recovery project” which has given more opportunities for MAR programs in Washington. Five years later, Chapter 173-157 WAC established water rights and permitting

guidelines for injection projects (Germiat and Flynn, 2005), putting MAR efforts into large-scale applications.

Compared to other water storage strategies, like constructing surface water reservoirs, a MAR program can be more cost-effective and sustainable. Dams built to store surface water can be vulnerable to water loss through evaporation and are highly influenced by climatic shifts from year to year, like fluxes in annual precipitation in a watershed (Dillon, 2005). MAR can be used as a buffer (Dillon et al., 2019) to secure water supplies amidst climate fluctuations in the Yakima Basin because groundwater storage reservoirs are not as vulnerable to drought conditions.

Although MAR can be a more suitable water storage option, there can be some challenges with this type of water storage, like waterlogging and slope instability (Dillon, 2005). But proper investigations of the geology and hydrogeology to assess MAR feasibility, such as the research conducted in this project, can help prevent these problems. As it stands, there are some guidelines available for evaluating MAR feasibility but a universal standard for MAR investigation methodology does not yet exist (Dillon et al., 2019). This is due to the diverse sets of lithologies, structural boundaries, watershed sizes, and water qualities unique to various regions of the world. Dillon et al. (2022) provide five requirements for a successful MAR project:

1. Sufficient demand for recovered water
2. Adequate source water for recharge
3. Suitable aquifer for storage and recovery
4. Sufficient land area to treat and recover water
5. Capability for effective management

The study area was chosen for investigating MAR potential because it contains these elements of a successful MAR program. In drought years, the RID receives junior proratable water supplies for over 72,000 acres. The district's water users would benefit from alternative water supplies to meet their remaining needs in these years. Source water for MAR would be comprised of water diverted from the Yakima River at the Roza Dam, delivered using the Roza Irrigation Canal. Since the canal system is already in place, delivering surplus surface water to MAR recharge sites would be relatively simple. Groundwater level trends suggest that with decades of groundwater exploitation, there are large amounts of aquifer storage available for MAR and this thesis provides evidence for this understanding. The water quality of the source water is generally believed to be compatible with existing groundwater in recharged aquifers, but like most MAR projects, water will require treatment. Groundwater recovery would only occur during dry years or state-declared droughts to augment groundwater levels and aquifer conditions. Shallow aquifer recharge (SAR) and aquifer storage and recovery (ASR) are two types of MAR applications explored for the study area.

### Shallow Aquifer Recharge

Shallow aquifer recharge (SAR) refers to infiltration into a shallow unconfined aquifer through a permeable ground surface (Sprenger et al., 2017; Gibson and Campana, 2018). Usually, SAR involves the construction of an infiltration pond or ditch where recharge water can percolate down into the target aquifer (Figure 6). This MAR technique is popular in Europe (Dillon, 2005). SAR has also been called enhanced infiltration and aerial recharge (Sprenger et al., 2017), or surface spreading (Price et al., 1965) in the past.

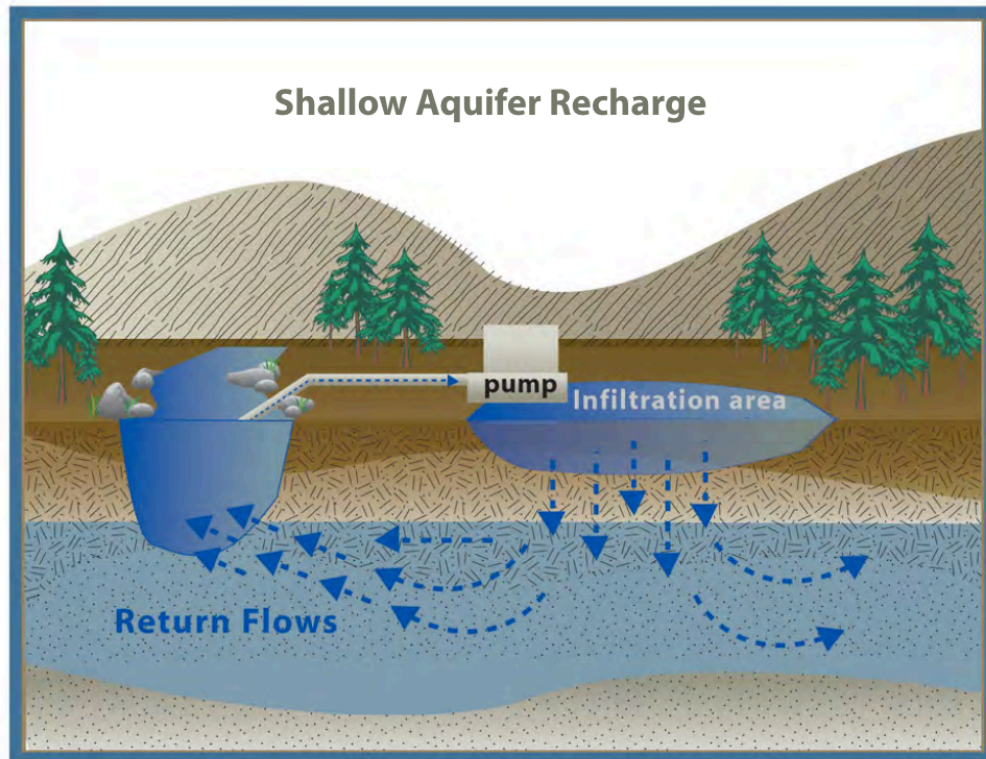


Figure 6. Shallow aquifer recharge with passive recovery through an infiltration pond. Figure from McKinley and Sandison (2012).

Ideal SAR aquifers should be highly permeable, and any overlying sediments should be good conduits for infiltration into the target aquifer below (Anderson et al., 2009). Despite their shallow depth, SAR aquifers should be thick enough to store large quantities of water to make sufficient enhancements to aquifer conditions and water storage. Structural confinements within the aquifer are necessary if SAR methods are implemented for later recovery. Alternatively, SAR projects can be designed so that recharge water returns to a surface water body at a desirable time.

SAR can result in mounding, where the addition of water into the aquifer concentrates in the subsurface around the infiltration pond area (Gibson and Campana, 2018). While mounding is to be expected to some degree, long-term mounding would be a major limitation in SAR

because the mounded groundwater can reach the surface and thus minimize the storage potential of the aquifer (Gibson and Campana, 2018).

### Aquifer Storage and Recovery

Aquifer storage and recovery (ASR), involves injecting recharge water through a well into a confined aquifer (Gibson and Campana, 2018) and extracting it for later use (Anderson et al., 2009) (Figure 7). Depending on the recovery well or method of discharge, ASR can be specified further; ASR refers to injection and recovery from the same well, while aquifer storage transfer and recovery refers to injection into one well and recovery from a separate well (Dillon, 2005).

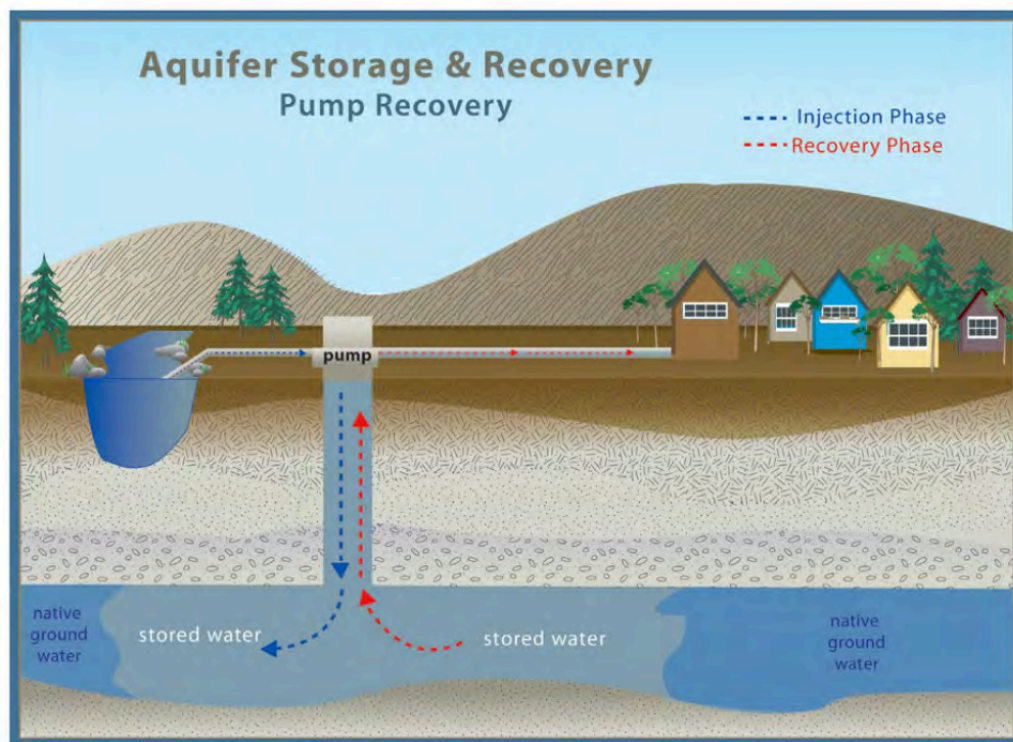


Figure 7. Aquifer storage and recovery through an injection well. Figure from McKinley and Sandison (2012).

While ASR is less costly than building surface reservoirs, this method of MAR remains a big investment and is more expensive than SAR. Because of this, ASR has only been practiced in developed countries (Casanova et al., 2016). Costs related to ASR include infrastructure for obtaining and treating surface water, drilling or retrofitting wells, land acquisition, and permitting (Anderson et al., 2009). Water rights are necessary for the diversion, storage, and consumption of recharge water, as modified in water rights code RCW 90.03.370 (McKinley and Sandison, 2012). With many wells in the study area already completed in target ASR aquifers, costs can be reduced with well modifications (Anderson et al., 2009), but many wells are nearly 50 years old and may lack efficiency. Despite these costs, ASR is typically preferred as a MAR method for restoring aquifers in deeper geologic units like the Wanapum Basalts studied in this project. ASR is also ideal in dry climates where water availability varies seasonally, like in the Yakima River Basin, where there is excess water for storage during the wet seasons and high water demand in the dry seasons (Anderson et al., 2009; Sprenger et al., 2017).

### Stratigraphy and Hydrogeologic Properties

Flood basalts erupted through fissures in eastern Washington, eastern Oregon, and western Idaho between 17 and 6 Ma, producing the Columbia River Basalt Group (CRBG) that covers over 80,000 mi<sup>2</sup> of these Pacific Northwest states (Reidel et al., 2003, 2013; Vaccaro and Olsen, 2007; Burns et al., 2011). Volcanism was initiated in the back-arc between the volcanic Cascade Range and the Rocky Mountains (Camp et al., 2017). Although the fissures were active for about 10 million years, more than 90% of the basalt erupted in a one-million-year window at the beginning of flood basalt volcanism (Kasbohm and Schoene, 2018). From oldest to youngest, the CRBG in the study area consists of the Grande Ronde Basalt, Wanapum Basalt, and Saddle Mountain Basalt. Because of the large volume and storage capability, the CRBG units are

considered to be a major regional aquifer system in the U.S. called the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System (CPRAS). The CPRAS contains productive basalt aquifers used for drinking water, irrigation, and city water supplies.

The stratigraphic relationship of basalt units and sedimentary interbeds is presented in Table 1. Sedimentary units interbedded between basalt flows are collectively referred to as the Lower Ellensburg Formation. These sedimentary units were deposited during times of quiescence between flood basalt flows (Burns et al., 2011) and serve as stratigraphic marker beds to differentiate basalt units (Swanson and Wright, 1978). These sediments originated in the Cascade Range to the west of the study area during hiatuses in flood basalt volcanism. Sediments were often deposited as mud and debris flows or lahars (Kirk and Mackie, 1993) and accumulated into thick interbeds in structural depressions (Hansen et al., 1994). In general, interbeds are fine-grained, inefficient at transmitting water, and thin compared to the basalt flows (Schmidt et al., 2007). However, the sediment grain sizes, porosities, thicknesses, and lateral extents of the interbeds vary in the Columbia Plateau and study area due to the duration of pauses between flood basalt volcanism, Cascade volcanic events, and proximity to source rocks (Hansen et al., 1994).

Table 1. Simplified stratigraphy of the Columbia River Basalt Group and Lower Ellensburg Formation

Era	Period	Epoch	Age (Ma)	Formation	Member	Description
Cenozoic	Quaternary	Holocene	0-5.6	Overburden		Landslide, flood, loess deposits
		Pleistocene				
		Pliocene				
	Neogene	Miocene	5.6 – 15.8	Upper Saddle Mountain	Elephant Mountain	Basalt flow
				Lower Ellensburg	Rattlesnake Ridge	Sedimentary interbed
				Lower Saddle Mountain	Pomona	Basalt flow
				Lower Ellensburg	Selah	Sedimentary interbed
				Lower Saddle Mountain	Umatilla	Basalt flow
			15.8 – 16.1	Lower Ellensburg	Mabton	Sedimentary interbed
				Wanapum	Priest Rapids	Basalt flow
					Roza	Basalt flow
				Lower Ellensburg	Squaw Creek	Sedimentary interbed
				Wanapum	Frenchman Springs	Basalt flow
				Lower Ellensburg	Vantage	Sedimentary interbed
			16.1 – 16.5	Grande Ronde		Basalt flow
<i>Note:</i> Stratigraphy after Kasbohm and Schoene (2018), Reidel et al. (2013), and Bentley et al. (1993). Units are color-coded with the maps, cross-sections, graphs, and tables in this thesis.						

In some regions of the CPRAS and study area, the interbeds of the Lower Ellensburg Formation can store considerable quantities of groundwater (Schmidt et al., 2007; Burns et al., 2011) and wells have been drilled to access the resource. However, compared to the CRBG



aquifer units, these interbeds are only minor aquifers and can even be confining units, or aquitards, on a regional scale (Burns et al., 2011). Where interbeds are permeable or saturated, they are vertical extensions, or conduits (McKinley and Sandison, 2012), that transmit water to underlying basalt aquifers. This project focuses on the Vantage, Squaw Creek, Mabton, Selah, and Rattlesnake Ridge members of the Lower Ellensburg Formation, from oldest to youngest.

The repeated sequences of basalt and sedimentary layers form a 'layered cake' pattern to the stratigraphy, with basalt units as thick segments of cake and sedimentary units as the thin filling to separate them (Figure 8). This allows for the stratigraphy of specific regions of the Columbia Plateau to be interpreted from well reports and other available information, as done in this project.



Figure 8. Illustration of the stratigraphic “layered cake” sequence of basalt units as cake and interbedded sediments as filling between them. The icing represents the overburden, and the candle symbolizes a well that penetrates the subsurface.

Accounting for about 90% of the volume of the CRBG, the Grande Ronde Basalts (GRB) are the oldest flood basalt flows and cover about 42,000 mi<sup>2</sup> (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Schmidt et al., 2007; Kahle et al., 2009; Burns et al., 2011). In the central region of the Columbia Plateau, the GRB is more than 15,000 ft thick (Burns et al., 2011). The GRB has a fine-grained and non-porphyritic texture (Swanson and Wright, 1978) which makes it easy to identify in the field, although exposures in the study area are infrequent. Because the GRB erupted consistently and massively in a relatively short window of time from 16.5 to 16.1 Ma (Kasbohm and Schoene, 2018), sedimentary interbeds are rare and thin where present (Burns et al., 2011). The GRB are not studied at length in this project because they are deep in the subsurface and there are only a select number of wells completed in the aquifer.

The Vantage member of the Lower Ellensburg Formation separates the top of the GRB from the bottom of the Wanapum Basalt. The interbed consists primarily of clay and shale but can have small amounts of sand (Bingham and Grolier, 1966; Burns et al., 2011). Due to the high clay content, this interbed is considered a confining layer separating the Grande Ronde Basalt aquifer from the Wanapum Basalt aquifer (Kirk and Mackie, 1993; Hansen et al., 1994). Wells completed in the GRB have higher head than wells in the Wanapum which indicates that the Vantage interbed is a confining layer (Kirk and Mackie, 1993).

The Wanapum Basalts (WNB) erupted during a narrow window of time from 16.1 to 15.8 Ma (Kasbohm and Schoene, 2018). While the WNB is less laterally extensive and voluminous than the GRB (Swanson and Wright, 1978), they comprise 6% of the CRBG. Compared to the GRB, the WNB are medium-grained (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Hansen et al., 1994) and more frequently exposed in the study area. The Wanapum aquifer is of particular interest for MAR through ASR in the study area because the aquifer is confined, productive, primarily used for

irrigation, and has experienced groundwater level declines (Kirk and Mackie, 1993; Schmidt et al., 2007). The three members of the WNB studied in this project are the Frenchman Springs, Roza, and Priest Rapids members, listed from oldest to youngest. The Squaw Creek member of the Ellensburg Formation is the major sedimentary interbed found within basalt flows of the WNB.

The Squaw Creek interbed is located stratigraphically between the Frenchman Springs and Roza members of the Wanapum Basalt.<sup>1</sup> This interbed consists almost entirely of diatomite, although there are clays, silts, sands, and fine conglomerates as well (Bingham and Grolier, 1966). Highly permeable, the interbed can be considered a conduit of vertical groundwater flow between the underlying Frenchman Springs and overlying Roza members of the WNB, connecting these units into one massive aquifer.

The Wanapum Basalt is separated from the younger Saddle Mountain Basalts by the Mabton member of the Lower Ellensburg Formation. This interbed consists of clay and shale, although some silt and sand are found (Myers and Price, 1981). Similar to the Vantage interbed, the Mabton contains enough clay to be considered a confining layer (Kirk and Mackie, 1993; Hansen et al., 1994; Gerriat and Flynn, 2005), constraining vertical flow between the uppermost member of the Wanapum Basalt and lowermost member of the Saddle Mountain Basalt.

The Saddle Mountain Basalt (SDMB), the youngest and least extensive formation of the CRBG, erupted during a time of waning flood basalt volcanism and accelerating folding in the study area (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Schmidt et al., 2007; Burns et al., 2011) about 15.8 to

---

<sup>1</sup> The Squaw Creek interbed of the Ellensburg Formation is named after an offensive, racist, and sexual slur for indigenous Native American women. The occurrence of this term in geological sciences represents the legacy of colonialism and the scientific discipline. Yale University provides a catalog of literature on colonialism and the geosciences and is available at: <https://guides.library.yale.edu/earthplanetarysci/colonialism>.

5.6 Ma (Kasbohm and Schoene, 2018). The SDMB accounts for about 1% of the total volume of the CRBG (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Schmidt et al., 2007). The SDMB is the target for MAR through SAR in the study area because the aquifer is shallow and has experienced storage loss from groundwater withdrawal. The three members of the SDMB in the study area include the Umatilla, Pomona, and Elephant Mountain members, listed from oldest to youngest. The Selah and Rattlesnake Ridge sedimentary interbeds of the Lower Ellensburg Formation are found within the basalt flows of the SDMB.

The Selah interbed of the Lower Ellensburg Formation is positioned between the Umatilla and Pomona members of the SDMB and is composed of silt, sand, and gravel-sized conglomerates (Kent, 1978). As a saturated interbed (Anderson et al., 2009), the Selah member is a minor aquifer and therefore transmits water between the Umatilla and Pomona members, forming a thick aquifer unit of the Lower SDMB. The Rattlesnake Ridge interbed separates the Pomona member from the Elephant Mountain member in SDMB. The top two-thirds of the Rattlesnake Ridge interbed is a sandy and coarse layer that is highly permeable, but the lower third is clay-rich and reduces vertical flow to the underlying Pomona basalt member, serving as a confining layer (Kirk and Mackie, 1993) that divides the SDMB aquifer into two distinct units: the Lower Saddle Mountain, containing the Umatilla and Pomona basalt members and the Selah interbed, and the Upper Saddle Mountain, comprised of the Elephant Mountain basalt member with water stored in the upper two-thirds of the Rattlesnake Ridge interbed.

The flood basalt flows of the Columbia River Basalt Group have a recognizable structure that has been heavily studied for nearly fifty years (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Kirk and Mackie, 1993; Hansen et al., 1994; Reidel et al., 2003; Camp et al., 2017). Formed from cooling,

the internal structure of a typical basalt flow includes a flow base, an interior of entablature and colonnade, and a flow top (Figure 9).

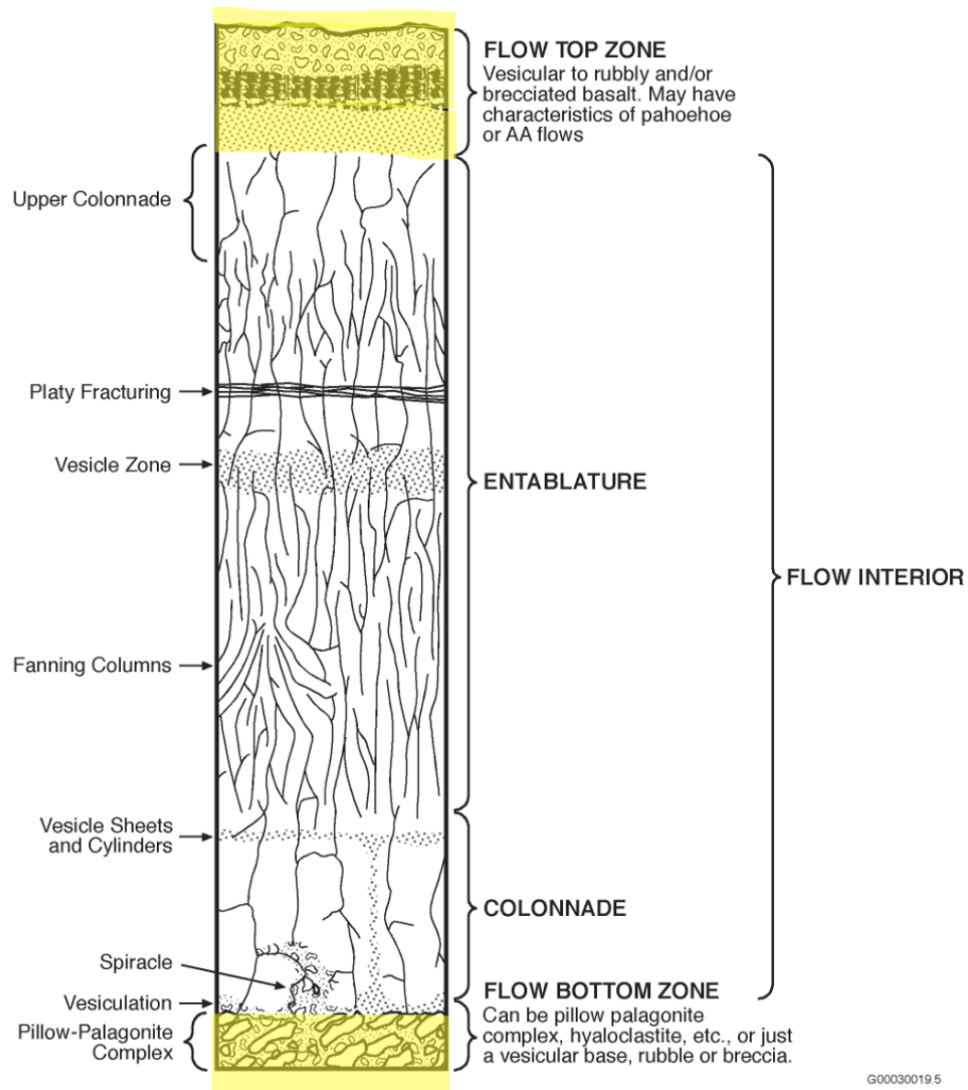


Figure 9. The simplified structure of a typical Columbia River Basalt Group flood basalt flow. The interflow zone is highlighted in yellow. Figure modified from Reidel et al. (2003).

The physical characteristics of a basalt flow determine the hydrogeologic properties of the basalt aquifers. Water-bearing zones occur in vesicles and brecciated sections, and within joints and fractures of a basalt flow, while zones of low transmissivity occur in denser interiors

of the flow (Anderson et al., 2009). Interflow zones describe the combination and contact between the flow top of one basalt flow and the flow base of an overriding basalt flow (Kirk and Mackie, 1993; Hansen et al., 1994). Water can move efficiently in all directions in the interflow zones but flow interiors are dominated by vertical hydraulic movement (Figure 10).

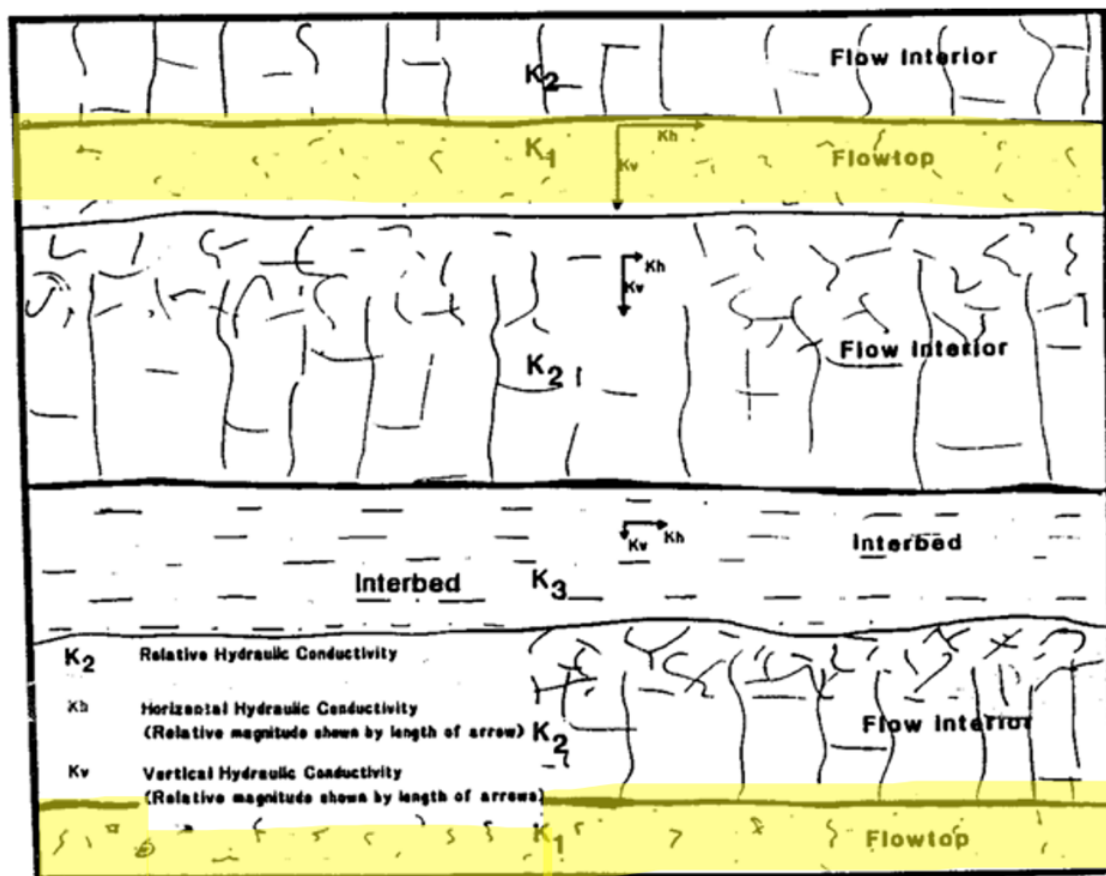


Figure 10. Relative hydraulic conductivity of basalt flows and interbeds of the Columbia River Basalt Group. Interflow zones are highlighted in yellow. Figure modified from Kirk and Mackie (1993).

The flow base makes up a thin section of a typical basalt flow (Camp et al., 2017) and represents the contact between a flood basalt lava flow and the substrate it is flowing over. Identifiable for its glassy and vesicular textures formed from rapid cooling, the flow base is fine-

grained and sometimes includes pillow-palagonite basalts (Hansen et al., 1994) if the flow cooled in contact with water.

The flow interior is the densest and thickest section of a basalt flow and is comprised of entablature and colonnade (Figure 9). As the lava flow cooled and contracted at the surface, jointing and fracturing occurred, developing the structures of the flow interior. Just above the flow base, coarse pseudo-hexagonal basalt columns are typically found, comprising the colonnade section of the flow interior. The columns formed from slow internal bottom-up cooling (Reidel et al., 2003) and are oriented vertically. Basalt columns are typically about 3 ft in diameter and 25 ft long on average and can have secondary jointing cutting across them (Hansen et al., 1994).

Despite the length of the columns, the entablature section of the flow interior makes up about 70% of the thickness of a basalt flow (Swanson and Wright, 1978) and is located above the colonnade. The contact between the colonnade and entablature is sharp (Swanson and Wright, 1978) and represents a shift in cooling rates and patterns within a basalt flow. Compared to the colonnade, entablature forms from rapid internal top-down cooling (Reidel et al., 2003) and consists of fractured fine-grained basalt in smaller fan-shaped columns (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Hansen et al., 1994). The messy columns in entablature are usually about 2 ft in diameter and cross-jointing is less consistent than in the colonnade (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Hansen et al., 1994). The uppermost part of the entablature can be more scoriaceous and vesicular compared to the rest of the flow interior (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Hansen et al., 1994) and can even contain an upper colonnade (Camp et al., 2017) that allows for vertical groundwater movement from the flow top to the flow interior.

While the massive flow interior is less porous than the flow top and base, the vertical fractures create permeable zones (Hansen et al., 1994) that allow for groundwater to move efficiently throughout the entire basalt flow structure. The high vertical hydraulic conductivity of the flow interior ultimately connects flows for continuous groundwater movement and storage (Kirk and Mackie, 1993), serving as an important basalt aquifer function. Additionally, flow interiors can contain one or even a series of vesicular zones that can be several feet thick (Reidel et al., 2003), where large quantities of water can be stored. These vesicles are not formed during lava cooling, but rather represent gas bubbles trapped in lava flows (McMillan et al., 1989).

The flow top is usually 10-20% of a basalt flow (Reidel et al., 2003, 2013) and contains vesicular, rubbly, brecciated, and hummocky textures (Reidel et al., 2003; Camp et al., 2017) from when the surface of the lava flow cooled quickly in contact with the air. The basalt flow top is porous, permeable, and capable of storing significant amounts of groundwater, which is why groundwater extracted from basalt aquifers primarily comes from the flow tops and interflow zones. The porosity of a CRBG flow top is typically about 20% but can be as high as 45% (Kirk and Mackie, 1993; Whiteman et al., 1994; Zakharova et al., 2012). The interflow zone contains the highest storage potential due to the increased porosity and permeability from the laterally continuous vesicular structures from the flow top and the flow base (Kirk and Mackie, 1993).

The Upper Ellensburg Formation, which overlies the uppermost unit of the CRBG, is referred to as “overburden” in this project, although this term also includes Quaternary deposits at the surface. Consisting of the Cascade-sourced sediments and erosion from glacial ice (Vaccaro and Olsen, 2007) ranging from clays to gravels, the Upper Ellensburg Formation is generally categorized as a semi-unconsolidated volcanoclastic sandstone. The Quaternary sediments that top the overburden unit consist of unconsolidated fluvial, colluvium, wind-blown



loess, and Missoula flood deposits. In general, these deposits transmit water effectively into underlying aquifers, however, there are touchet beds from flood deposits that are considered impermeable.

### Structural Controls on Groundwater Flow

As the Pacific plate moves northwest and the Juan de Fuca plate subducts under the North American plate, shearing causes compression in the Yakima Basin (Atwater, 1970), deforming the CRBG into the series of narrow anticlinal ridges and broad synclinal basins (Hansen et al., 1994; Reidel et al., 2003) of the Yakima Fold Belt. Compression initiated about 5 Ma toward the end of flood basalt volcanism and produced the east-west trending ridges and valleys that control the movement and connection of groundwater in the lower Yakima Basin.

The Yakima Fold Belt covers an area of about 5,400 mi<sup>2</sup> of the western Columbia Basin (Reidel et al., 2003). Anticlinal ridges are asymmetrical with steep north limbs and shallow south limbs (Hansen et al., 1994; Reidel et al., 2003; Schmidt et al., 2007). Synclines are wide valleys where most farming is concentrated in the lower basin. Folding-associated thrust faults (Swanson and Wright, 1978; Reidel et al., 2003) as well as northwest-southeast trending faults that crosscut the folds (Kirk and Mackie, 1993) introduce structural and hydraulic complexity to the study area.

Rattlesnake Ridge is a fold anticline that prevents lateral groundwater movement from Moxee Valley to the north to the Lower Yakima Valley to the south (Germiat and Flynn, 2005), especially within the WNB aquifer (Kirk and Mackie, 1993). This is due to the presence of folded confining interbeds that block water from flowing between basalt aquifers across the folds. The Meyers Anticline and Hog-Ranch Naneum Anticline (Figure 11) are north-south

trending folds that cross Moxee Valley to the north of Rattlesnake Ridge. Kirk and Mackie (1993) have determined that these folds influence groundwater movement in the SDMB, but not the WNB.

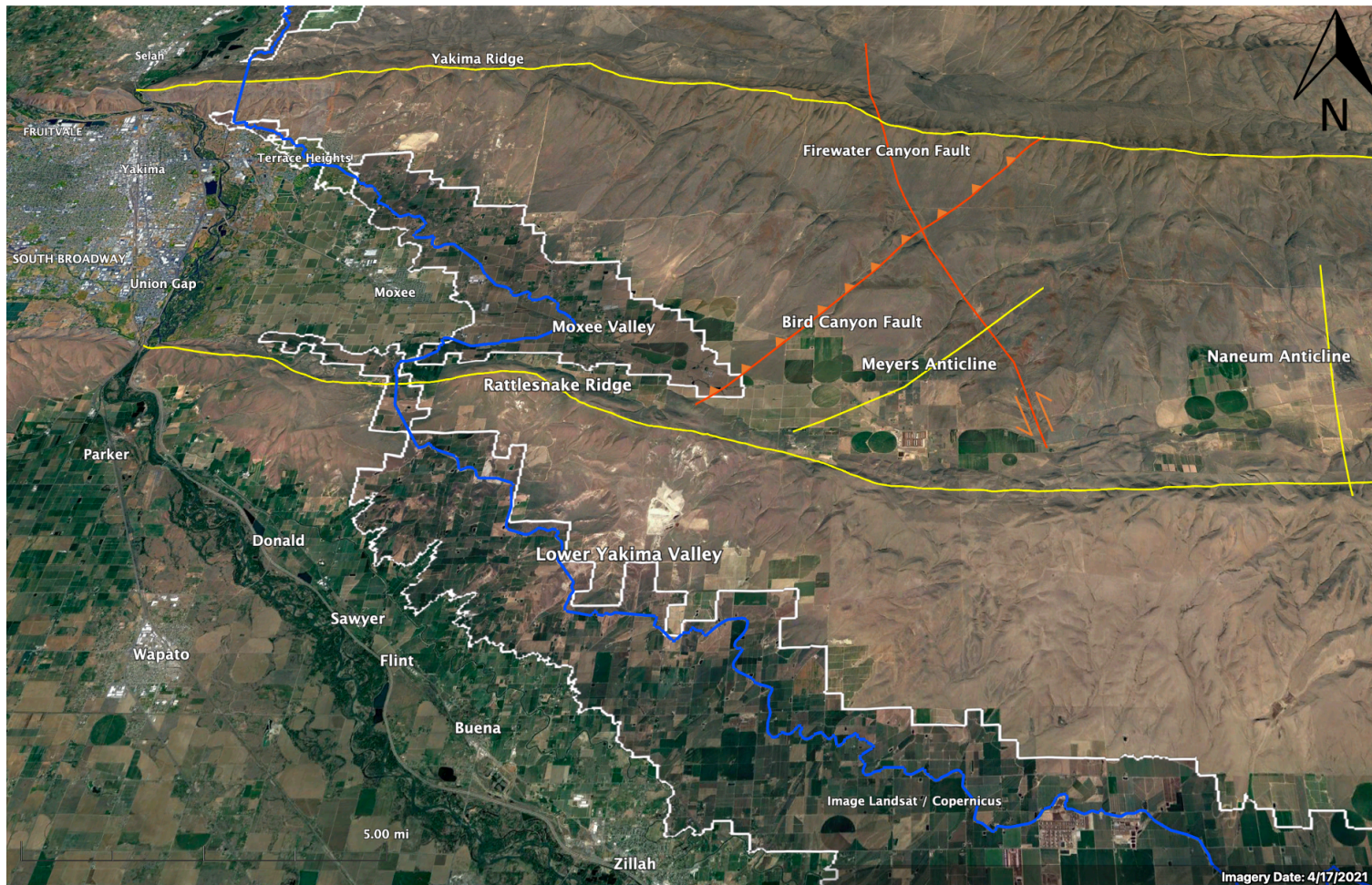


Figure 11. Map of notable faults and folds of the study area. Faults are marked in orange and folds are marked in yellow. The Roza Irrigation District is outlined in white, and the Roza Canal is in blue. Imagery from Google Earth.

Faults have varying effects on groundwater movement in the study area. Compressive faults like thrust and reverse faults are common and typically act as barriers to groundwater flow because they are filled with brecciated rock fragments. While thrust faults can complicate MAR efforts, high-angle reverse faults can be strategically utilized to create a groundwater cell for concentrating recharged water for future recovery via ASR. Thrust faults are usually located near fold axes (Reidel et al., 2003) and inhibit vertical groundwater flow. Steeper reverse faults can be found further from fold axes and reduce horizontal groundwater flow. The northeast-southwest trending Bird Canyon Fault (Figure 11) in Moxee Valley is a reverse fault that is deemed as a “buried” feature because it predates the SDMB (Kirk and Mackie, 1993). As a result, the Bird Canyon fault is most relevant for groundwater movement in the WNB aquifer for this project. Unmapped faults are likely within the study area, based on field observations.

Compared with reverse faults, normal faults are rare and are understood to originate from rupture independent of folding (Swanson and Wright, 1978) and can enhance vertical groundwater movement. Strike-slip faults develop independent of folding and can be barriers to groundwater flow. The northwest-southeast trending Firewater Canyon Fault in Moxee Valley crosses the Bird Canyon Fault and Meyers Anticline (Figure 11). It was initially mapped as a right-lateral strike-slip fault (Drost and Whiteman, 1986), but is now considered a left-lateral strike-slip fault (Kirk and Mackie, 1993). The Firewater Canyon Fault is younger than the WNB and moderately affects groundwater movement in the SDMB (Kirk and Mackie, 1993).

Fractures are important to groundwater flow and recharge, enhancing vertical hydraulic conductivity within aquifers (Kirk and Mackie, 1993), particularly at anticlinal ridges. Fractures can be associated with the original cooling and emplacement of basalt, folding, and faulting. Fractures within the basalt structure are found at the flow base and colonnade, enhancing vertical

groundwater movement in those sections of a typical basalt lava flow (Hansen et al., 1994). At anticlinal ridges, where local extension deforms basalt rock, fractures can be conduits of natural recharge. Surface water can infiltrate down into aquifers, recharging deeper basalt units. Fracturing associated with faulting occurs as splays and secondary faults, augmenting local hydraulic conductivity within the rupture.

### Previous Investigations

Investigations into the CPRAS began with the Regional Aquifer-System Analysis program by the U.S. Geological Survey in the 1980s (Sun and Johnston, 1994) which identified the stratigraphic units of basalt aquifers of the CPRAS from geologic mapping by Swanson and Wright (1978) and Drost and Whiteman (1986). Within the last forty years, there has been detailed research on the geology and hydrogeology of the Columbia Plateau (McMillan et al., 1989; Drost et al., 1990; Kirk and Mackie, 1993; Hansen et al., 1994; Whiteman et al., 1994; Reidel et al., 2003, 2013; Kahle et al., 2009) including modeling completed by Burns et al. (2011) which is described as the U.S. Geological Survey CPRAS model in this thesis. Additionally, work by Vaccaro and others has yielded hydrogeologic frameworks for the Yakima Basin that have involved estimations of historical groundwater pumping, models of groundwater flow, and land use analyses relating to groundwater recharge (Vaccaro and Sumioka, 2006; Vaccaro and Olsen, 2007; Vaccaro et al., 2009; Ely et al., 2011). This work has provided the foundation for the research presented in this thesis and study. The following chapters outline the methodology and findings of this exploration, as well as comparisons to previous research and evaluations of aquifer storage availability.

## CHAPTER III

### METHODS

The Rattlesnake Ridge MAR project, funded by the Washington State Department of Ecology (ECY), is a joint effort between Central Washington University, Geosyntec Inc., and Coho Water Resources, LLC. Therefore, the information and methods presented in this thesis often reflect a degree of collaboration. Brian Webb (Geosyntec, Inc.) assisted in developing elevation profiles for the cross-sections and Sherry Wilhelm (Coho Water Resources, LLC) made the ArcGIS maps in this thesis. Bob Anderson (Geosyntec, Inc.) was responsible for initiating communication between well owners and the project team.

#### Stratigraphic Interpretations of Well Reports

Well reports are publicly available through the Well Report Viewer database (Washington State Department of Ecology, 2023b) of the ECY Well Construction and Licensing website. Well reports include driller notes on the geologic material that is recovered during drilling and the depth of that material. These driller notes were interpreted to reconstruct the subsurface geology of the study area by superimposing the known stratigraphy of the region (Table 1) onto the driller notes.

Interpreting driller notes is a similar process to extracting information from preexisting geologic field notes or core logs. To focus the stratigraphic reconstruction on only the Columbia River Basalt Group and sedimentary interbeds, every layer above the youngest basalt unit was described as “overburden” (OVB). The OVB encompasses the deposits after flood basalt volcanism like the Upper Ellensburg Formation and Quaternary sediments. Due to the relatively simple and repetitive geology (Figure 8), it was easy to interpret the layers described by drillers

as either basalt (sometimes described as “black rock”) or sediment (e.g., clay, shale, sand, or gravel). A sketch was made to visualize the stratigraphy of interest by consolidating subsequent basalt layers and marking sedimentary interbeds (Figure 12). The sketch offered a visualization of the driller notes which could then be more easily interpreted for member-specific stratigraphy. The interbedded sedimentary layers are assumed to be the Lower Ellensburg Formation and they served as marker beds to differentiate basalt units from one another (Figure 12). The Rattlesnake Ridge interbed, for example, is recognizable for its thickness and proximity to the ground surface. Identifying this layer in the driller notes means that the basalt layer above the interbed is the Elephant Mountain member of the Saddle Mountain Basalt and the basalt layer below the interbed is the Pomona member of the SDMB. This process is repeated for all the interbeds to assign basalt or sedimentary members to the stratigraphy.



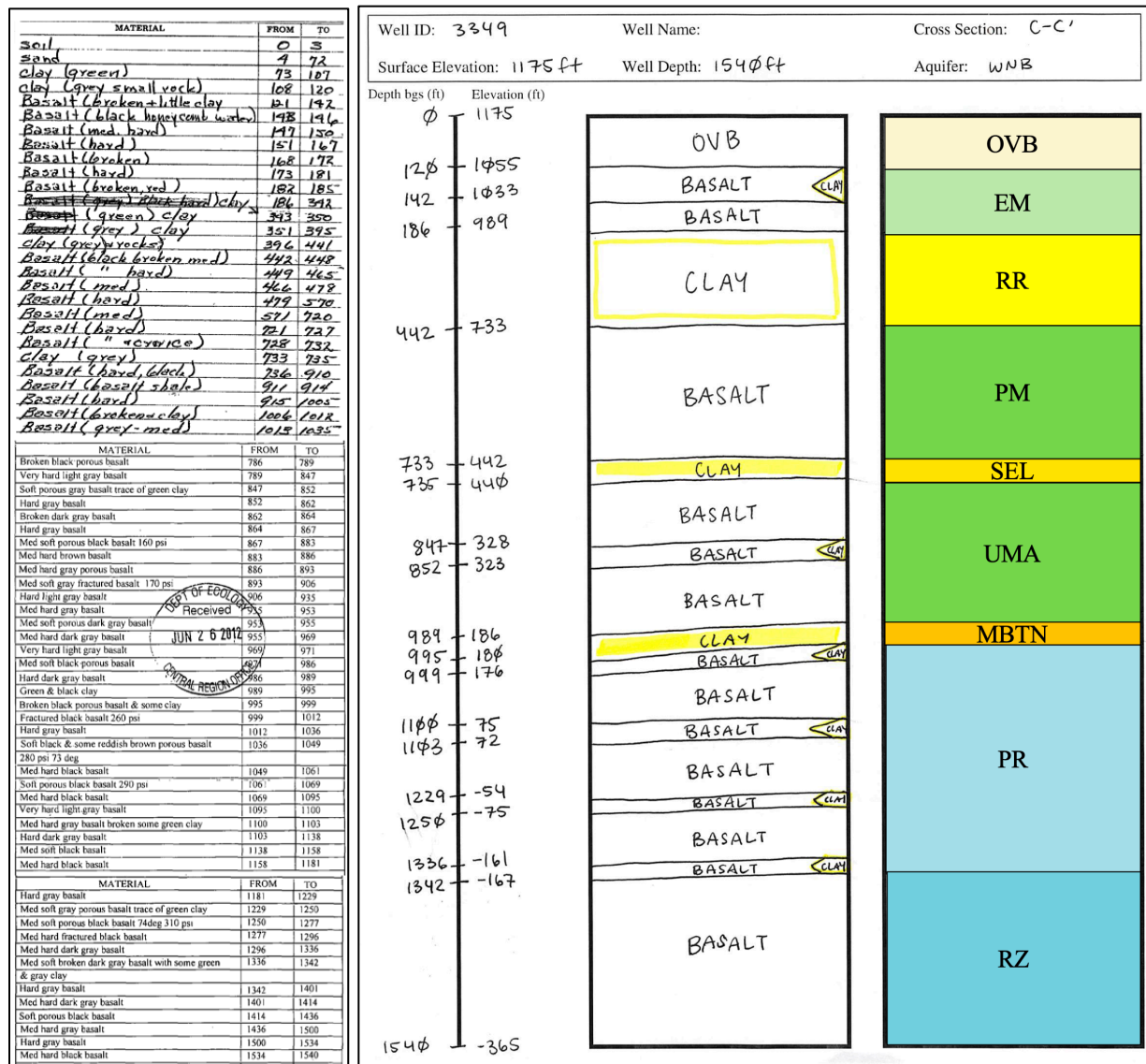


Figure 12. The driller notes and stratigraphic interpretation of well 3349. Driller notes from the well report are displayed on the left, and the sketch of the stratigraphic layers and interpretation of Columbia River Basalt Group and Lower Ellensburg Formation members are on the right. Sedimentary layers are highlighted in yellow on the sketch. Where drillers describe basalt layers with “some clay” or other sediments, the sketch of that layer includes a notch on the right to indicate that the sediments are secondary in abundance to the basalt. The members are color-coded with the stratigraphy and labeled with abbreviations (OVB = overburden, EM = Elephant Mountain basalt, RR = Rattlesnake Ridge interbed, PM = Pomona basalt, SEL = Selah interbed, UMA = Umatilla basalt, MBTN = Mabton interbed, PR = Priest Rapids basalt, and RZ = Roza basalt). All of the well reports and stratigraphic interpretations for wells used in this study are included in Appendix A.

Additional assumptions were made to reconstruct the most detailed subsurface stratigraphy. Where the boundary between the Priest Rapids and Roza members of the Wanapum was unclear in the driller notes, the thickness of both members was made equal since they have been observed to have similar thicknesses (Bingham and Grolier, 1966). Although interbeds can be difficult to map due to their limiting extents, these interpretations assumed stratigraphic depths and thicknesses of sedimentary interbeds when unclear. For example, a driller may write that one layer contains both basalt and clay. In this case, this layer could be interpreted as a sedimentary interbed if the depth is comparable to interbeds more clearly noted in neighboring well reports. This assumption suggests that sedimentary interbeds are continuous in the study area which is not completely accurate. The unit depths modeled by Burns et al. (2011) were consulted for identifying boundaries of basalt units and sedimentary interbeds when interpretations were especially obscure. Finally, many drillers noted specific geologic members as they drilled, which strengthened stratigraphic interpretations in this research.

### Cross-Section Development

Three cross-sections were developed in the study area based on the stratigraphic reconstructions from driller notes. The deepest wells within a half mile from the cross-section lines were selected to capture the greatest stratigraphic information. Cross-section development followed a four-step cycle represented in Figure 13: (1) interpret driller notes, (2) illustrate cross-sections digitally, (3) compare interpretations to one another and references, and (4) modify interpretations.



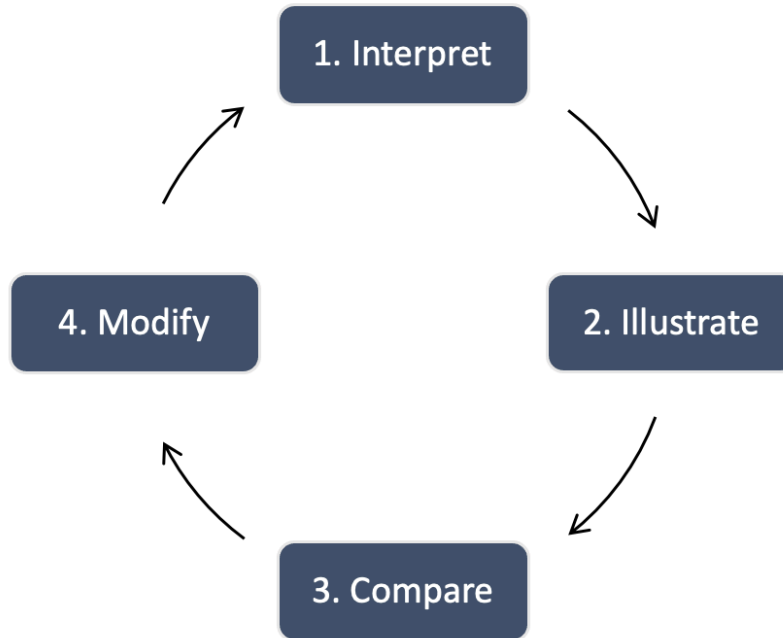


Figure 13. Simplified methodology for cross-section development: (1) interpret driller notes, (2) illustrate cross-sections based on interpretations, (3) compare stratigraphic interpretations to one another and available geologic maps, and (4) modify to make geologic sense of the stratigraphy. This process is repeated until interpretations are solidified.

Once initial interpretations of driller notes were completed, the contacts between units were plotted onto the corresponding cross-section digitally with knowledge of surface geology and faults and folds mapped by Bentley et al. (1993) and Kirk and Mackie (1993). Surface elevation profiles for each cross-section were constructed by Brian Webb (Geosyntec, Inc.) using the 3D Analyst tool in ArcMap, then extracted as an x-y plot for cross-section illustration in Inkscape, a scalable vector graphics editor. Wells were plotted across the distance of the cross-section line and polygons for each stratigraphic layer were drawn using nodes for the interpreted contacts between stratigraphic units at each well.

After making the initial illustration of the subsurface stratigraphy, it was easy to identify improbable geologic contacts or discontinuities by comparing the interpretations to one another.

Modifications were made to reconfigure the most likely subsurface stratigraphy by going back to the driller notes. At the modification stage, other changes were made, like discarding wells from a cross-section. Wells were removed from a cross-section if the driller notes were confusing or lacked detail, or if wells were too close to each other to illustrate the stratigraphy clearly. This process (Figure 13) was repeated several times to make the most geologic sense of the study area. Appendix A contains the final stratigraphic interpretations of each well used in the three cross-sections with well reports.

As a result of these efforts, three cross-sections were developed. The A-A' cross-section trends north-south and uses data from 8 wells within an average of 940 ft of the cross-section line (Table 2). The wells are concentrated within the study area on the north end of the cross-section in the Lower Yakima and Moxee Valleys. The southern end, outside of the study area, is largely based on surface geology and mapped faults and folds. The A-A' cross-section encapsulates the north-south trending folding of the Yakima Fold Belt. The B-B' cross-section trends east-west and was constructed using 18 wells within an average of 1,450 ft of the cross-section line (Table 2). It contains stratigraphy of the Lower Yakima Valley along the southern flank of Rattlesnake Ridge. The C-C' cross-section trends east-west and used 19 wells within an average of 1,110 ft of the cross-section line (Table 2). It captures the stratigraphy of Moxee Valley along the northern flank of Rattlesnake Ridge. A map of the cross-section lines is included in the following chapter, alongside the three cross-sections.

Table 2. Summary table of well and cross-section line data

Cross-section	Trend	Location	Number of wells	Length of cross-section (mi)	Well distance from cross-section line (ft)	
					Range	Average
A-A'	north-south	Yakima to Toppenish Ridge	8	38	20 – 2,960	940
B-B'	east-west	Lower Yakima Valley	18	34	240 – 3,300	1,450
C-C'	east-west	Moxee Valley	19	13	50 – 2,380	1,110

### Historic Groundwater Levels

ECY has been monitoring groundwater levels in numerous wells within the study area for over fifty years and the records are publicly available on the ECY Environmental Information Management System (EIM) online database (Washington State Department of Ecology, 2023a). Fifty-five groundwater level hydrographs in the study area were provided by ECY with Well ID and aquifer information for each well. The specific water level records were then obtained from the EIM database. These records include well site coordinates, surface elevation, and depth, as well as the water levels measured over time.

Once water level data was compiled and wells were organized by aquifer (Saddle Mountain and Wanapum), several analyses were performed. First, hydrographs were plotted for each well (Appendix B). Then, the rate of water level change over the entire record was calculated in ft/yr. Wells were classified as declining if the rate was less than or equal to -1 ft/yr, stable if the rate ranged from -1 to 1 ft/yr, and increasing if the rate was greater than or equal to 1 ft/yr. Finally, water level trends were analyzed for select wells in the SDMB and WNB aquifers to observe changes in pumping over time.

## CHAPTER IV

### RESULTS

This chapter includes three cross-sections and a compilation of fifty years of groundwater level data. These results provide the geologic and hydrogeologic data important for evaluating MAR potential in the study area.

#### Cross-Sections

Figure 14 provides a map of the cross-section lines. The A-A' cross-section (Figure 15) shows the subsurface geology of the Lower Yakima and Moxee Valleys and Yakima, Rattlesnake, and Toppenish Ridges based on the stratigraphic interpretations of 8 well reports, as well as surface geology maps and previously published literature (Kirk and Mackie, 1993; Bentley et al., 1993; Department of Natural Resources, 2016). This north-south trending illustration displays the Yakima Fold Belt series of anticlinal ridges and synclinal valleys. The B-B' cross-section (Figure 16) is east-west trending in the Lower Yakima Valley, illustrating the interpreted subsurface geology from 18 wells. The C-C' cross-section (Figure 17) is east-west trending and represents the geology under Moxee Valley derived from stratigraphy interpreted from 19 wells. Appendix A contains the well reports and stratigraphic reconstructions for wells used in all cross-sections and Appendix C includes more information about the wells used to illustrate each cross-section.

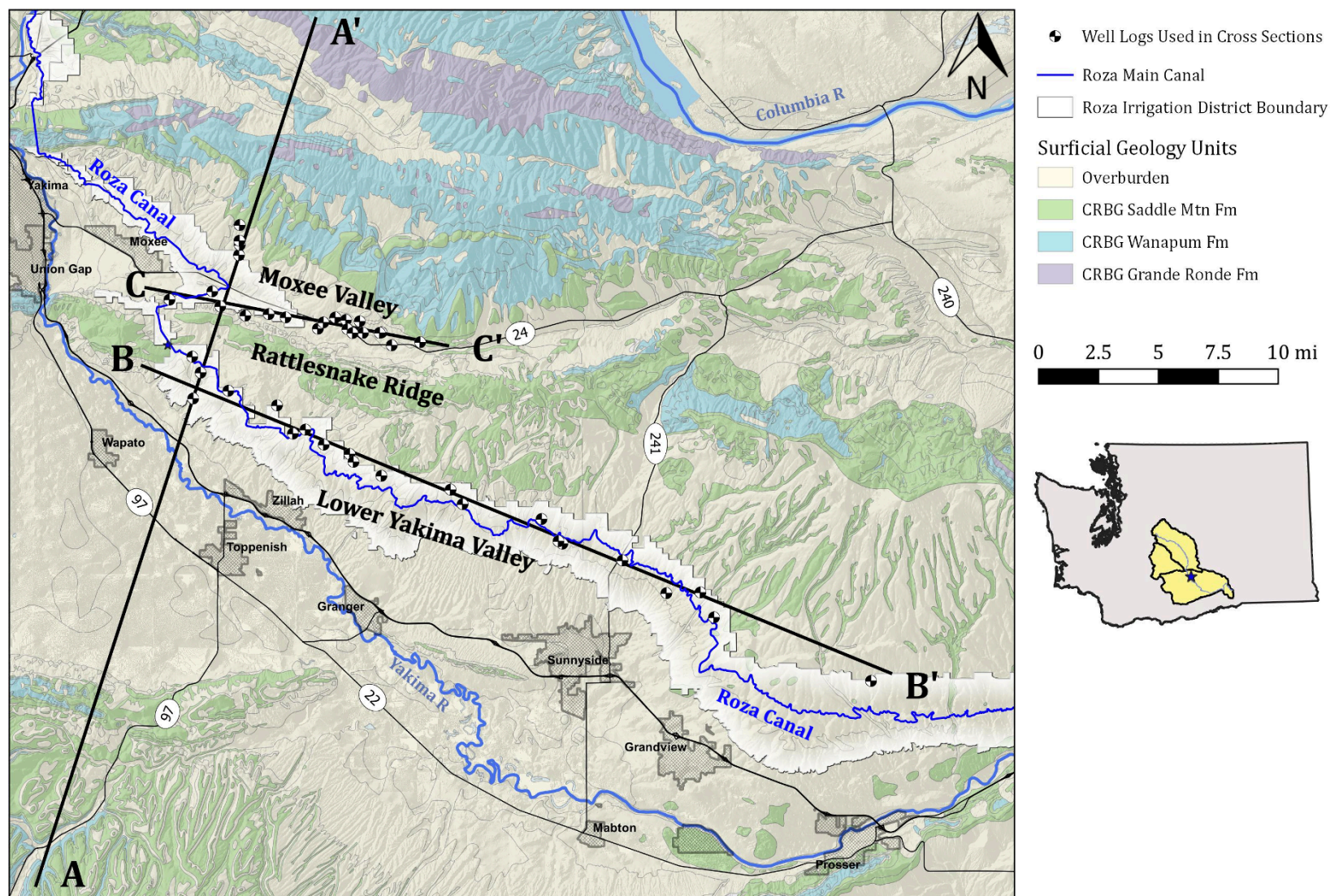


Figure 14. Surface geology map of the study area with three cross-section lines (A-A', B-B', and C-C'). The Roza Canal (blue) is within the Roza Irrigation District (shaded in white). Rattlesnake Ridge, Moxee Valley, and the Lower Yakima Valley are labeled. Map by Sherry Wilhelm (Coho Water Resources, LLC).

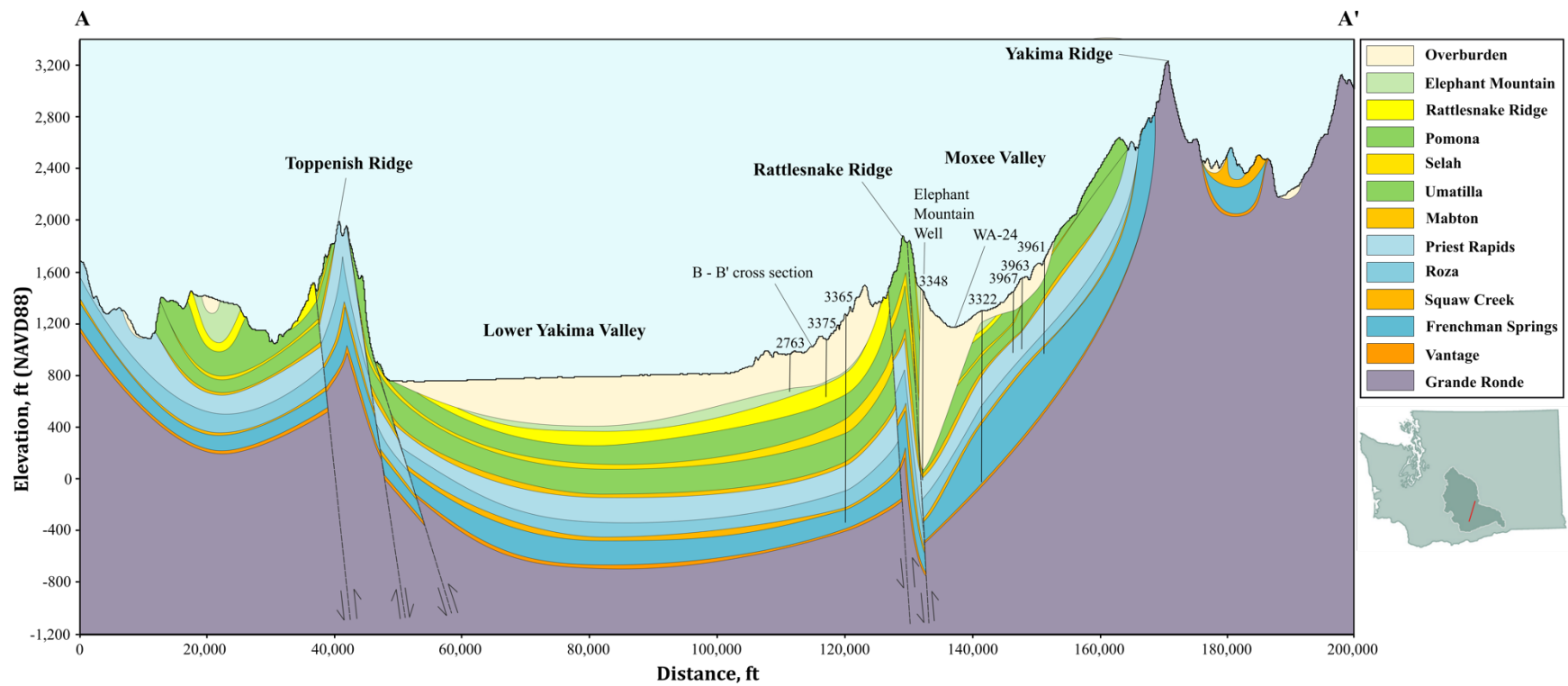


Figure 15. A-A' cross-section trending north-south featuring Yakima, Rattlesnake, and Toppenish Ridges and the Lower Yakima and Moxee Valleys. Stratigraphic legend is provided with color-coded units. The inset map includes a red line representing the location of the cross-section line within the Yakima Basin and Washington State.



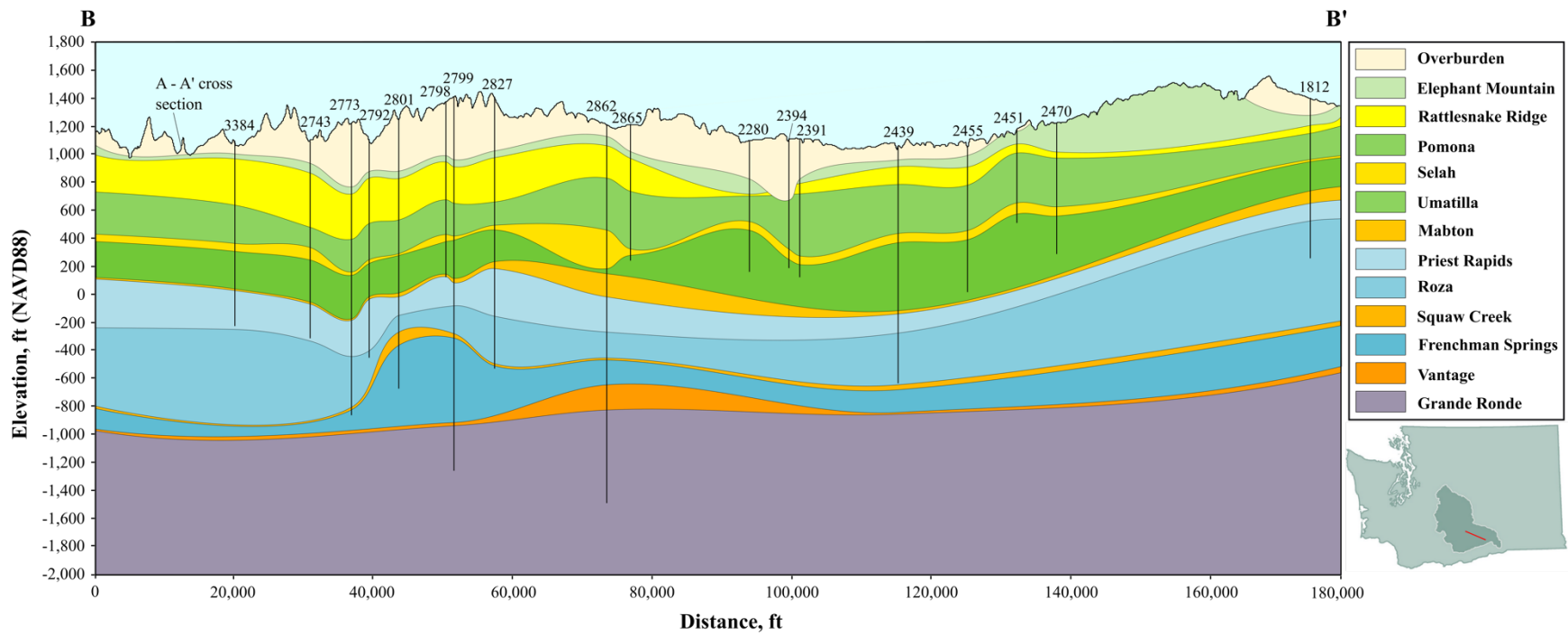


Figure 16. B-B' cross-section trending east-west in the Lower Yakima Valley. Stratigraphic legend is provided with color-coded units. The inset map includes a red line representing the location of the cross-section line within the Yakima Basin and Washington State.

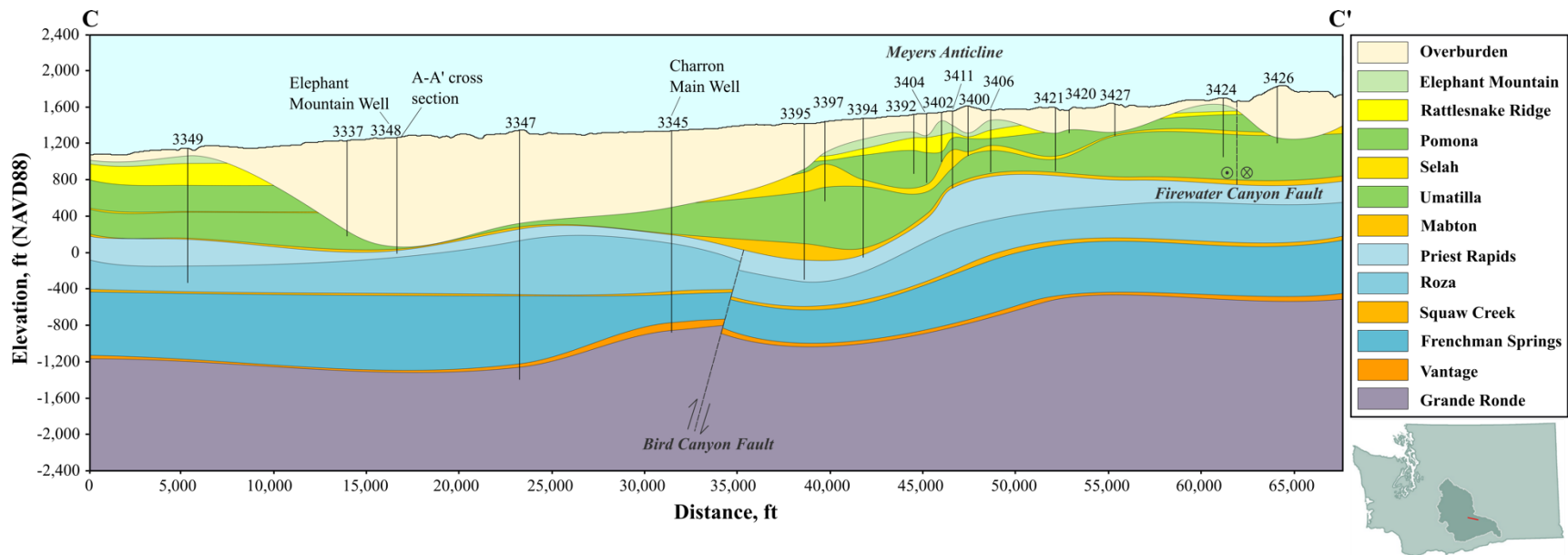


Figure 17. C-C' cross-section trending east-west in Moxee Valley including the reverse Bird Canyon Fault, strike-slip Firewater Canyon Fault, and Meyers Anticline. Stratigraphic legend is provided with color-coded units. The inset map includes a red line representing the location of the cross-section line within the Yakima Basin and Washington State.

Based on the stratigraphic interpretations completed for wells along the B-B' (Figure 16) and C-C' (Figure 17) cross-sections, member thicknesses can be estimated and compared between the Lower Yakima Valley and Moxee Valley (Figure 18). Results from two sample t-tests show that the difference in member thicknesses between the two valleys is not always statistically significant (Table 3). Appendix D includes more detail on the statistical analysis.



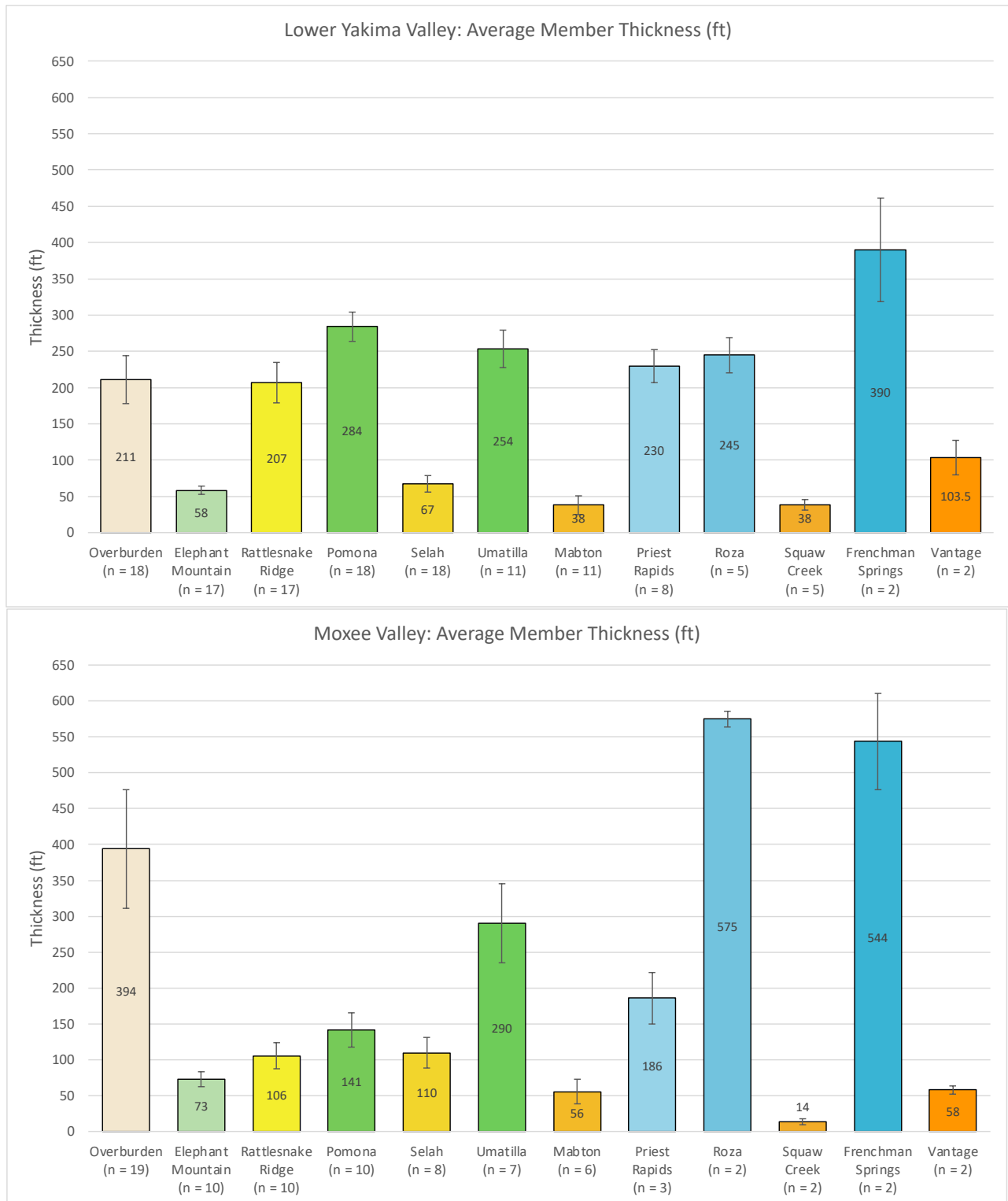


Figure 18. Average member thicknesses (ft) of the wells in the Lower Yakima Valley (B-B' cross-section) and Moxee Valley (C-C' cross-section) with standard error bars, color-coded with the stratigraphy. The number of wells used to calculate the average thickness (n) is labeled under each member.

Table 3. Two sample t-test results of the differences in member thicknesses between the Lower Yakima Valley and Moxee Valley

<b>Member</b>	<b>P-value</b>
Overburden	0.052
Elephant Mountain Basalt	0.376
Rattlesnake Ridge Interbed	0.013
Pomona Basalt	0.002
Selah Interbed	0.261
Umatilla Basalt	0.715
Mabton Interbed	0.621
Priest Rapids Basalt	0.686
Roza Basalt	0.004
Squaw Creek Interbed	0.28
Frenchman Springs Basalt	0.657
Vantage Interbed	0.643
<i>Note:</i> Members with statistically significant p-values (based on a 95% confidence interval) are highlighted in yellow. Information is available in Appendix D.	

### Groundwater Elevation Change

Wells monitored by ECY in the Saddle Mountain and Wanapum aquifers provided a long historical record of groundwater levels. There were 27 wells completed in the Saddle Mountain aquifer and 20 wells completed in the Wanapum aquifer in this analysis, with most of the water levels declining ( $\leq -1$  ft/year) over approximately fifty years. Few wells in each aquifer were stable ( $-1 \leq 1$  ft/year) and even fewer were increasing ( $\geq 1$  ft/year) over this time period. On average, the SDMB and WNB wells experienced an average drawdown of -1.61 ft/year and -3.07 ft/year respectively (Table 4, Figure 19). A two sample t-test suggests that the difference in groundwater level change rates between the two aquifers is not statistically significant (Appendix D), however, these values still represent groundwater level change in the study area and are used in calculations in this thesis.

Table 4. Annual groundwater level changes over fifty years in 47 wells in the Saddle Mountain and Wanapum aquifers

Aquifer	Date Range	Number of Wells				Rate (ft/year)	
		Total	Declining ( $\leq -1$ ft/yr)	Stable ( $-1 \leq 1$ ft/yr)	Increasing ( $\geq 1$ ft/yr)	Range	Average
Saddle Mountain	1964-2019	27	18	6	3	-8.07 – 6.24	-1.61
Wanapum	1974-2019	20	14	3	3	-10.55 – 2.88	-3.07

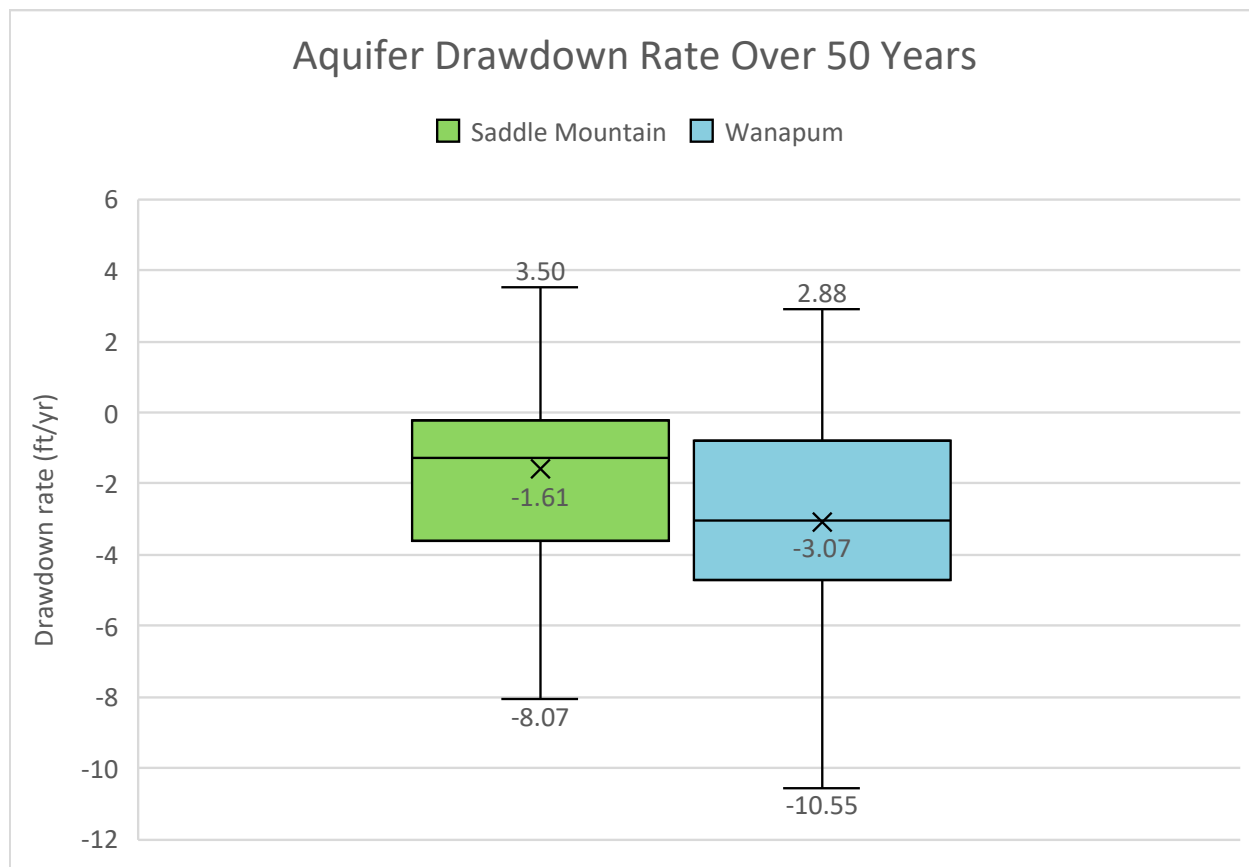


Figure 19. Box and whisker plot of annual groundwater drawdown rate (ft/yr) in the Saddle Mountain (n = 27) and Wanapum (n = 20) aquifers. The graph is color-coded with the stratigraphy.

The water level monitoring wells analyzed in this study are mostly in the Lower Yakima Valley. Spatially, groundwater elevations are higher on Rattlesnake Ridge and in the northwestern parts of the valley, and lower on the valley floor and in the southeastern parts of the

valley (Figures 20 and 21), suggesting that the regional direction of groundwater flows towards the southeast in both the SDMB and WNB aquifers. We did not assess water levels or water level changes in the Moxee Valley, however, it is understood that groundwater flows are similar, as supported in early work by Kirk and Mackie (1993) in Moxee Valley.

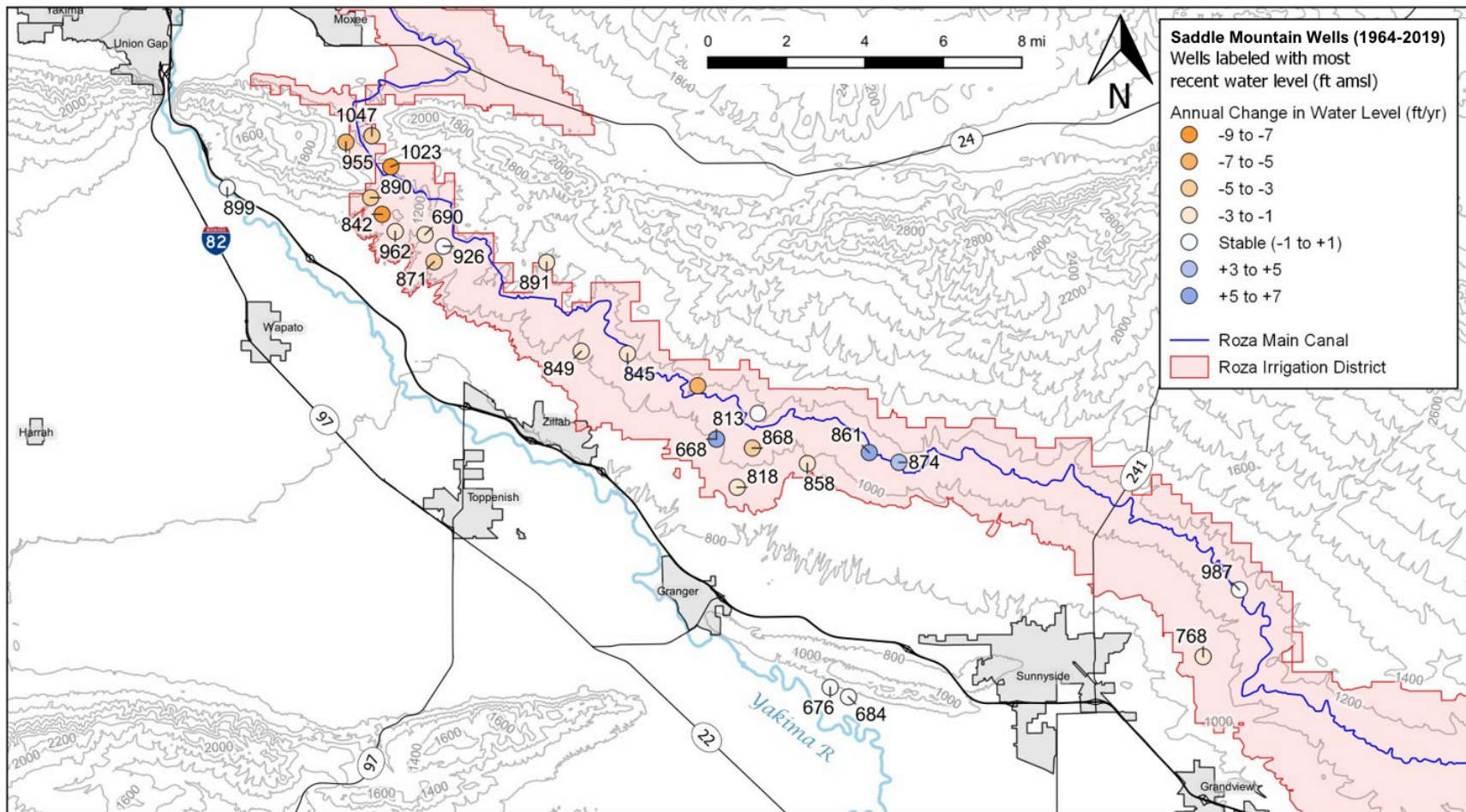


Figure 20. Map of groundwater level trends in the Saddle Mountain Basalt aquifer. The Roza Canal (blue) is within the Roza Irrigation District (shaded in red). The annual change in water level is represented by blue (increasing), white (stable), and orange (decreasing) circles. The recent water level measurement for each well is labeled in ft above mean sea level. Groundwater elevation trends from high in the northwest and steeper elevations, and low in the southeast and shallower regions of the Lower Yakima Valley.

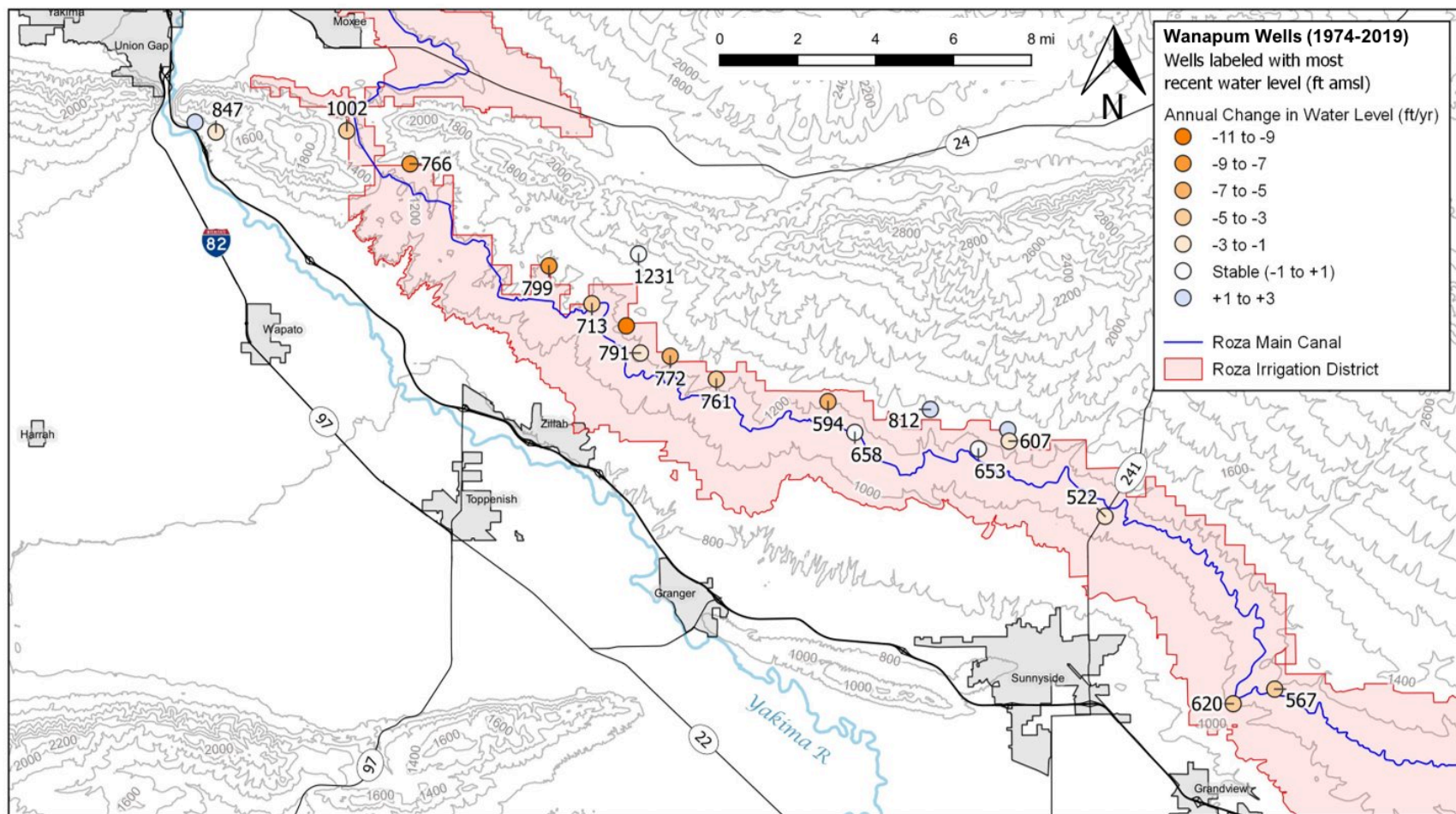


Figure 21. Map of groundwater level trends in the Wanapum Basalt aquifer. The Roza Canal (blue) is within the Roza Irrigation District (shaded in red). The annual change in water level is represented by blue (increasing), white (stable), and orange (decreasing) circles. The recent water level measurement for each well is labeled in ft above mean sea level. Groundwater elevation trends from high in the northwest and steeper elevations, and low in the southeast and shallower regions of the Lower Yakima Valley.

## CHAPTER V

### DISCUSSION

This chapter provides a hydrogeologic framework for assessing MAR suitability in the Wanapum and Saddle Mountain aquifers based on interpretations and calculations completed in this thesis. The discussion concludes with a review of three potential managed aquifer recharge locations within the study area.

#### Storage Availability

Compared to previously published estimations of member thickness in the CPRAS, the member thicknesses calculated in this study are comparable, although maximum estimates tend to be larger than prior values by several hundred feet (Table 5). The estimations calculated in this research do not replace previous calculations but provide a more detailed understanding of the study area, which is only a small geographic region of the greater CPRAS. Additionally, one notable limitation in interpreting the subsurface stratigraphy from driller notes is the depth of the well. If a well is only completed in the Pomona member of the SDMB, for example, there is no record available for the subsurface geology beyond that depth. Therefore, the thickness estimates of the deeper basalt and sedimentary members are less certain than the shallow members which are more often described by drillers.



Table 5. Comparisons of member thicknesses calculated in this study to previously published values

Formation	Member	Stratigraphic interpretations of driller notes			Previous estimations	
		Mean	Min	Max	Mean	Max
Overburden	Upper Ellensburg Formation and Quaternary sediments	305	1	1,292		2,000 <sup>*</sup>
						1,200 <sup>†</sup>
Saddle Mountain	Elephant Mountain	64	10	160	98 <sup>§</sup>	
	Pomona	233	23	447		
	Umatilla	268	19	670		
	Total	655	52	1,277	550 <sup>††</sup>	400 <sup>#</sup>
						990 <sup>**</sup>
						1,110 <sup>††</sup>
Wanapum	Priest Rapids	218	84	376	98-164 <sup>§</sup>	220 <sup>#</sup>
					200 <sup>§§</sup>	
	Roza	339	134	609		200 <sup>#</sup>
	Frenchman Springs	467	175	751		375 <sup>#</sup>
	Total	1,023	393	1,736	600 <sup>††</sup>	1,200 <sup>**</sup>
						1,180 <sup>††</sup>
Lower Ellensburg	Rattlesnake Ridge	169	9	353		
	Selah	80	2	252		
	Mabton	44	2	195	50 <sup>*</sup>	200 <sup>*</sup>
					40-80 <sup>§§</sup>	520 <sup>**</sup>
					70 <sup>††</sup>	250 <sup>††</sup>
	Squaw Creek	31	1	91		17 <sup>#</sup>
	Vantage	81	31	176	30 <sup>††</sup>	35 <sup>#</sup>
						320 <sup>**</sup>
						135 <sup>††</sup>
* Drost et al. (1990)						
† Hansen et al. (1994)						
§ Swanson and Wright (1978)						
# Bingham and Grolier (1966)						
** Kahle et al. (2009)						
†† Ely et al. (2011)						
§§ Germiot and Flynn (2005)						



Member thicknesses (Figure 18) can be combined to estimate the thickness of aquifer units (Figure 22). This study differentiates between three basalt aquifers and the two valleys of the study area to draw comparisons and analyze results. The Upper Saddle Mountain Basalt aquifer contains the Elephant Mountain member of the CRBG and the upper two-thirds of the Rattlesnake Ridge interbed of the Lower Ellensburg Formation since Kirk and Mackie (1993) observe that the lower third is a clay-rich confining layer that divides the SDMB into two separate aquifers. The Lower Saddle Mountain Basalt aquifer consists of the Pomona and Umatilla members of the CRBG and the Selah interbed of the Lower Ellensburg Formation and is over three times thicker than the Lower Saddle Mountain aquifer (Figure 22). The Wanapum aquifer consists of the Priest Rapids, Roza, and Frenchman Springs basalt members of the CRBG, as well as the Squaw Creek interbed of the Lower Ellensburg Formation. The WNB aquifer is thicker than the Upper and Lower SDMB aquifers combined. With a small number of wells completed in the Grande Ronde Basalt within the study area, this aquifer was not analyzed.

Thicker aquifer units typically have higher storage capacities since there is more space for groundwater to be stored. This understanding assumes that basalt aquifers behave like homogeneous confined aquifers, such as a confined sandstone aquifer with consistent porosity and permeability. However, groundwater storage and movement differ within a single basalt flow, as outlined in Chapter I. A detailed analysis of individual basalt flows would provide a better depiction of the storage capacity of the basalt aquifers in the study area, but this would require more advanced research methods.

Figure 23 displays the change in groundwater levels in wells of the SDMB and WNB aquifers with records over ten years. The first measurements for every well had been set at zero ft and subsequent measurements were compared to the first to observe the change in water levels

over time. Some wells contained abnormal water levels for the first measurement because the water levels were measured when the wells were originally drilled, which was either many years in advance of the rest of the monitoring data and/or water levels had not equilibrated after drilling. Therefore, some initial measurements were removed from the dataset for this analysis. To remove seasonal fluctuations, only groundwater levels from January to April (before the irrigation season) were used.

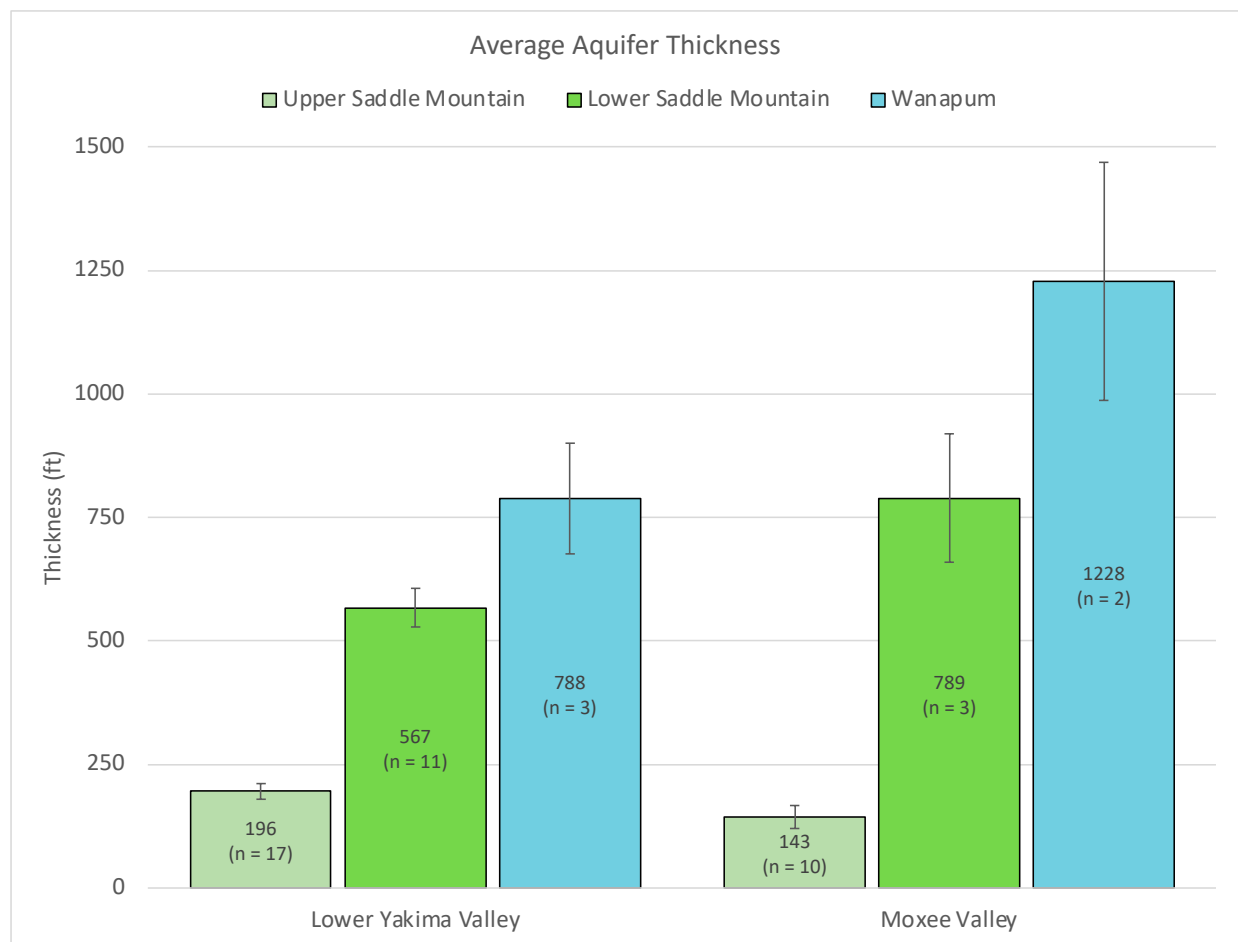


Figure 22. Average aquifer thickness (ft) of the basalt aquifers in the Lower Yakima and Moxee Valleys with standard error bars and the number of wells (n). Aquifers are color-coded with stratigraphy.

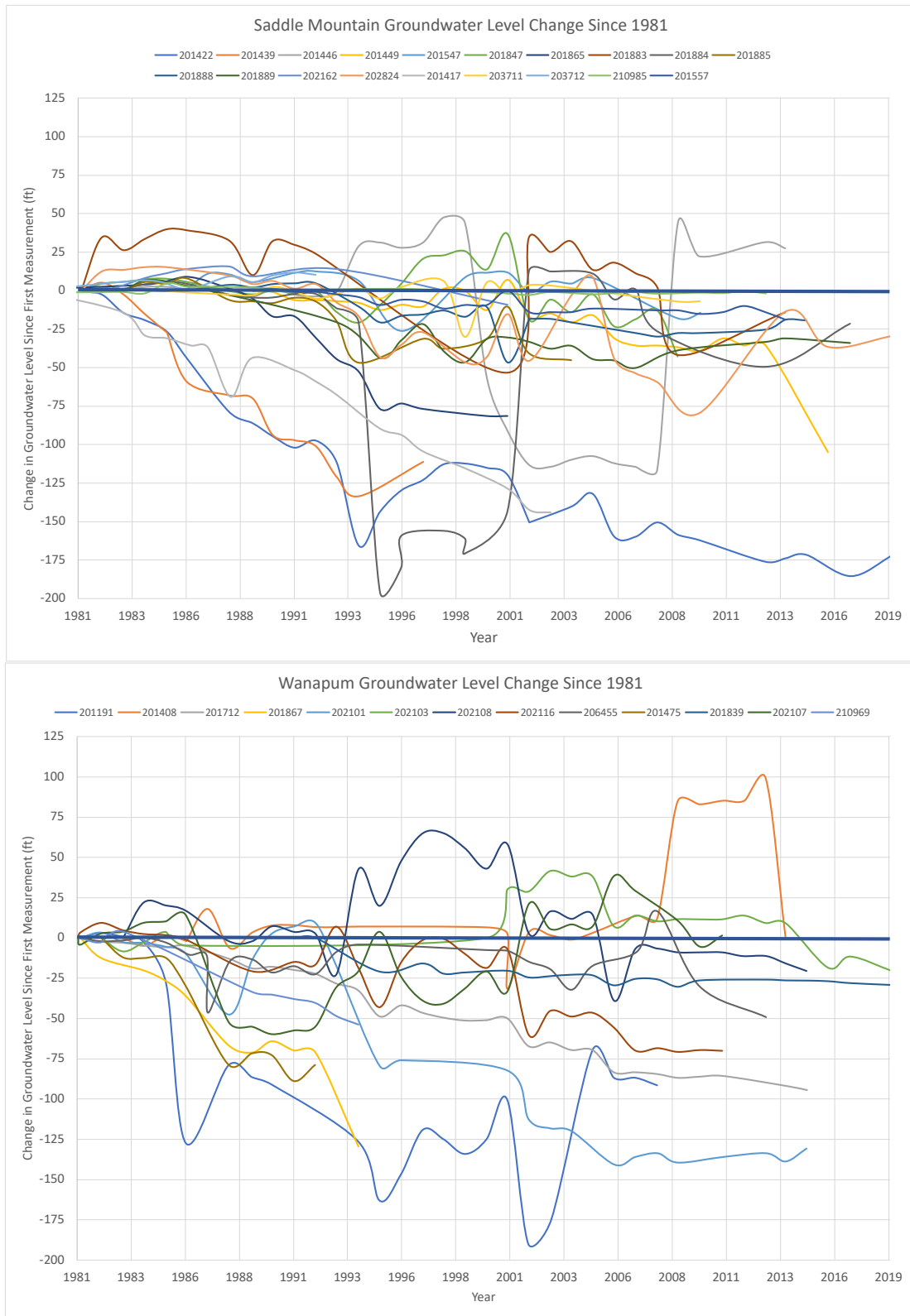


Figure 23. Groundwater level change since 1981 of the Saddle Mountain (n = 19) and Wanapum (n = 13) aquifers. Data normalized to zero ft. for the initial measurement, with the blue line representing zero ft over time.

Groundwater levels are variable over time due to the change in pumping from year to year, but many wells display a downward trend over time (Figure 23). In reviewing well reports and driller notes for this project, it was common to come across wells that have been deepened by 2010s, supporting the notion the groundwater levels have been declining in the study area. By the 2010s, some wells have been experiencing at least thirty years of groundwater depletion (Figure 23). The amount of annual storage loss can be calculated based on aquifer thickness and the rates of groundwater drawdown calculated in the previous chapter (Equation 1).

$$V_{sl} = S_s b A \frac{\overline{\Delta h}}{t}$$

Equation 1. Volume of annual storage loss ( $V_{sl}$ ) in acre-feet/year as a product of an aquifer's specific storage ( $S_s$ ) in  $\text{ft}^{-1}$ , saturated thickness ( $b$ ) in ft, a surface area ( $A$ ) in  $\text{ft}^2$ , and the average change in water level ( $\overline{\Delta h}$ ) in ft per year ( $t$ ) over the monitoring record.

In the last fifty years, the WNB aquifer has experienced the greatest storage loss compared to the SDMB aquifers at a rate of about 66,700 acre-feet/year (Table 6 and Figure 24). In total, the basalt aquifers have experienced about 96,500 acre-feet of storage loss every year (Table 6). Bob Anderson (Geosyntec, Inc.) estimated the amount of annual pumpage within the study area from the pumpage reported by Vaccaro et al. (2009) and found that from 1960 to 2001, there was an average of 68,700 acre-feet of groundwater pumped every year (Table 7). This value is comparable to annual storage loss in just the WNB aquifer alone, suggesting that pumping has increased since 2001.

Table 6. Storage loss calculations for the Upper and Lower Saddle Mountain Basalt aquifers and Wanapum Basalt aquifer for the Lower Yakima and Moxee Valleys

Upper Saddle Mountain Aquifer			
	Lower Yakima Valley	Moxee Valley	Study Area
Specific Storage (1/ft)	0.0001	0.0001	
Aquifer Thickness (ft)	196	143	
Water Level Decline (ft/yr)	1.61	1.61	
Area (acres)	120,000	100,000	
<b>Storage Loss (AF/year)</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>6,100</b>
Lower Saddle Mountain Aquifer			
	Lower Yakima Valley	Moxee Valley	Study Area
Specific Storage (1/ft)	0.0001	0.0001	
Aquifer Thickness (ft)	567	789	
Water Level Decline (ft/yr)	1.61	1.61	
Area (acres)	120,000	100,000	
<b>Storage Loss (AF/year)</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>12,700</b>	<b>23,700</b>
Wanapum Aquifer			
	Lower Yakima Valley	Moxee Valley	Study Area
Specific Storage (1/ft)	0.0001	0.0001	
Aquifer Thickness (ft)	788	1,228	
Water Level Decline (ft/yr)	3.07	3.07	
Area (acres)	120,000	100,000	
<b>Storage Loss (AF/year)</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>37,700</b>	<b>66,700</b>
All Basalt Aquifers			
	Lower Yakima Valley	Moxee Valley	Study Area
<b>Total Storage Loss (AF/year)</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>96,500</b>

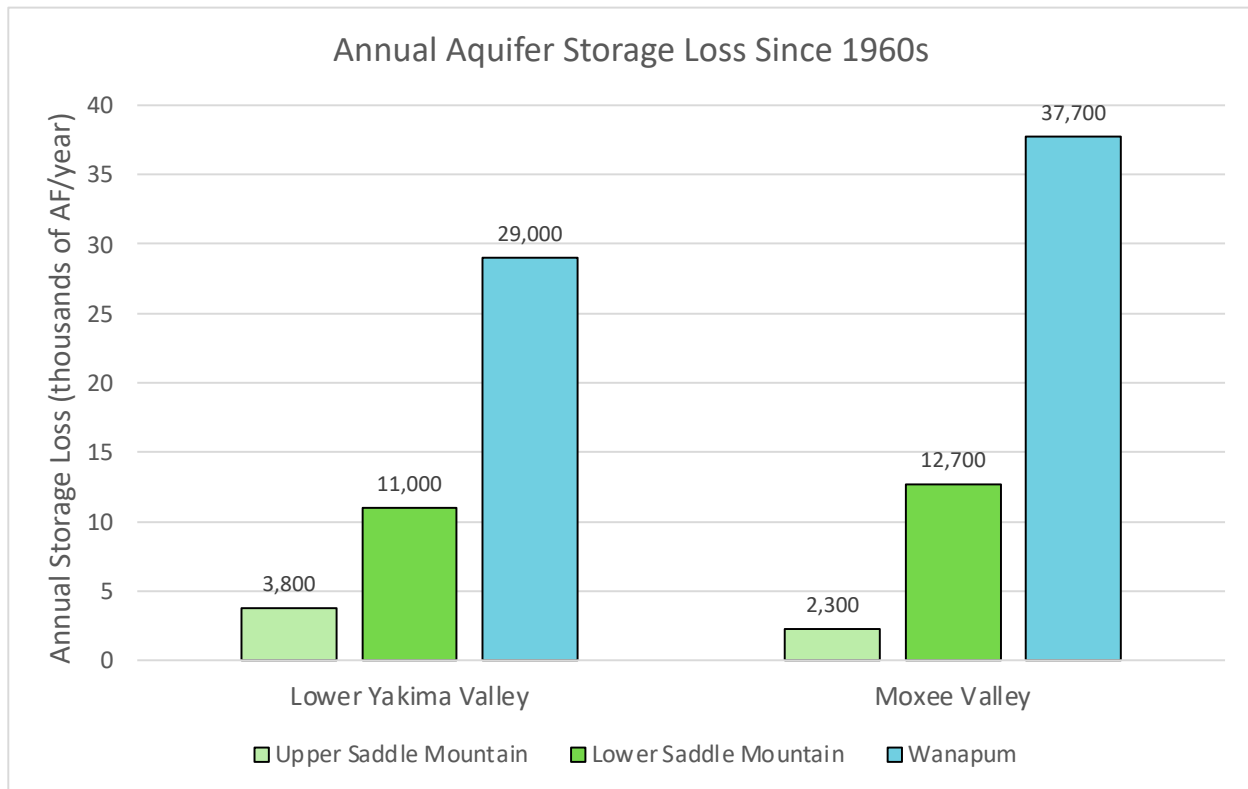


Figure 24. Annual storage loss (acre-feet/year) since the 1960s in the Lower Yakima Valley and Moxee Valley for the Upper Saddle Mountain, Lower Saddle Mountain, and Wanapum aquifers.

Table 7. Groundwater pumpage estimates in the study area from 1960-2001

	Low	High	Average
Estimated Cumulative Pumping (AF)	1,815,000	3,680,000	2,747,500
Estimated Annual Pumping (AF/year)	45,400	92,000	68,700
<i>Note:</i> Calculations completed by Bob Anderson (Geosyntec Inc.) based on estimates reported by Vaccaro et al. (2009).			

Estimating storage loss as a function of the historical groundwater level changes and aquifer thickness is a useful way to interpret not only historical storage loss but also storage availability for MAR. Theoretically, the amount of groundwater depleted from an aquifer could be restored through MAR, assuming there has been no subsidence or compaction in the subsurface from the loss in groundwater storage over time. With this rationale, the greatest

storage opportunities for MAR are in the WNB aquifer, but all basalt aquifers have had significant groundwater storage loss.

In a scenario in which MAR was implemented in the study area, there could be about 12,000 acre-feet of water recharged into a basalt aquifer after three months of recharging at a rate of 1,000 gpm (Figure 25). This value is comparable to the annual storage loss/availability of the Lower SDMB in Moxee Valley. This hypothetical injection capacity shows that MAR would have a significant impact on groundwater enhancement, but many recharge sites are needed to have the greatest effects.

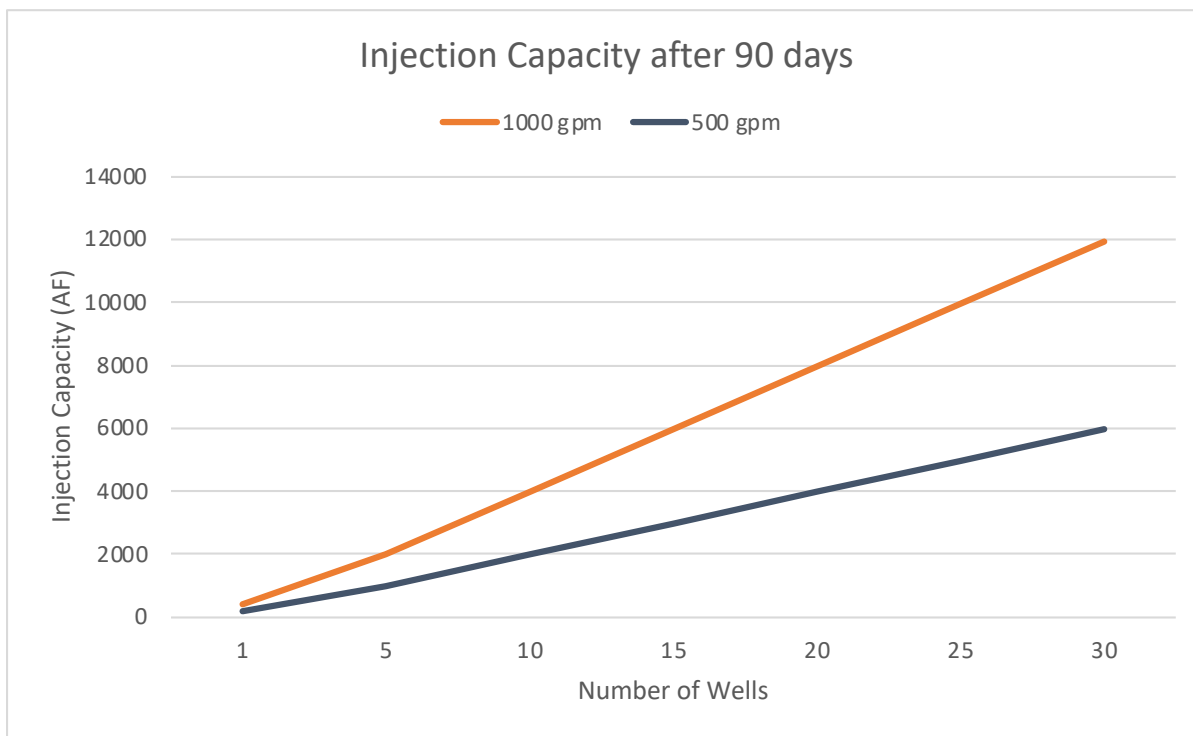


Figure 25. Injection capacity (acre-feet) for an ASR program with varying numbers of wells and injection rates (gpm).

## Aquifer Suitability

Evaluating the MAR suitability of an aquifer involves an investigation into an aquifer's hydrogeologic properties. Generally, the recharge potential of an aquifer is dependent on the ability of water to move through the geologic formation. The hydraulic conductivity (ft/day) and transmissivity (ft<sup>2</sup>/day) of an aquifer measure how easily water can move given the dimensions of the aquifer, and storativity (or storage coefficient) describes the volumetric response of an aquifer to pumping or recharge. Higher transmissivity and storativity values are best for MAR efforts because recharge water can efficiently spread out within an aquifer, avoiding excessive groundwater mounding (Gibson and Campana, 2018). Groundwater mounding occurs when groundwater remains concentrated at the recharge location for long periods of time and does not spread out within the aquifer. If recharging an aquifer through an infiltration pond as part of a shallow aquifer recharge (SAR) program, too much groundwater mounding around the pond would limit the recharge capacity of the aquifer. Likewise, groundwater mounding around injection wells as part of an aquifer storage and recovery (ASR) program would be unfavorable and suggest that the aquifer has a low transmissivity and storativity.

Germiat and Flynn (2005) summarize previously published aquifer properties of the Saddle Mountain and Wanapum Basalt aquifers as part of an ASR assessment in Kennewick, Washington, about sixty miles southeast of the study area. Table 8 includes the author's geometric mean of values for the hydraulic conductivity, transmissivity, and storativity of the SDMB and WNB aquifers. Table 8 also lists results from a pumping test by Repasky (1993) on the Yakima Indian reservation around fifteen miles east of the study area, which found similar values to those reported by Germiat and Flynn (2005) for the WNB aquifer. In combination with



other estimations, it is generally observed that the WNB aquifer has a higher hydraulic conductivity and transmissivity, but a lower storativity compared to the SDMB aquifers.

Table 8. Previously published estimates of hydraulic conductivity, transmissivity, and storativity

Estimates of Aquifer Properties				
Aquifer	Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day)	Transmissivity (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	Storativity (dimensionless)	Source
Saddle Mountain	8	824	$9.3 \times 10^{-3}$	Geometric mean of values by Germiat and
			$2.5 \times 10^{-3}$	Summarized by Whiteman et al. (1994)
Wanapum	19	11,270	$4.5 \times 10^{-4}$	Geometric mean of values by Germiat and
	30	9,680	$8.9 \times 10^{-4}$	Pumping test by Repasky (1993)
			$2.0 \times 10^{-4}$	Summarized by Whiteman et al. (1994)
			$2.0 \times 10^{-5}$ to $5.0 \times 10^{-4}$	Summarized by Anderson et al. (2009)
	1.6	1,920		Bouwer and Rice (1976) solution to recovery after Nillson Well Step Test

Additionally, Table 8 provides an estimate of hydraulic conductivity and transmissivity for the WNB aquifer based on the Nillson Well Step Test which is described in detail in Appendix E. The estimate of transmissivity, for example, is about five times less than the results from Germiat and Flynn (2005) and Repasky (1993). Due to complications during testing and the short duration of pumping, this estimation may not accurately represent the properties of the WNB aquifer. Nonetheless, the hydraulic conductivity value of 1.6 ft/day obtained from the Bouwer and Rice (1976) analysis of this test is near the 25<sup>th</sup> quartile of hydraulic conductivity values for the WNB aquifer (Figure 26) as reported by Hansen et al. (1994).



## Potential Managed Aquifer Recharge Locations

Promising recharge sites for MAR should target aquifers with substantial storage availability, desirable hydrogeologic properties, and structural controls to ensure that recharged water is available for later recovery and not discharged into streams or consumed by other water users (Anderson et al., 2009). While MAR prefers well-confined aquifers for optimal recharge water retention, these basalt aquifers are not usually confined in all directions and groundwater sometimes discharges to streams. While enhancing stream base flow can be a positive byproduct of MAR, it is not the main goal of MAR in this study. A target aquifer for MAR should be vertically and horizontally confined (Germiat and Flynn, 2005) to create a groundwater cell that can supply large volumes of water for recovery during dry years. Figure 27 shows the locations of three potential recharge locations that are discussed in detail below.

For shallow aquifer recharge (SAR), the target aquifer should be near the surface so recharge water can reach the aquifer. Most SDMB exposures in the study area are at the anticlinal ridges where fractures are common, representing the expansion during the rock's deformation. While expansion provides space for water to infiltrate into rock, the fractures can also be cemented or filled with weathered basalt rock fragments, inhibiting the ability for water to infiltrate efficiently. Moreover, it would be expensive and logistically difficult to transport water to anticlinal ridges because they can be over 1,000 ft higher in elevation than the valley floor.



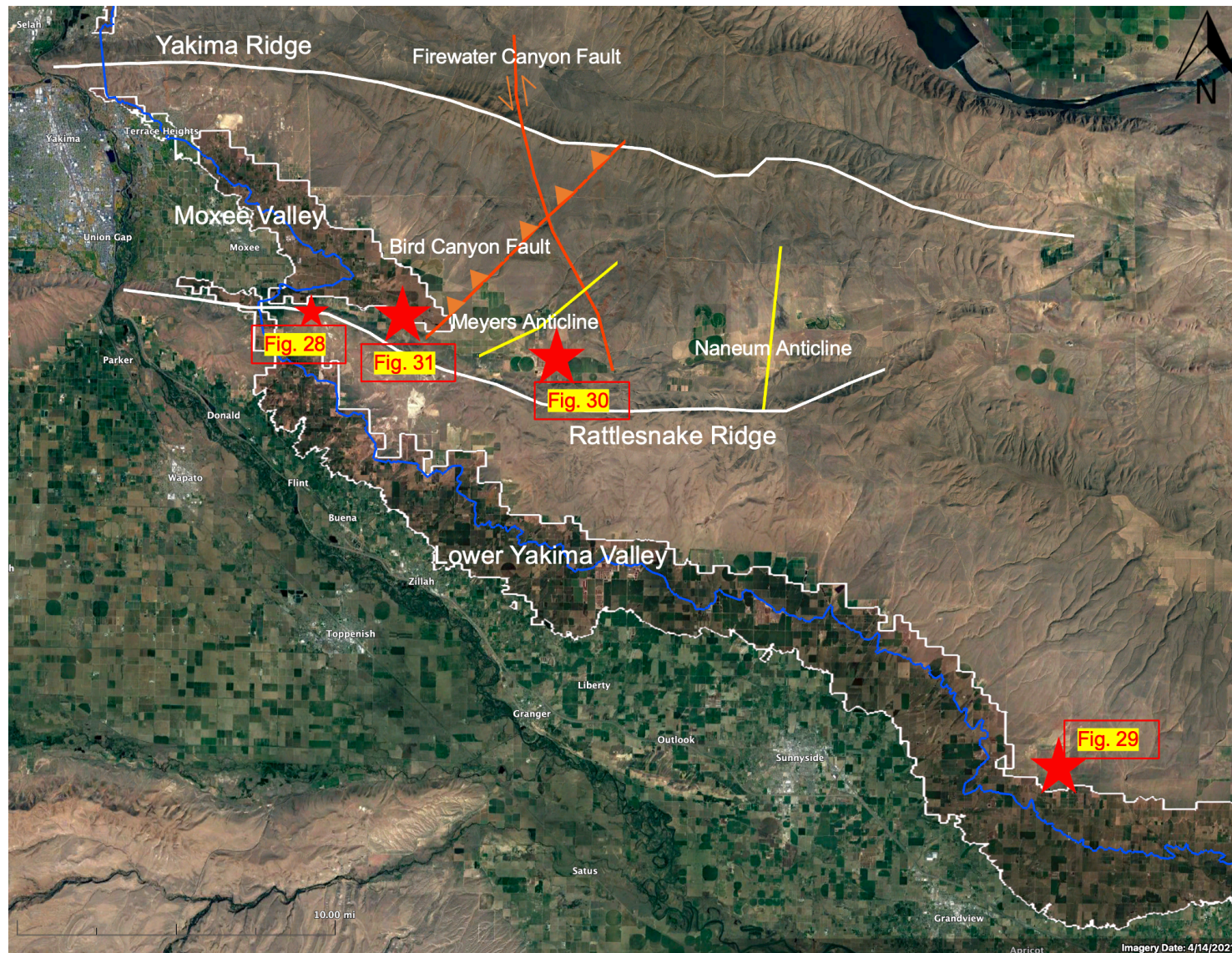


Figure 27. Map of potential recharge locations with locations of Figures 28 through 32. The Roza Canal (blue) is within the Roza Irrigation District (outlined in white). Notable regions of the study area and faults and folds are labeled. Imagery from Google Earth.

However, the valleys pose other problems for SAR. The overburden is thick in both valleys but can be over 1,000 ft in Moxee Valley (Figure 28), making it challenging to construct an infiltration pond targeting the SDMB aquifers. An unmapped fault on the northern flank of Rattlesnake Ridge may be responsible for producing the abrupt difference in overburden thickness between the two valleys. Moxee Valley is particularly disadvantageous for SAR targeting the SDMB aquifers because the overburden is in contact with the lower members of the SDMB suggesting that erosion has occurred prior to the emplacement of the overburden. Schmidt et al. (2007) observed that the Elephant Mountain member is nearly absent to the east of Moxee Valley, which is supported by stratigraphic interpretations of driller notes and represented in the C-C' cross-section (Figure 17). The absence of the Elephant Mountain member may be an indication of the erosion that occurred in the younger members of the SDMB in Moxee Valley. This erosion limits the thickness, and therefore recharge potential, of the SDMB aquifer.

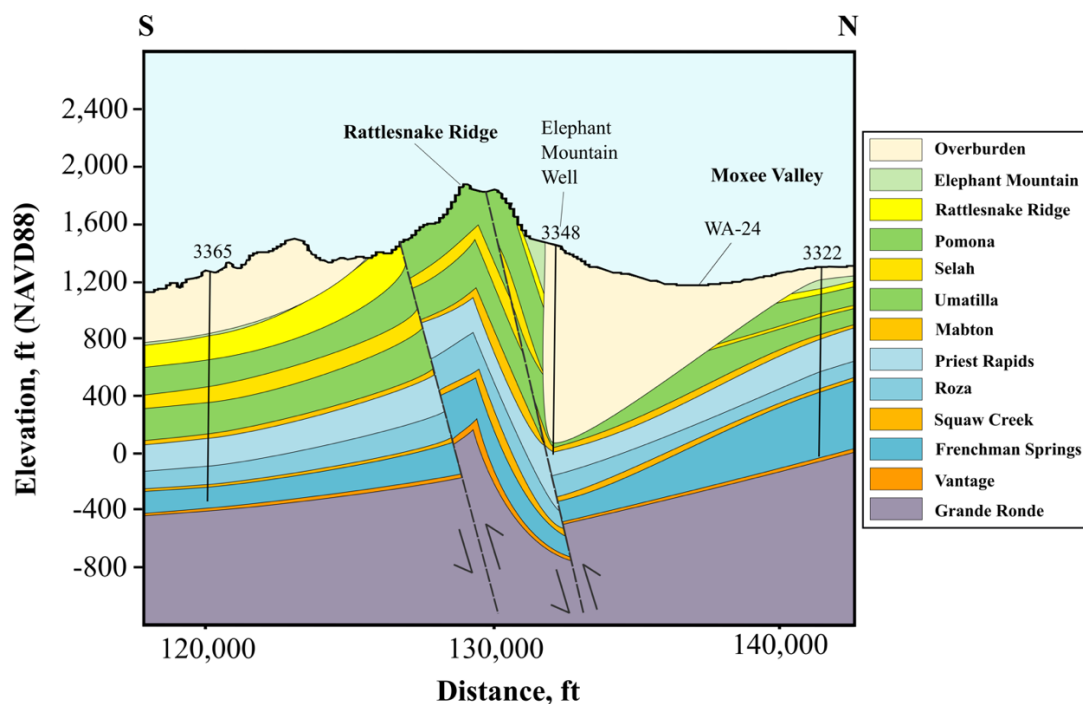


Figure 28. The Rattlesnake Ridge and Moxee Valley region of the A-A' cross-section, horizontally exaggerated with color-coded stratigraphic legend. See Figure 27 for the specific location of this feature.

The Lower Yakima Valley, on the other hand, would be a better location for SAR because the overburden is less thick and there has been less erosion of the SDMB. Figure 29 is a potential recharge location for SAR targeting the Upper SDMB aquifer. This location was chosen because the Elephant Mountain member of the SDMB is exposed and more accessible for MAR. An infiltration pond can be constructed here to take advantage of the exposure and absence of a thick overburden overlying the target aquifer. Additionally, this location is only about 2 to 3 miles away from the Roza Canal, which is the proposed source water for recharge. This recharge location is effective, but the storage availability of the Upper SDMB is much less than the other basalt aquifers in the study area. Additionally, MAR for long-term storage is ideal where there are structural boundaries to create a reliable underground storage site with vertical and horizontal confinement (Germiat and Flynn, 2005). While structural boundaries are not necessary for MAR success, they help ensure that recharge water remains in a known location for later recovery. Because there are no mapped folds or faults that inhibit groundwater movement in the Lower Yakima Valley, there may be more leakage of recharge water over time.



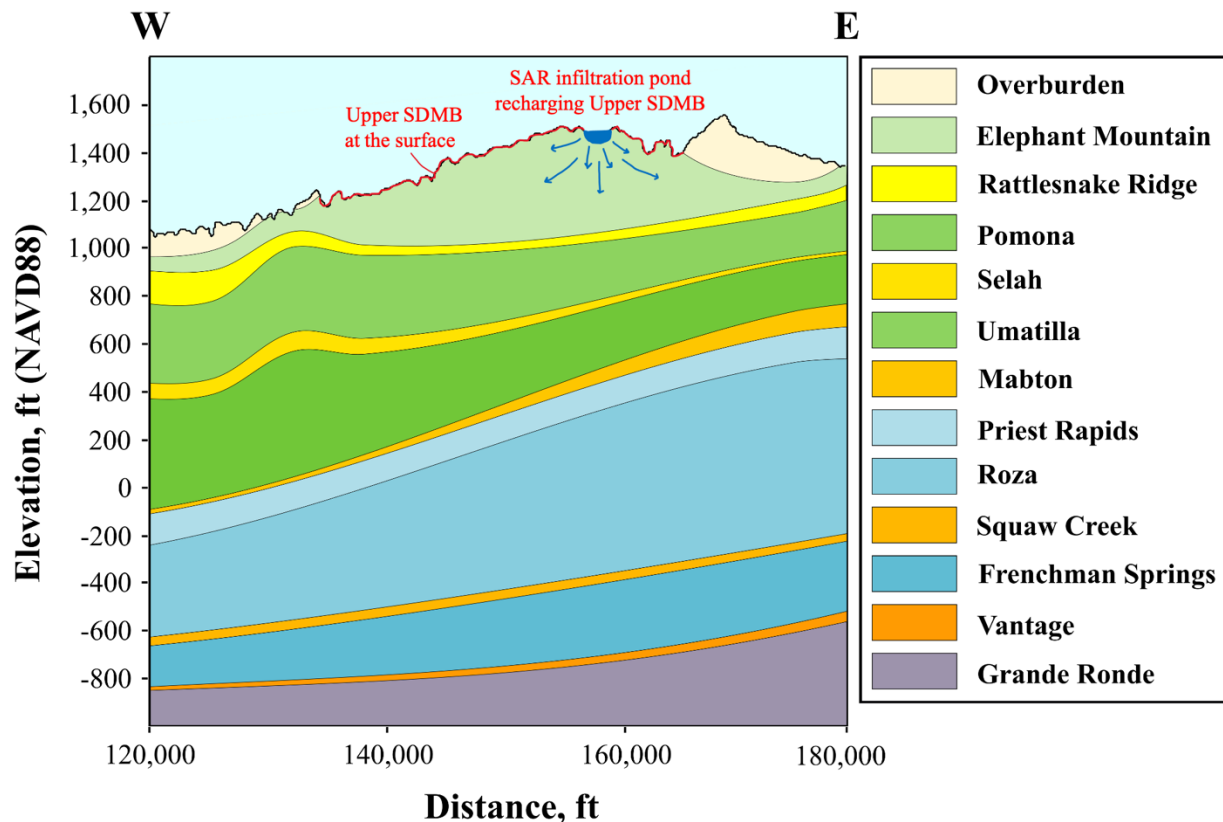


Figure 29. Potential SAR location targeting the Upper SDMB aquifer in the Lower Yakima Valley, a part of the B-B' cross-section, with color-coded stratigraphic legend. This location is slightly upslope on Rattlesnake Ridge (Figure 27) and 2 to 3 miles north of the Roza Canal.

If SAR is pursued in Moxee Valley, the western side should be avoided due to the thick overburden. A potential recharge location for SAR in the Lower SDMB of Moxee Valley would be toward the east of the valley and east of the Meyers Anticline (Figure 30). Kirk and Mackie (1993) presented evidence that the Meyers Anticline and Hog-Ranch Anticline (further to the east of the C-C' cross-section) affects groundwater movement, suggesting that there are structural boundaries to create an effective groundwater reservoir. The Firewater Canyon Fault is located between these folds, but Kirk and Mackie (1993) observe that it only has a moderate effect on groundwater movement. This potential recharge location is advantageous because there is relatively minimal overburden and the overburden is in contact with the Lower SDMB aquifer.

This location is 6 to 8 miles from the Roza Canal, which is further than the previous potential recharge location.

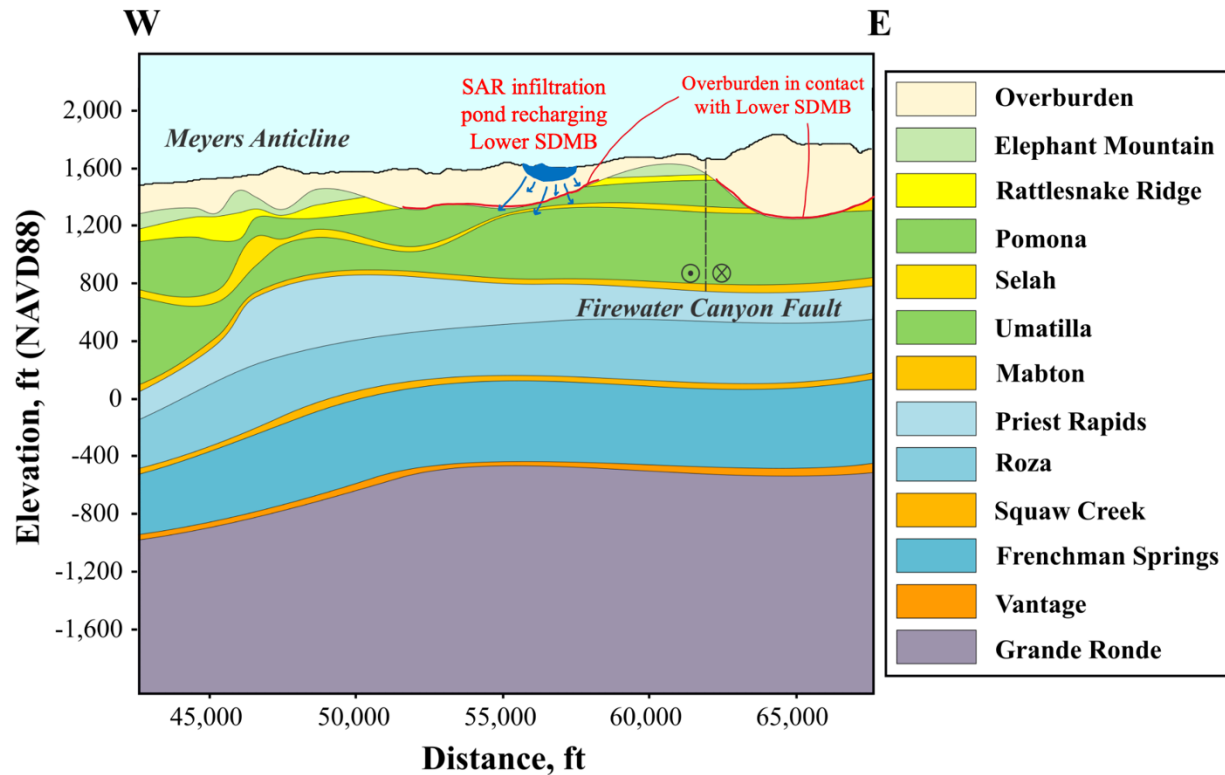


Figure 30. Potential SAR location targeting the Lower SDMB aquifer in Moxee Valley, a part of the C-C' cross-section, with color-coded stratigraphic legend. The Firewater Canyon fault is a strike-slip fault. This location is around 6 to 8 miles east of the Roza Canal. See Figure 27 for the specific location.

The final potential recharge location is for aquifer storage and recovery (ASR) targeting the WNB aquifer (Figure 31). The WNB aquifer is most suitable for ASR because it is the deepest aquifer and not accessible from the ground surface within the study area. Additionally, the WNB aquifer is particularly attractive for MAR because of its high storage availability. ASR is ideal in Moxee Valley where the Bird Canyon Fault could be used strategically. This reverse fault serves as a boundary for groundwater flow (Kirk and Mackie, 1993) and could assist with maintaining high storage volumes for recovery in the WNB if water is recharged on the west side



of the fault (Figure 31) where the fault would stop water from moving east. This location is toward the center of Moxee Valley and is about 4 miles from the Roza Canal.

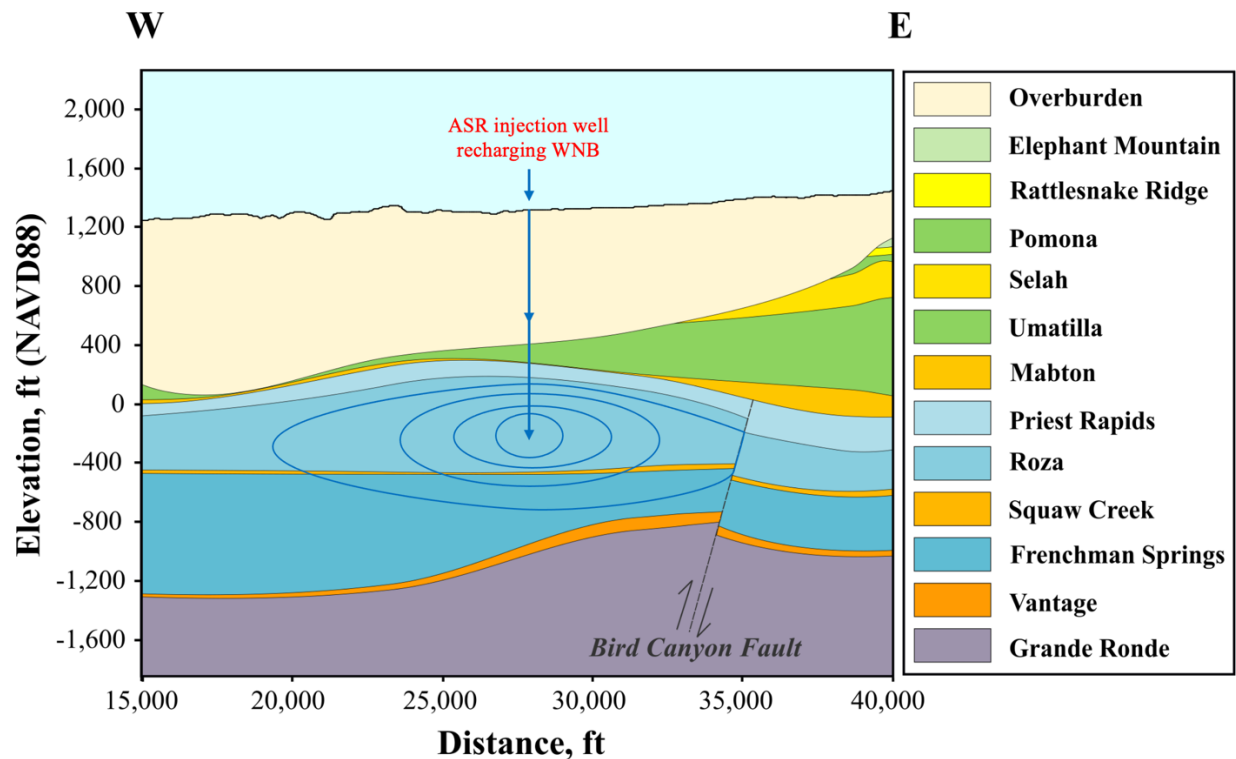


Figure 31. Potential ASR location targeting the WNB aquifer in Moxee Valley, a part of the C-C' cross-section, with color-coded stratigraphic legend. The blue concentric circles illustrate the propagation of recharge water into the aquifer over the duration of injection. This location is 4 miles east of the Roza Canal. See Figure 27 for the specific location.

## CHAPTER VI

### CONCLUSION

This thesis investigated managed aquifer recharge (MAR) potential in basalts of the lower Yakima River Basin as a method for supplementing water supply for proratable users. Stratigraphic reconstructions based on driller notes combined with analyses of historic water level changes have yielded estimates of basalt aquifer storage availability and isolated potential recharge locations for a successful MAR program.

The basalt aquifers of the study area are suitable for MAR storage due to their thickness, historical storage loss, and hydrogeologic properties. The aquifers range in thickness from 140 to 1,230 ft, and the Wanapum aquifer is typically thicker than the Upper and Lower Saddle Mountain aquifers. In the last fifty years, the Wanapum and Saddle Mountain aquifers have had nearly 100,000 total acre-feet of storage loss every year in the study area. This annual loss in groundwater storage suggests that large volumes of water can be restored through MAR, although the degree of compaction in the subsurface, if any, is unknown. Previous literature suggests that the aquifers have high transmissivity and storativity values, indicating that the aquifers are suitable to accommodate large quantities of recharge water through MAR.

Based on the framework provided in this thesis, the potential for MAR success in the study area is high. Table 9 summarizes the MAR potential for basalt aquifers in the Lower Yakima and Moxee Valleys using two recharge methods: shallow aquifer recharge (SAR) and aquifer storage and recovery (ASR). Of all the potential recharge locations and methods discussed in this thesis, ASR targeting the Wanapum aquifer in Moxee Valley appears to be the most promising prospect, although all scenarios would yield positive outcomes for MAR (Table 9). The Wanapum aquifer has the greatest amount of storage available for MAR in Moxee Valley

where the aquifer is thickest and experienced the greatest relative storage loss in the last fifty years. Additionally, Moxee Valley contains structural boundaries, like the Bird Canyon Fault, that could be used to create a groundwater cell where charged groundwater is available for later recovery.

Table 9. Summary table of managed aquifer recharge potential in the Upper and Lower Saddle Mountain Basalt aquifers and Wanapum Basalt aquifer in the Lower Yakima and Moxee Valleys

Recharge Method	Target Aquifer(s)	Location	Relative Aquifer Thickness	Relative Storage Loss	Structural Boundaries?
Shallow Aquifer Recharge	Upper and Lower Saddle Mountain	Lower Yakima Valley	Low to Medium	Low	Unmapped
Shallow Aquifer Recharge	Upper and Lower Saddle Mountain	Moxee Valley	Low to Medium	Low	Yes
Aquifer Storage and Recovery	Wanapum	Lower Yakima Valley	High	High	Unmapped
Aquifer Storage and Recovery	Wanapum	Moxee Valley	High	High	Yes
<i>Note:</i> Cells are highlighted in orange to represent low to medium relative MAR potential, or green to represent high relative MAR potential.					

This framework contributes useful information for moving on to the next stages of MAR investigation in the study area. Future work involves water quality assessments, aquifer testing, and pilot testing. Water quality research is necessary for evaluating the compatibility of surface water with groundwater. The findings of this research could have significant implications for the future of MAR in the study area if the two waters are incompatible. Aquifer testing will yield estimations of the hydrogeologic properties specific to the aquifers of the study area. This information will provide more detailed assessments of aquifer suitability for MAR. If water quality and aquifer testing investigations find that MAR is suitable in the study area, MAR pilot testing will be performed.

Finally, the techniques used in this study can be applied to other regions of the world where MAR is being considered to enhance local water storage. This research serves as an example that stratigraphy can be extracted from driller notes, especially with subsurface geology that contains continental flood basalts with interbeds like the Columbia River Basalt Group. Constructing cross-sections and analyzing groundwater elevation levels and changes in the study area has been a vital step in analyzing storage capabilities in the Saddle Mountain and Wanapum aquifers. Future investigations of MAR in the Yakima River Basin and other watersheds should incorporate these methods.

## REFERENCES

- Anderson, R., Pitre, C., and Neir, A., 2009, Technical Report on Groundwater Storage Alternatives for Yakima River Basin Storage Assessment: Golder Associates Inc. Yakima River Basin Water Storage Feasibility Study Draft Planning Report/Environmental Impact Statement 08-12-001.
- Atwater, T., 1970, Implications of Plate Tectonics for the Cenozoic Tectonic Evolution of Western North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 3513.
- Bentley, R.D., Campbell, N.P., and Powell, J.E., 1993, Geologic Maps of Part of the Yakima Fold Belt, Northeastern Yakima County, Washington: Washington State Department of Natural Resources Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 93-3.
- Bingham, J.W., and Grolier, M.J., 1966, The Yakima Basalt and Ellensburg Formation of South-Central Washington: Geological Survey Bulletin, 1224-G,.
- Bouwer, H., and Rice, R.C., 1976, A slug test for determining hydraulic conductivity of unconfined aquifers with completely or partially penetrating wells: Water Resources Research, v. 12, p. 423-428, doi:10.1029/WR012i003p00423.
- Bureau of Reclamation, 2012, Yakima River Basin Integrated Water Resource Management Plan: Framework for Implementation Report.
- Bureau of Reclamation, 1999, Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement Project, Washington: Final Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement FES-99-3.
- Burns, E.R., Morgan, D.S., Peavler, R.S., and Kahle, S.C., 2011, Three-Dimensional Model of the Geologic Framework for the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report.
- Camp, V.E., Reidel, S.P., Ross, M.E., Brown, R.J., and Self, S., 2017, Field-Trip Guide to the Vents, Dikes, Stratigraphy, and Structure of the Columbia River Basalt Group, Eastern Oregon and Southeastern Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report Scientific Investigations Report.
- Casanova, J., Devau, N., and Pettenati, M., 2016, Managed aquifer recharge: an overview of issues and options, *in* Integrated groundwater management: Concepts, approaches and challenges, Springer International Publishing, p. 413-434.
- Department of Natural Resources, 2016, Surface Geology 100k: Department of Natural Resources Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Digital Data Series DS-18 GIS data.
- Dillon, P., 2005, Future management of aquifer recharge: Hydrogeology Journal, v. 13, p. 313-316, doi:10.1007/s10040-004-0413-6.

- Dillon, P. et al., 2019, Sixty years of global progress in managed aquifer recharge: *Hydrogeology Journal*, v. 27, p. 1–30, doi:10.1007/s10040-018-1841-z.
- Dillon, P., Alley, W., Zheng, Y., and Vanderzalm, J., 2022, Managed Aquifer Recharge: Overview and Governance: IAH Special Publication, <https://recharge.iah.org/ISBN978-1-3999-2814-4>.
- Drost, B.W., and Whiteman, K.J., 1986, Surficial geology, structure, and thickness of selected geohydrologic units in the Columbia Plateau, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Water Investigations Report 84–4326, doi:10.3133/wri844326.
- Drost, B.W., Whiteman, K.J., and Gonthier, J.B., 1990, Geologic framework of the Columbia Plateau Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho: Water-Resources Investigations Report 87–4238, doi:10.3133/wri874238.
- Ely, D.M., Bachmann, M.P., and Vaccaro, J.J., 2011, Numerical Simulation of Groundwater Flow for the Yakima River Basin Aquifer System, Washington: Scientific Investigations Report Scientific Investigations Report 2011–5155.
- Fienen, M.N., and Arshad, M., 2016, The international scale of the groundwater issue, *in* Integrated groundwater management: concepts, approaches and challenges, Springer International Publishing, p. 21–48.
- Germiat, S.J., and Flynn, T.J., 2005, Aquifer Storage and Recovery Assessment, City of Kennewick: Aspect Consulting LLC WRIA 31 Planning Unit.
- Gibson, M.T., and Campana, M.E., 2018, Groundwater Storage Potential in the Yakima River Basin: A Spatial Assessment of Shallow Aquifer Recharge and Aquifer Storage and Recovery: 19-12-003, <https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/publications/documents/1912003.pdf>.
- Halford, K.J., and Kuniansky, E.L., 2002, Spreadsheets for the Analysis of Aquifer-Test and Slug-Test Data, Version 1.2: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report Open-File Report 02–197.
- Hansen, A.J., Vaccaro, J.J., and Bauer, H.H., 1994, Ground-water flow simulation of the Columbia Plateau regional aquifer system, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey, doi:10.3133/wri914187.
- Harpaz, Y., 1971, Artificial ground-water recharge by means of wells in Israel: *American Society of Civil Engineers Journal of the Hydraulics Division*, v. 97, doi:10.1061/JYCEAJ.0003163.
- Jakeman, A.J., Barreteau, O., Hunt, R.J., Rinaudo, J.-D., and Ross, A. (Eds.), 2016, Integrated Groundwater Management: Concepts, Approaches and Challenges: Cham, Springer International Publishing, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-23576-9.

- Kahle, S.C., Olsen, T.D., and Morgan, D.S., 2009, Geologic setting and hydrogeologic units of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Map 3088.
- Kasbohm, J., and Schoene, B., 2018, Rapid eruption of the Columbia River flood basalt and correlation with the mid-Miocene climate optimum: *Science Advances*, v. 4, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aat8223.
- Kent, M., 1978, Stratigraphy and petrography of the Selah member of the Ellensburg formation in south-central Washington and north-central Oregon, doi:10.15760/etd.2875.
- Kirk, T.K., and Mackie, T.L., 1993, Black Rock – Moxee Valley Groundwater Study: Washington State Department of Ecology 93–1.
- Konikow, L.F., 2011, Contribution of global groundwater depletion since 1900 to sea-level rise: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 38, p. n/a-n/a, doi:10.1029/2011GL048604.
- McKinley, C., and Sandison, D.I., 2012, Yakima River Basin Integrated Water Resource Management Plan: Washington State Department of Ecology 12-12–002.
- McMillan, K., Long, P.E., and Cross, R.W., 1989, Vesiculation in Columbia River basalts, *in* Reidel, S.P. and Hooper, P.R. eds., *GSA Special Papers: Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province*, Geological Society of America, v. 239, doi:10.1130/SPE239-p157.
- Myers, C.W., and Price, S.M., 1981, Subsurface Geology of the Cold Creek Syncline: Rockwell Hanford Operations Energy Systems Group RHO-BWI-ST-14.
- Office of Columbia River, 2018, Yakima River Basin Integrated Water Resource Management Plan Implementation Status Report 2017: Department of Ecology 18-12–005.
- Parker, G.L., and Storey, F.B., 1913, Water powers of the Cascade Range, Part III, Yakima River Basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 369.
- Pfaff, C., 2001, Harvest of Plenty: A History of the Yakima Irrigation Project, Washington: Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Service Center.
- Price, D., Hart, D.H., and Foxworthy, B.L., 1965, Artificial Recharge in Oregon and Washington 1962: Geological Survey Water Supply Paper,.
- Razack, M., and Huntley, D., 1991, Assessing Transmissivity from Specific Capacity in a Large and Heterogeneous Alluvial Aquifer: *Groundwater*, v. 29.
- Reidel, S., Camp, V., Tolan, T., and Martin, B., 2013, The Columbia River flood basalt province: Stratigraphy, areal extent, volume, and physical volcanology: *Special Paper of the Geological Society of America*, v. 497, p. 1–43, doi:10.1130/2013.2497(01).

- Reidel, S.P., Martin, B.S., and Petcovic, H.L., 2003, The Columbia River flood basalts and the Yakima fold belt, *in* GSA Field Guide 4: Western Cordillera and Adjacent Areas, Geological Society of America, v. 4, p. 87–105, doi:10.1130/0-8137-0004-3.87.
- Repasky, T.R., 1993, Data Analysis of the Kays Road Pumping Test: Yakama Indian Nation Water Programs Pumping Test Report.
- Sakthivadivel, R., 2007, The Groundwater Recharge Movement in India, *in* The agricultural groundwater revolution: opportunities and threats to development, CABI, p. 195–210.
- Schmidt, R.D., Johnson, J., and Didricksen, K., 2007, Modeling Groundwater Hydrologic Impacts of the Potential Black Rock Reservoir: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation Technical Series No. TS-YSS-19.
- Shellenberger, J., 2023, Understanding Indigenous Landscapes on the Columbia Plateau: Central Washington University Geological Sciences Speaker Series, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xDf00qLA4UE>.
- Sleeper, S., 2020, A Geochemical Assessment of Potential Groundwater Storage Locations within the Yakima River Basin: Central Washington University Master's Thesis, 187 p.
- Sprenger, C., Hartog, N., Hernández, M., Vilanova, E., Grützmacher, G., Scheibler, F., and Hannappel, S., 2017, Inventory of managed aquifer recharge sites in Europe: historical development, current situation and perspectives: *Hydrogeology Journal*, v. 25, p. 1909–1922, doi:10.1007/s10040-017-1554-8.
- Sun, R.J., and Johnston, R.H., 1994, Regional Aquifer-System Analysis Program of the U.S. Geological Survey, 1978-1992: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1099.
- Swanson, D.A., and Wright, T.L., 1978, Bedrock Geology of The Northern Columbia Plateau and Adjacent Areas, *in* The Channeled Scabland: a guide to the geomorphology of the Columbia Basin, Washington, NASA.
- Theis, C.V., 1963, Estimating the transmissivity of a water-table aquifer from the specific capacity of a well: U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1536-I, 332–336 p.
- Theis, C.V., 1935, The relation between the lowering of the Piezometric surface and the rate and duration of discharge of a well using ground-water storage: *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, v. 16, p. 519–524, doi:10.1029/TR016i002p00519.
- Vaccaro, J.J., Jones, M.A., Ely, D.M., Keys, M.E., Olsen, T.D., Welch, W.B., and Cox, S.E., 2009, Hydrogeologic Framework of the Yakima River Basin Aquifer System, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report Scientific Investigations Report 2009–5152.



- Vaccaro, J.J., and Olsen, T.D., 2007, Estimates of Ground-Water Recharge to the Yakima River Basin Aquifer System, Washington, for Predevelopment and Current Land-Use and Land-Cover Conditions: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report Scientific Investigations Report 2007–5007.
- Vaccaro, J.J., and Sumioka, S.S., 2006, Estimates of Ground-Water Pumpage from the Yakima River Basin Aquifer System, Washington, 1960-2000: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report Scientific Investigations Report 2006–5205.
- Vano, J.A., Scott, M.J., Voisin, N., Stöckle, C.O., Hamelt, A.F., Mickelson, K.E.B., Elsner, M.M., and Lettenmaier, D.P., 2010, Climate change impacts on water management and irrigated agriculture in the Yakima River Basin, Washington, USA: *Climate Change*, v. 102, p. 287–317.
- Vlassopoulos, D.J., Goin, M., Zeliff, J., and Porcello, C., 2009, Groundwater geochemistry of the Columbia River basalt group aquifer system.: Columbia Basin Groundwater Management Area of Adams, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln Counties, Othello, Washington. Technical Report.
- Washington State Department of Ecology, 2023a, Environmental Information Management System Search:, <https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/eim/search/Default.aspx>.
- Washington State Department of Ecology, 2023b, Washington State Well Report Viewer:, <https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/eim/search/Default.aspx>.
- Wester, B.L., 2014, Land Divided by Law: The Yakama Indian Nation as Environmental History, 1840-1933: Quid Pro Books.
- Whiteman, K.J., Vaccaro, J.J., Gonthier, J.B., and Bauer, H.H., 1994, The Hydrogeologic Framework and Geochemistry of the Columbia Plateau Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1413.
- Wrone, D.R., 1986, Indian Treaties and the Democratic Idea: *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, 83–106 p., <https://search.library.wisc.edu/catalog/9910114821402121> (accessed April 2023).
- Zakharova, N.V., Goldberg, D.S., Sullivan, E.C., Herron, M.M., and Grau, J.A., 2012, Petrophysical and geochemical properties of Columbia River flood basalt: Implications for carbon sequestration: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, v. 13, doi:10.1029/2012GC004305.

# APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A

### WELL REPORTS AND STRATIGRAPHIC INTERPRETATIONS

Figures A1-A8. Well reports and stratigraphic interpretations of wells in the A-A' cross-section. The abbreviations used to denote stratigraphic members are as follows: OVB = overburden, EM = Elephant Mountain, RR = Rattlesnake Ridge, PM = Pomona, SEL = Selah, UMA = Umatilla, MBTN = Mabton, PR = Priest Rapids, RZ = Roza, SQC = Squaw Creek, FS = Frenchman Springs, VTG = Vantage, and GRB = Grande Ronde.

**WATER WELL REPORT**  
STATE OF WASHINGTON  
Water Right Permit No. 04-29359

(1) OWNER: Name Bill Wolfe Address SW SE SE KB

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima Section 34 T. 13 N. R. 20 W. M. Street Address of Well (or nearest address) 12-20 W 9470N SE 602

(3) PROPOSED USE: ☒ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☐ DeWater ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 2  
☐ Abandoned ☒ New well ☐ Method: ☐ Dug ☐ Bored ☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐ Reconditioned ☒ Rotary ☐ Jetted

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 8 inches  
 Drilled 525+ feet Depth of completed well 525+ inches

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
 Casing installed: 8 Diam from #1 ft to 231 ft  
 Welded ☐ Diam from ft to ft  
 Threaded ☐ Diam from ft to ft  
 Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
 Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 231 ft  
 Material used in seal Enviro-Plug, bentonite  
 Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
 Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name Sta-Rite HP 20  
 Type Sub

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_  
 Static level 271 ft below top of well Date 8/12/92  
 Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown in adjacent water level is lowered below static level  
 Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
 Time Water Level Time Water Level  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Arrest \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG OR ABANDONMENT PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION  
 Formation Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Top soil	0	2
Conglomerate	2	12
Clay, yellow	12	28
Cong. clay w/some gravel	28	53
Clay, tan	53	107
Clay, sandy, blue tan mix	107	117
Clay, claystone, blue	117	183
Clay, gray	183	191
Basalt, weathered	191	197
Basalt, black, s/seams	197	226
Basalt, med. gray to gray	226	260
Basalt, med. blk. darker	260	282
Basalt, gray, softer	282	290
Basalt, fractured, brown & green seams, softer	290	301
Basalt, black	301	313
Basalt, blk. honeycomb	313	327
Basalt, gray to med. black	327	337
Basalt, blk. honeycomb, s/	337	356
H2O	356	376
Basalt, fractured, honeycomb	376	401
green shale in seams,	401	416
H2O, 40 to 50 gpm	416	426
Basalt, blk. seamed, brown,	426	446
green	446	466
Shale, green	466	486
Basalt, blk. green seams	486	496
Basalt, med. blk. honeycomb	496	506
brown & green, H2O, 100+	506	526
Basalt, med. blk. firmer	526	546
Basalt, fractured, red & blk. H2O	546	566
Basalt, Med. gray, firm	566	586
Cont.	586	606

Work started 7/29/92 Completed 8/13/92

WELL CONSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION:  
 I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

NAME Cassel Drilling & Pump (TYPE OR PRINT)  
 Address 1308 Voelker, Yakima, Wa.  
 (Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ License No. 73  
 Contractor's Registration No. 317 CP date 8/13, 92  
 (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

**WATER WELL REPORT**  
STATE OF WASHINGTON  
Water Right Permit No. 031572

(1) OWNER: Name Bill Wolfe Address SW SE SE KB

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima Section 34 T. 13 N. R. 20 W. M. Street Address of Well (or nearest address) 12-20 W 9470N SE 602

(3) PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☐ DeWater ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 2  
☐ Abandoned ☐ New well ☐ Method: ☐ Dug ☐ Bored ☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐ Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ feet Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ inches

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
 Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Welded \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Threaded \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
 Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☒ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
 Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_  
 Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown in adjacent water level is lowered below static level  
 Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
 Time Water Level Time Water Level  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Arrest \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG OR ABANDONMENT PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION  
 Formation Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
cont.		
Basalt, med. black, white & some red seams	490	496
Basalt, med. gray, hard	496	504
Basalt, med. gray, white seams	504	507
Basalt, gray, hard	507	525+

Work started 7/29/92 Completed 8/13/92

WELL CONSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION:  
 I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

NAME Cassel Drilling & Pump (TYPE OR PRINT)  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ License No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contractor's Registration No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

Well ID: 3967

Well Name:

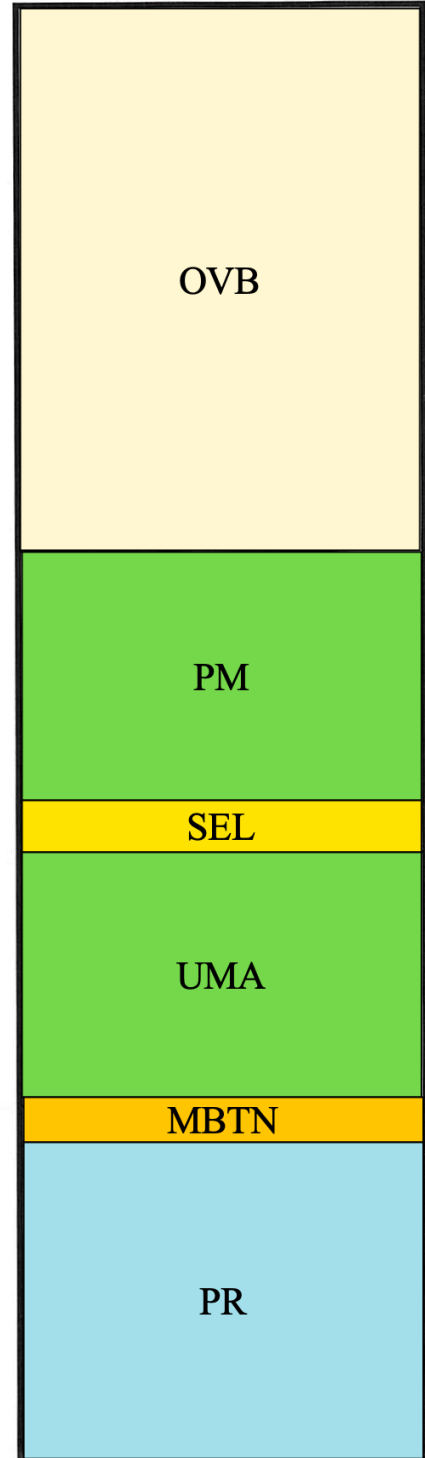
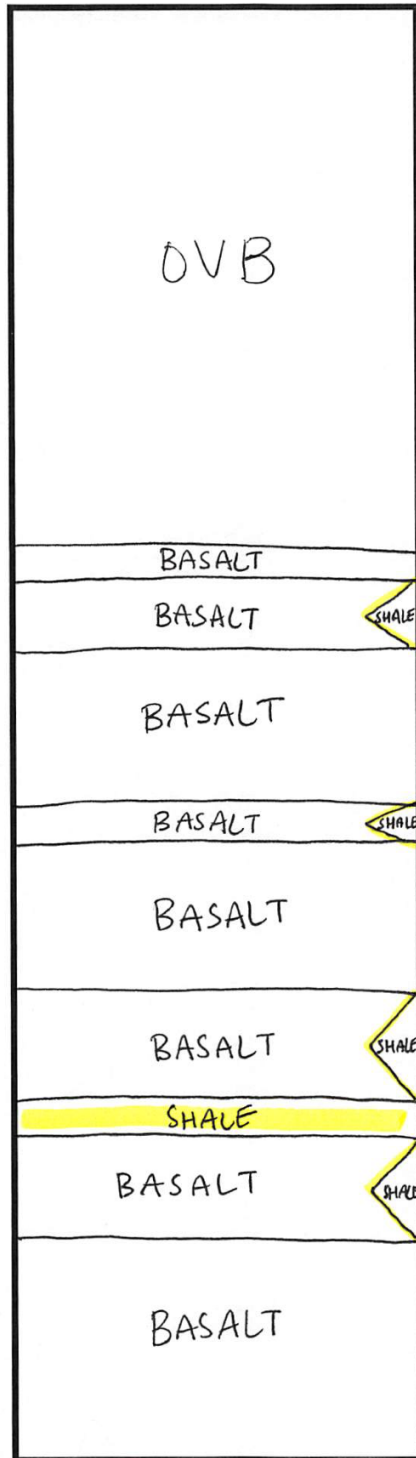
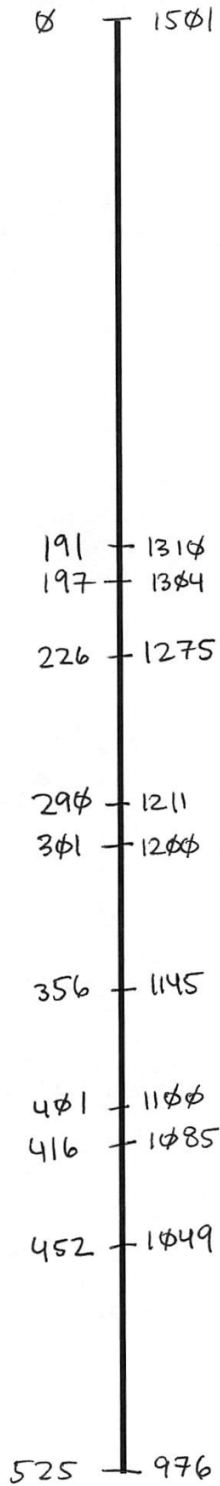
Cross Section: A-A'

Surface Elevation: 1501ft

Well Depth: 525ft

Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)









The Dep. The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

RECEIVED

Application No.

15 Permit NE-4-25117P

(1) OWNER: Name Dept of Nat. Resources Address \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 16 T.12 N. R.20 W.M.  
and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well #1  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16 inches.  
Drilled 1376 ft. Depth of completed well 1369 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 16 Diam. from 71 ft. to 1296  
Threaded ☐ 12 Diam. from 1262 ft. to 1322  
Welded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 30 ft.  
Material used in seal Cement  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 204 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ "

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level

Re of test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG: Elephant Mt #1  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
<u>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</u>		

REMARKS:

Cemented top a bottom of 12 inch liner  
Cemented hole to 1335'

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Completed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Cassel Well Drilling  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address 1308 South Joelker Avenue Yakima

(Signed) Larry Cassel  
(Well Driller)

License No. 0073 Date 5-13, 1981

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

DK 7.15.81

ECY 050-1-70

## 3348 Elephant Mountain Well

## CASSEL WELL DRILLING

Domestic and Irrigation

LARRY CASSEL

1308 SOUTH JOELKER AVENUE  
YAKIMA, WASHINGTON 98902

PHONE 453-2560

Dept. of Natural Resources  
Elephant Mt. Well #1

Permit # G4-25817P

Location SW 1/4 NE 1/4 SE 1/4 NE 1/4 SEC.16 T.12 R.20

FROM	TO	THICKNESS	FORMATION
0	3	3	Top Soil
3	12	9	Boulder, sand, clay, conglomerate
12	282	270	Clay, sandy w/sm gravel, brown
270	362	92	Clay, brown w/large gravel
362	392	30	Clay, gray, w/large gravel
392	426	32	Clay, brown, w/sm gravel
426	462	36	Clay, brown, very sticky
462	492	30	Clay, brown, sandy, w/sm gravel
492	595	103	Shale, green
595	602	7	Clay, gray, w/sm gravel, sticky
602	617	10	Clay, brown, sticky
617	634	17	Clay, green w/gravel
634	683	51	Clay, brown w/sm gravel, sticky
683	782	99	Shale, green
782	906	124	Shale, green w/gravel
906	923	17	Shale, green, sand lenses
923	928	5	Shale, green, very sticky
928	943	15	Shale, green w/small gravel
943	1020	77	Shale, green w/sand lenses
1020	1073	53	Clay, green, sticky
1073	1106	33	Clay, gray, sand lenses
1106	1138	32	Clay, green, very sticky
1138	1159	21	Clay, green, very sticky w/s gravel
1159	1185	26	Clay, green, sandy
1185	1218	33	Clay, green, very sticky
1218	1292	74	Clay, green, sandy
1292	1302	10	Decomposed, basalt w/dark clay hard
1302	1311	9	Basalt, broken w/clay, black
1311	1328	17	Compacted sand, sandy clay caving
1328	1360	32	Basalt, redish to black some honeycomb

Static: 226

Casing: 16" + 1 to 1296'  
12" 1322'

RECEIVED  
FEB 25 1981  
DEPARTMENT OF  
CENTRAL REGION

accept as well report  
2.26.81 DK

Well ID: 3348

Well Name: Elephant Mountain

Cross Section: A-A' & C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1357ft

Well Depth: 1360ft

Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)

Elevation (ft)

Ø

1357

OVB

OVB

1292

1302

1311

1328

1360 -3

BASALT

BASALT

SANDY CLAY

BASALT

CLAY

SANDY CLAY

UMA

MBTN

PR

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

3375

# WATER WELL REPORT

Original & 1st copy - Ecology, 2nd copy - owner, 3rd copy -  
 Construction/Decommission ("x" in circle) 188295  
 Construction  
 Decommission ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION Notice of Intent Number

DEPT. OF ECOLOGY  
 Received  
 JAN 18 2005

CURRENT  
 Notice of Intent No. W193363  
 Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. ALF 431  
 Water Right Permit No. 64-32 998-05

Property Owner Name Waco Orchard  
 Well Street Address 490 Vista Ridge Road  
 City Wapato County Yakima  
 Location NE 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 32 T2N R20E or one  
 Lat/Long: Lat Deg Lat Min/Sec WWM  
 (s, r, still REQUIRED) Long Deg Long Min/Sec A  
 Tax Parcel No.

PROPOSED USE: Domestic Industrial Municipal  
 DeWater Irrigation Test Well Other  
 TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
 New Well Reconditioned Method: Dug Bored Driven  
 Deepened Cable Rotary Jetted  
 DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 12 inches, drilled 460 ft.  
 Depth of completed well 460 ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
 Casing Welded 12" Diam. from 240 ft. to 240 ft.  
 Installed: 10" Diam. from 220 ft. to 460 ft.  
 Threaded Diam. from ft. to ft.

Perforations: Yes No  
 Type of perforator used Torch-cut 10 inch liner  
 SIZE of perforations 1/8" by 6" in. and no. of perforations 180 from 240 ft. to 420 ft.  
 Screens: Yes No K-Pac Location  
 Manufacturer's Name  
 Type Model No.  
 Diam. Slot Size from ft. to ft.  
 Diam. Slot Size from ft. to ft.

Gravel/Filter packed: Yes No Size of gravel/sand ft. to ft.  
 Materials placed from ft. to ft.  
 Surface Seal: Yes No To what depth? 20 ft.  
 Materials used in seal cement  
 Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes No  
 Type of water? Depth of strata  
 Method of sealing strata off

PUMP: Manufacturer's Name  
 Type H.P.  
 WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level ft.  
 Static level 75 ft. below top of well Date 7/28/05  
 Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date  
 Artesian water is controlled by (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level.  
 Was a pump test made? Yes No If yes, by whom?  
 Yield: 1000 gal./min. with 125 ft. drawdown after 24 hrs.  
 Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
 Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
 Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) water level measured from well top to water level

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level
Date of test					
Bailer test	gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.				
Airstest	gal./min. with stem set at ft. for				
Artesian flow	g p.m. Date				
Temperature of water	Was a chemical analysis made? Yes No				

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION: I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.  
 Driller Engineer Trainee Name (Print) MIKE BACH  
 Driller/Engineer/Trainee Signature Mike Bach  
 Driller or Trainee License No. 22  
 If trainee, licensed driller's Signature and License no.

CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE  
 Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. Indicate all water encountered. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

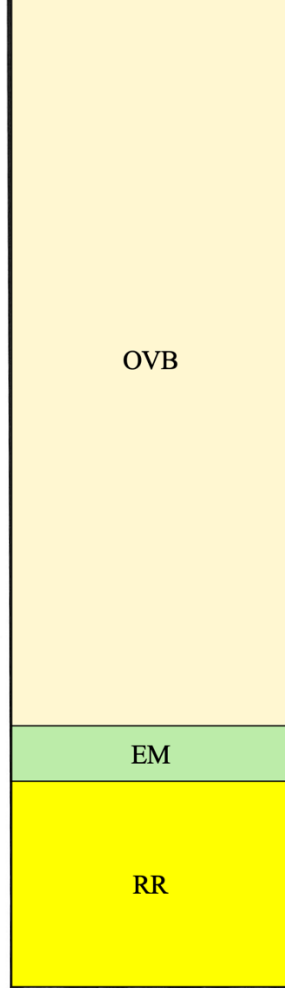
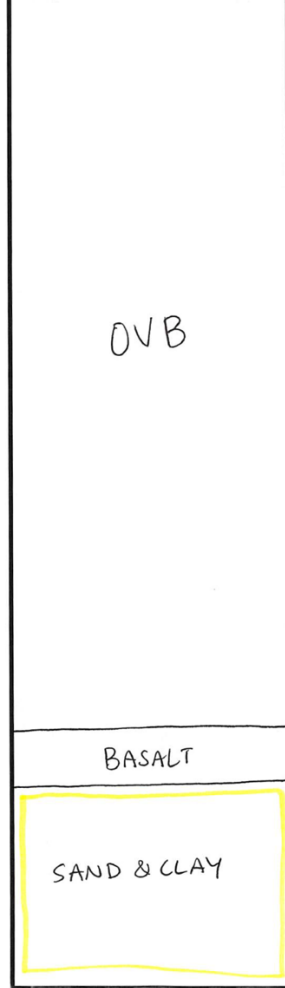
MATERIAL	FROM	TO
clay w/ sand	0	25
soft fine sand	25	47
sand, clay w/ sand	47	80
soft sandstone, water	80	92
clay, clay, rock	92	150
sand w/ gray clay	150	160
sandstone	160	170
hard green clay	170	178
black sandstone	178	195
clay w/ silt	195	215
hard sand	215	223
hard pan, very hard	223	240
brown clay, clay	240	300
sand w/ clay, water	300	320
hard clay stone, light color	320	348
clay w/ small gravel	348	353
soft, hard, broken basalt	353	375
sandstone, gray clay	375	395
clay, blue clay	395	410
sandstone, tan clay	410	435
blue clay with sand	435	460

DEPT. OF ECOLOGY  
 NOV 18 2005  
 CENTRAL REGION  
 Start Date 5/15/2005 Completed Date 7/28/2005

Well ID: 3375 Well Name: Cross Section: A-A'  
 Surface Elevation: 1096 ft Well Depth: 460 ft Aquifer: upper SDMB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)  
 0 1096

353 743  
 375 721  
 460 636





The Original and First Copy of this report will be retained by the Department of Ecology.  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

**STATE OF WASHINGTON**

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

(1) OWNER: Name Haplo Leaf Farm, Inc. Address \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LOCATION OF WELL County Yakima Section NW 1/4 Sec 29 T 12 N R 20 W  
Bearing and distance from section or subdivision corner \_\_\_\_\_

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 12" Diam. from 0 ft. to 370 ft.  
Thrued ☐ 10" Diam. from 370 ft. to 530 ft.  
Welded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water: \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 123 ft. below top of well Date 4/24/97  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 10:\_\_\_\_ Completed \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Battery test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water: \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
ToP Soil	0	4
Sand Rock with little Clay	4	22
Sand Rock yellowish small		
Gray layers - 150' Water 20GPM	22	170
Sand Rock Yellowish fine grained	170	182
Sand Rock Yellowish medium grained	182	195
Cemented sand (Water)	195	205
Sand Rock yellow less water	205	211
Cemented sand (Water)	211	222
Sand Rock Yellowish fine grained	222	235
Clay yellow Little Sand No Water	235	243
Sandy Clay yellow No Water	243	289
Clay Blue No Water	289	520
Clay Fine Gray No Water	520	530
Sand Rock Gray Water 7-8 GPM	530	591
Brown Red Basalt	591	593
Sand Stone	593	606
Sandstone mixed of sand and silt (fine)	606	625
Sand Stone Hard	625	633
Brown Basalt	633	639
Sand Stone (Water)	639	650
Sand Stone Hard	650	655
Sand Stone	655	660
Black Soft Basalt (Water)	660	665
Sand Stone Hard	665	670
Sand Stone Hard	670	675
Sand Stone Soft Water	675	680

Well Driller's Statement:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
Name Adrian L. Williams  
(Print name, title or corporation) (Signature)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) G. Williams  
License No. 0001

The Dep. The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

Original and First Copy with Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

(1) OWNER: Name Maple Leaf Farms Inc Address \_\_\_\_\_

LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima

SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 27 T. 12 N. R26 W.M.

area and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 10 inches.  
Drilled 280 ft. Depth of completed well 830 ft.

## (6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: 10 Diam. from 0 ft. to 541 ft.

Threaded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒

Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Material used in seal Natural clay  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 170 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown (is amount water level is lowered below static level)  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: 480 gal/min. with 240 ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water 76 Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of layers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
soft Brown Basalt	550	570
hard Gray Basalt	570	575
soft Blue Basalt	575	580
hard Gray Basalt	580	590
soft Black Basalt	590	620
hard Blue Basalt	620	630
medium Black Basalt	680	700
hard Gray Basalt	700	745
soft Black with blue	745	825
shale mixed water bearing		
medium hard Basalt	825	830

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ Completed 3-28 19 66

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name Bach Drilling Co. (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address Rt. 5, Box 1010, Ellensburg, WA.

[Signed] Mike Bach (Well Driller)

License No. 22 Date 4-4 19 66

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

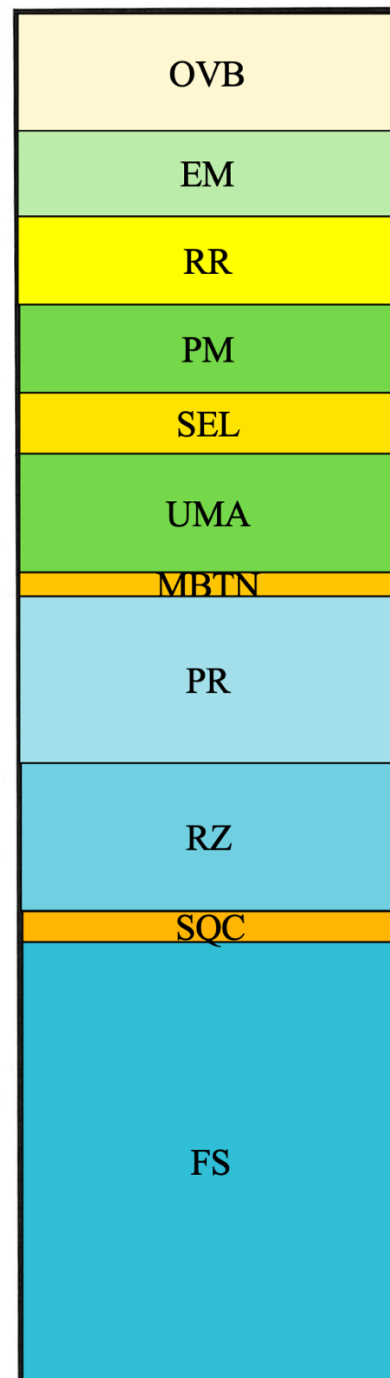
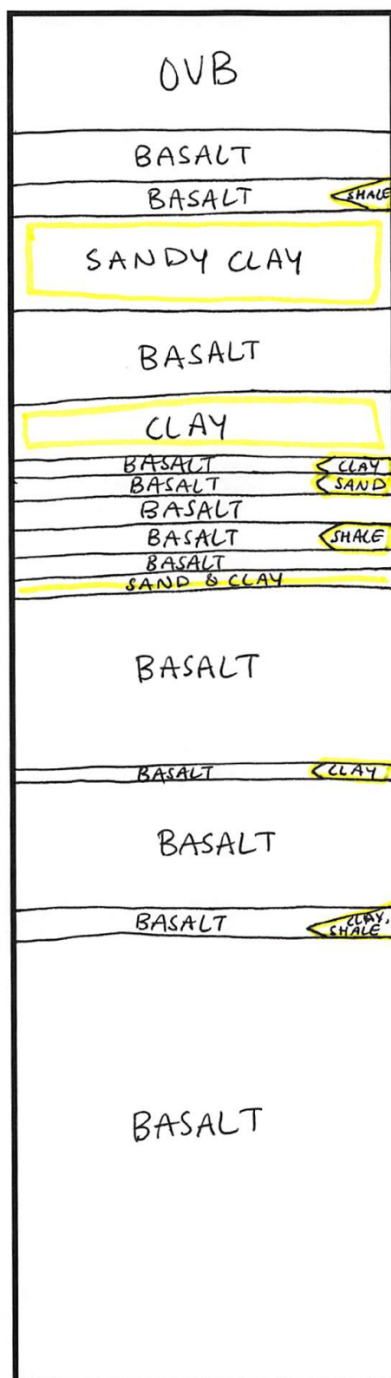
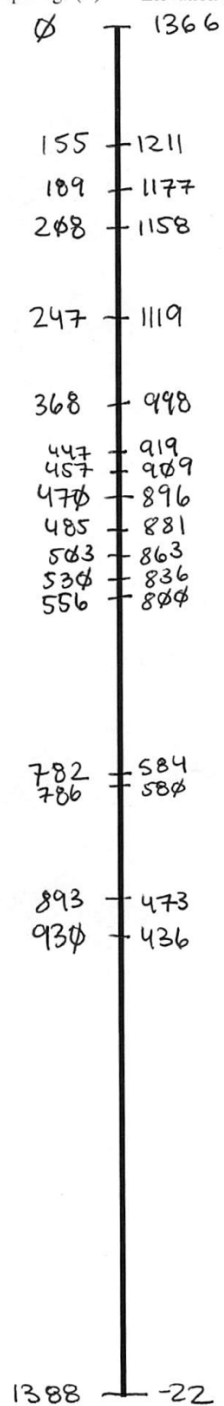






Well ID: 3322	Well Name:	Cross Section: A-A'
Surface Elevation: 1366 ft	Well Depth: 1388 ft	Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)





Figures A9-A26. Well reports and stratigraphic interpretations of wells in the B-B' cross-section. The abbreviations used to denote stratigraphic members are as follows: OVB = overburden, EM = Elephant Mountain, RR = Rattlesnake Ridge, PM = Pomona, SEL = Selah, UMA = Umatilla, MBTN = Mabton, PR = Priest Rapids, RZ = Roza, SQC = Squaw Creek, FS = Frenchman Springs, VTG = Vantage, and GRB = Grande Ronde.

The Dep. The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

### WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. **G4-24077**  
Permit No. **G4-24077F**

(1) OWNER: Name **Marvin Estes** Address **Route 2, Box 2104, Wapato, Wa.**  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County **Yakima** W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec 34 T 12 N R 20B W M  
ing and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Number of well (if more than one) **First**  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☒ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well **20** inches  
Drilled **1410** ft Depth of completed well **1410** ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: **20** " Diam from **0** ft to **187** ft  
Threaded ☐ **16** " Diam from **167** ft to **528** ft  
Welded ☒ **18** " Diam from **720** ft to **868** ft  
Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used **Torch**  
SIZE of perforations **4** in by **3/16** in  
**700** perforations from **720** ft to **869** ft  
perforations from **874** ft to **975** ft

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? **20** ft  
Material used in seal **Cement**  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Static level **144** ft below top of well Date **3/9/78**  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap. valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? **AK/HR/SL**  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level | Time Water Level | Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Biller test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water **81** Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

### (10) WELL LOG:

Formation. Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Top Soil	0	15
Sand stone & clay	15	40
Cameted Gravel	40	55
Brown Clay with Sand	55	135
Hard Sandstone	135	160
Soft Sandstone	160	173
Sand	173	179
Green Clay	179	186
Broken Basalt Firm	186	209
Black Basalt Hard	209	216
Broken Basalt	216	219
Clay & Sand Hard	219	249
Hard Yellow & Green Clay	249	273
Pea Green Clay	273	310
Green Sandstone	310	333
Green Sand	333	357
Green Clay	357	380
Green Sandy Clay	380	390
Green Shale	390	430
Green Sand (Heavy)	430	460
Green Shale	460	485
Green Sandy Shale	485	490
Green Clay Small Gravel	490	500
Green Clay & Shale	500	550
Gray Basalt Med-Hard	550	555
No Cuttings	555	557
SWL dropped from 170-210		
Gray Basalt Broken	557	562
No Cuttings	562	568
Black Basalt Broken	568	572
SWL 200		
Red Basalt Broken	572	580
Black Basalt Med-Hard	580	585
SWL 191		
Gray Basalt Firm	585	592
SWL 178		

SWL raised 11' from 164-155  
Gray Clay 1148 1151  
Gray Basalt Med-Hard 1151 1165  
Brown Basalt Med-Hard 1165 1185  
Black Basalt Med-Hard 1185 1195  
Black Basalt Hard 1195 1225  
Gray Basalt (losing cuttings) 1225 1235

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ Cont. Page 2

### WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name **Moriarty Drilling** (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address **Rt 9, Box 269, Yakima, Wa. 98901**

(Signed) *Mark Moriarty Jr.* (Well Driller)  
License No **0355** Date **3/9** 19 **78**

**3384**

The Dep. The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

### WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. **G4-24077**  
Permit No. **G4-24077F**

(1) OWNER: Name **Marvin Estes** Address **Route 2, Box 2104, Wapato, Wa.**  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County **Yakima** W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec 34 T 12 N R 20B W M  
ing and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft

### (6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_ " Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Threaded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ " Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Welded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ " Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap. valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level | Time Water Level | Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Biller test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

### (10) WELL LOG:

Formation. Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Gray Basalt Firm	592	602
SWL 178		
Gray Basalt Med-Hard	602	607
Gray Basalt Hard	607	820
Broken Basalt Gray	820	825
with Colored Gravel & Conglomerate Some Sand Br.		
Brownish Sandstone	825	840
Gravel 1" minus & Sand Some	840	856
Basalt SWL 210' up 15'		
Gravel & Sand	856	862
SWL up 4-5' - 205		
Coarse Gravel	862	866
1" minus		
Gravel & Sand (Caving)	866	868
Gray Sandstone	868	876
Broken Basalt	876	884
Black Basalt Med-Hard	884	900
Gray Basalt Hard	900	928
Gray Basalt Med-Hard	928	957
Gray Basalt Hard	957	961
Gray Basalt Medium	961	967
Gray Basalt Hard	967	972
Gray Basalt	972	1090
Gray Shale	1090	1092
Gray Basalt Hard Gravel 3'	1092	1105
Gray Basalt Med-Hard	1105	1145
Red Shale	1145	1148
SWL raised 11' from 164-155		
Gray Clay	1148	1151
Gray Basalt Med-Hard	1151	1165
Brown Basalt Med-Hard	1165	1185
Black Basalt Med-Hard	1185	1195
Black Basalt Hard	1195	1225
Gray Basalt (losing cuttings)	1225	1235

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ Cont. Page 3

### WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name **Moriarty Drilling** (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address **Route 9, Box 269, Yakima, Wa. 98901**

(Signed) *Mark Moriarty Jr.* (Well Driller)  
License No **0355** Date **3/9** 19 **78**

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

**File #** \_\_\_\_\_ **Final Copy With Print Copy With Department of Ecology**

**Second Copy - Owner's Copy Third Copy - Driller's Copy**

**3384 WATER WELL REPORT**

Application No. **G4-24077**  
Permit No. **G4-24077P**

(1) OWNER: Name **Martin Estes** Address **Route 2, Box 2104, Wapato, Wa.**

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County **Yakima** **W<sub>2</sub> SW<sub>14</sub> SW<sub>14</sub> Sec 34 T 12 N. R. 20E W.M.**

\_\_\_\_\_ing and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: (owner's number of well if more than one)  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel placed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap. valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Field \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_ recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of test \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ gals. min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_ p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, use of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Gray Basalt Extra Hard	1235	1295
Gray Basalt Hard	1295	1406
Gray Basalt Hard with water (losing Cuttings)	1406	1410

HOLE DIMENSIONS:  
0- 219--20"  
219- 607--16"  
607-640 --14"  
~~640- 720--12"~~  
720-1410 -- 8"

\_\_\_\_\_ head pipe on installed  
1410 ft. from 16" to 12" pipe

Work started March 2, 1977 Completed March 13, 1978

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME **Moriarty Drilling**  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address **Route 9, Box 169, Yakima, Wa. 98901**

[Signed] \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)  
License No. **0355** Date **3/13, 1978**

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

92



06/

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

2880

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No 6427805  
Permit No 6427805  
63069154

(1) OWNER Name Bill Evans Address Evans Rattlesnake Ranch

(2) LOCATION OF WELL County Yakima X NW 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec 22 T 11 N R 35 WM  
ring and distance from section or subdivision corner 35 11 22

(3) PROPOSED USE Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK Owner's number of well 2  
New well ☒ Method Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS 16" to 740", 9 7/8" to 1000"  
Diameter of well  
Drilled 1000 ft Depth of completed well 1000 ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing installed 18 Diam from +1 ft to 40 ft  
Threaded ☒ 16 Diam from +1 ft to 740 ft  
Welded ☐ Diam from ft to ft

Perforations Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used  
SIZE of perforations in by in  
perforations from ft to ft  
perforations from ft to ft  
perforations from ft to ft

Screens Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name  
Type Model No  
Diam Slot size from ft to ft  
Diam Slot size from ft to ft

Gravel packed Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel  
Gravel placed from ft to ft

Surface seal Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 40 ft  
Material used in seal cement  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off

(7) PUMP Manufacturer's Name  
Type HP

(8) WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation  
above mean sea level  
Static level 388 ft below top of well Date 3/16/81  
Artesian pressure lbs per square inch Date  
Artesian water is controlled by (Cap valve etc)

(9) WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is  
lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes by whom? Akland  
Yield 2400 gal/min with 181 ft drawdown after 24 hrs

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level  
measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test  
r test gal/min with ft drawdown after hrs  
Artesian flow gpm Date  
Temperature of water Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

## (10) WELL LOG

Formation Describe by color character size of material and structure and  
show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each  
stratum penetrated with at least one entry for each change of formation

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Gravel and boulders	0	37
Brown clay soft	37	68
tan clay	68	153
Gravel	153	216
Sandstone brown	216	226
Brown sandy clay	226	290
Gravel multi-color	290	300
tan sticky clay	300	311
Soft brn rock, hard yellow clay	311	344
Medium gray/black basalt	344	410
Basalt hard gray fractured	410	445
Blk & brn basalt, med soft clay	445	449
Blk & brn basalt, tr of grn clay	449	460
Basalt hard gray	460	637
Clay hard gray	637	640
Gray and brown clay	640	648
Green and gray clay	648	708
Basalt soft black	708	714
Basalt med gray black	714	718
Basalt med gray black	718	729
Basalt med hard gray	729	790
Basalt medium black	790	793
Basalt broken black	793	798
Basalt hard gray	798	805
Basalt gray fractured	805	808
Basalt hard gray	808	814
Basalt medium black	814	818
Basalt medium soft gray w/clay	818	825
Basalt hard gray	825	876
Basalt medium black fractured	876	907
Basalt medium black	907	929
Basalt porous black	929	958
Basalt hard black	958	971
Basalt soft black fractured	971	976
Basalt soft blk, brn, gray	976	980
Basalt medium black	980	1000
Work started 2/16 19 81 completed 3/13 19 81		

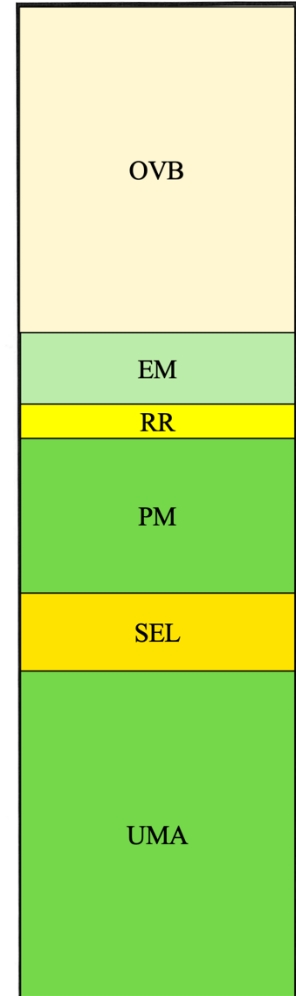
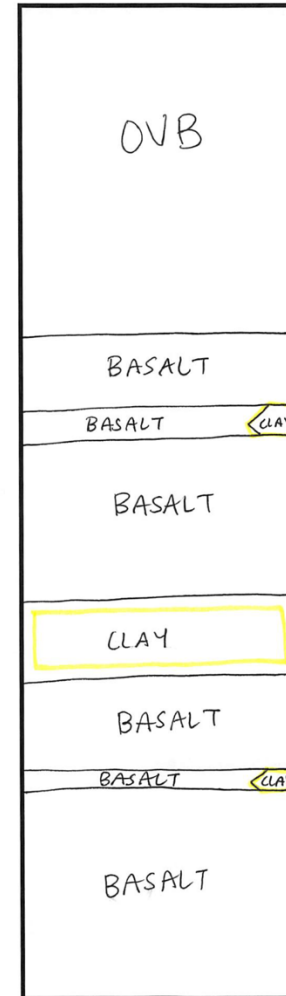
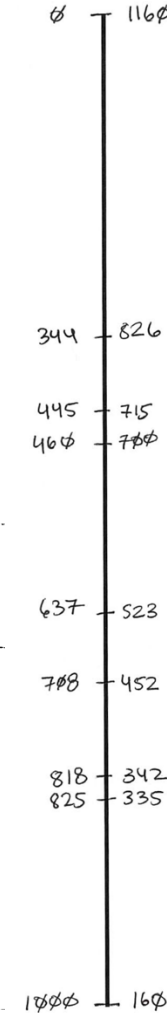
## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is  
true to the best of my knowledge and belief

NAME MOORE DRILLING, INC  
(Person firm or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address P O Drawer P, Moses Lake, Wa 98837  
[Signed] Dave McKinn (Well Driller)  
License No 818 0840 Date 7/6 19 81

Well ID: 2880 Well Name: Cross Section: B-B'  
Surface Elevation: 1160 ft Well Depth: 1800 ft Aquifer: Lower SOMB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)



(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

ECY 050-1 20



File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy—Owner a Copy  
Third Copy—Driller a Copy

2865

# WATER WELL REPORT

Start Card No. W49151

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Drainage Permit # 64-31502  
UNIQUE WELL ID #  
Water Right Permit No.

(1) OWNER Name MARIO MARTINEZ Address 1710 MOORE RD YEHIMA WA

(2) LOCATION OF WELL County YAKIMA NE SE 30 23E 4N 41W

(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL (or nearest address)

(3) PROPOSED USE ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐

☐ Irrigation ☐ DeWater ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

(4) TYPE OF WORK ☐ Abandoned ☐ New well ☐ Deepened ☐ Reconditioned ☐ Method ☒ Rotary

Diameter of well 10" x 12" inches

Drilled 901 feet Depth of completed well 901 ft

(5) DIMENSIONS

Casing installed 12 Diam from +2 ft to 440 ft

Welded ☐ Liner installed 10 Diam from +2 ft to 824 ft

Threaded ☐ Diam from + ft to + ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Perforations Yes ☐ No ☒

Type of perforator used

SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in

perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Screens Yes ☒ No ☐

Manufacturer's Name JOHANSON

Type 5" x 1/2" x 1/2" Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Diam 10" x 12" Slot size 1020 from 824 ft to 895 ft

Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Gravel packed Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_

Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Surface seal Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 440 ft

Material used in seal PTD CON

Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_

Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation 1200 ft

Static level 339 ft below top of well Date 8-16-94

Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap valve etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_

Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Artisan \_\_\_\_\_ gal / min with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Artisan flow \_\_\_\_\_ g p m Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water 74° Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

ECY 050 1 30 (10/87) 1320

(10) WELL LOG or ABANDONMENT PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION

Formation Describe by color character size of material and structure and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated with at least one entry for each change of information

MATERIAL FROM TO

Soil & Boulders 0 41

Sand 41 53

Clay 53 97

sand & gravel 97 148

Black Basalt 148 188

gray gray Soapstone 188 214

tan clay 214 265

sandstone 265 283

clay 283 292

sandstone 292 298

clay 298 316

sandstone 316 386

clay 386 397

sandstone 397 420

Black Basalt 420 468

gray Basalt 468 535

sandstone 535 540

Black Basalt 540 545

gray Basalt 545 820

soft gray Basalt 820 840

Brown clay bearing 840 848

hard sand bearing 848 888

hard Brown Basalt 888 901

RECEIVED

SEP 23 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

SEP 19 1994

Well ID: 2865

Well Name:

Cross Section: B-B'

Surface Elevation: 1161 ft

Well Depth: 961 ft

Aquifer: LOWER SPB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1161

148 1013

188 973

420 741

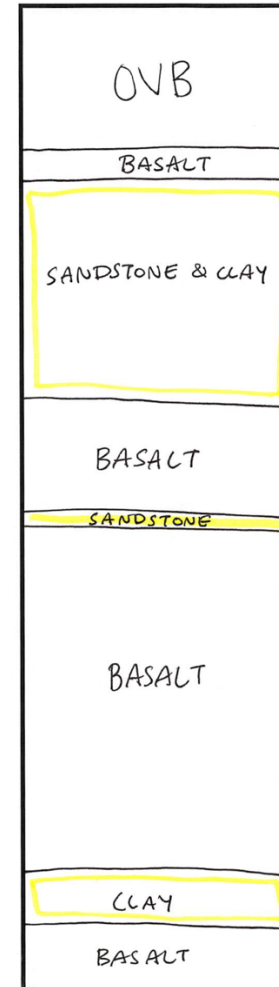
535 626

540 621

840 321

888 273

961 260



PAGE 1

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

2862

Application No. 64-24648

Permit No. 64-24648P

(1) OWNER: Name Charles de La Chapelle Address 3206 Home Drive, Yakima, WA 98902  
LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima 7th Orchard SE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 30 T. 11 N. R. 22 W.M.  
Dig and distance from section or subdivision corner 750 feet west and 600 feet north from center of Sec. 30

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well 2  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16" 10" 9" 7 1/8"  
Drilled 2715 ft. Depth of completed well 2715 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 16" Diam. from 0 ft. to 1115 ft.  
Threaded ☐ 10" Diam. from 1041 ft. to 2049 ft.  
Welded ☒ 10" Diam. from 0 ft. to 1115 ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 1115 ft.  
Material used in seal Neat Cement  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date 11/12/80  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? Layne Pumps  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

No Conclusive Information

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

License No. 1167 Date February 25, 1981

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

DK 3.0381

ECY 050-1-20

PAGE 2

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. 64-24648

Permit No. 64-24648P

(1) OWNER: Name Charles de La Chapelle Address 3206 Home Drive, Yakima, WA 98902  
LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima SE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 30 T. 11 N. R. 22 W.M.  
Dig and distance from section or subdivision corner 750 feet west and 600 feet north from center of Sec. 30

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

No Conclusive Information

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

License No. 1167 Date February 25, 1981

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

ECY 050-1-20

PAGE 3

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy**2862****WATER WELL REPORT**  
STATE OF WASHINGTONApplication No. 64-24648  
Permit No. 64-24648P(1) OWNER: Name Charles de La Chapelle Address 3206 Home Drive, Yakima, WA 98902  
LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima SE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 30 T. 11N. R. 22W.  
Distance and direction from section or subdivision corner 750 feet west and 600 feet north from center of Sec. 30.(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

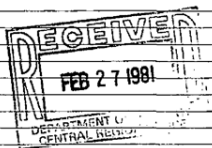
## (6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_" Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_" Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_" Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
(CONTINUED)		
Hard black basalt, fractured	2240	2251
Soft basalt (some water)	2251	2254
Medium hard black basalt	2254	2267
Soft basalts, black (some water) vesicular	2267	2348
Soft basalts black & brown (some water) vesicular	2348	2361
Hard black basalt	2361	2417
Black vesicular basalt - water bearing fair	2417	2436
Medium hard black basalt	2436	2456
Red rock vesicular, water bearing, black basalt soft	2456	2483
Medium hard black basalt	2483	2490
Rough black hard basalt	2490	2647
Rough black hard basalt with red basalt	2647	2671
Rough black basalt hard	2671	2715

Work started 9-12, 1980. Completed 2-4, 1981.

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Layne-Western Company, Inc.  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

[Signed] J. P. Ph... (Well Driller)License No. 1167 Date February 25, 1981

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

ECY 090-1-20

Well ID: 2862

Well Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Cross Section: B-B'Surface Elevation: 1223 ftWell Depth: 2715 ftAquifer: GRB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0	1223
91	1132
162	1061

394	829
408	815
420	803

541	682
-----	-----

781	442
-----	-----

1033	190
1055	168

1235	-12
1252	-29

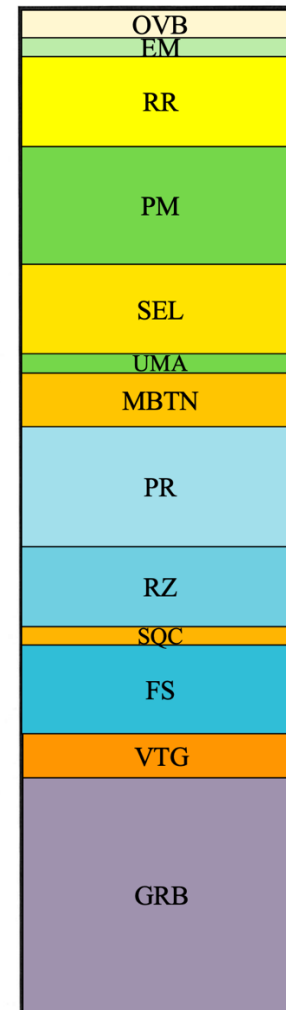
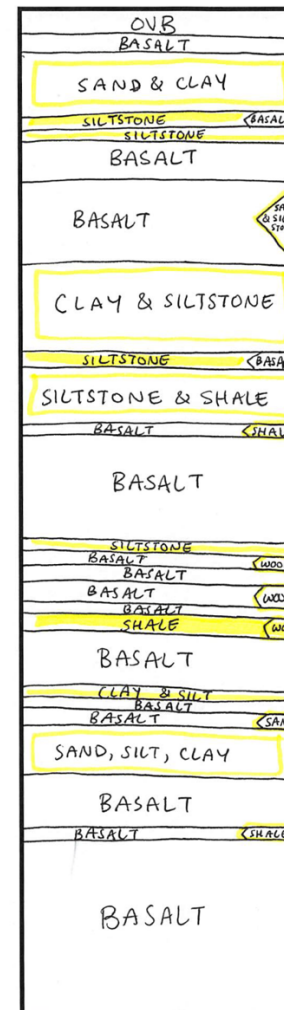
1561	-278
1537	-314
1569	-346
1600	-377
1665	-442
1686	-463
1704	-481

1835	-612
1841	-618
1852	-629
1879	-656

2055	-832
------	------

2221	-998
2230	-1007

2715	-1492
------	-------







File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. 6426387

(1) OWNER: Name Lloyd Garretson Co. Address P.O. Box 1552 Yakima, WA 98907

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima Sec. 17 T. 11 N. R. 21E W.M.

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 2  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16" x 12 1/2 ft. deep  
Drilled 1945 ft. Depth of completed well 1945 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 16" Diam. from + ft. to 1319 ft.  
Threaded ☐ Diam. from + ft. to + ft.  
Welded ☒ Diam. from + ft. to + ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used +  
SIZE of perforations in by in.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name + Model No. +  
Type + Slot size from ft. to ft.  
Diam. + Slot size from ft. to ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: +  
Gravel placed from ft. to ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 1319 ft.  
Material used in seal Neat cement grout  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? N/A Depth of strata N/A  
Method of sealing strata off N/A

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name N/A  
Type: N/A H.P.

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation 1500 ft.  
Static level 415 ft. below top of well Date 11-6-80  
Artesian pressure N/A lbs. per square inch Date +  
Artesian water is controlled by N/A (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? Layne  
Yield: 680 gal/min. with 94 ft. drawdown after 10 Min.  
" 680 " 164 " 60 Min.  
" 680 " 171 " 180 Min.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
1 Min. 531 30 Min. 510 60 Min. 501  
10 Min. 517 40 Min. 505  
Min. 515 50 Min. 501

Date of test November 6, 1980  
Batter test N/A gal/min. with + ft. drawdown after + hrs.  
Artesian flow N/A g.p.m. Date +  
Temperature of water 97.0 F. Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Gravel & rocks	0	20
Gravel (pea size) & sand	20	45
Gravel with clay seams	45	85
Sands with gravel & clay seams	85	195
Sand & small gravel	195	220
Clay, sandy, brown	220	328
Clay, brown, hard	328	380
Basalt, black, hard, fractured	380	430
Clay, blue with sand	430	460
Clay, brown, sticky	460	503
Clay, brown, sandy	503	518
Clay, blue	518	574
Sandstone with clay	574	658
Sand	658	661
Sandstone with clay	661	731
Basalt, black, rough	731	913
Basalt, black, Med. hard, fractured	913	919
Basalt, black, hard	919	944
Basalt, gray with clay seams	944	963
Clay, blue-green	963	974
Clay, blue w/ gray basalt, rough	974	1006
Basalt, med. hard	1006	1253
Clay, blue with sand	1253	1272
Basalt, gray, med. hard	1272	1306
Basalt, gray, med. hard	1306	1362
Basalt, black, med. hard	1362	1452
Basalt, med. hard, fractures	1452	1500
Basalt, black, fractured, W.B.	1500	1526
Basalt, black, soft, W.B. (820 F.)	1526	1540
Siltstone	1540	1631
Basalt, Black, soft, W.B.	1631	1658

(CONTINUED)

Work started June 13, 1980 Completed November 6, 1980

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Layne-Western Company, Inc. (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address P.O. Box 336, Moses Lake, WA 98837  
[Signed] J. A. Baker (Well Driller)  
License No. 1167 Date November 12, 1980

ECY 060-1-20

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

2801

Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT (CONT.) STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. 6426387

(1) OWNER: Name Lloyd Garretson Co. Address P.O. Box 1552, Yakima, WA 98907

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima Sec. 17 T. 11 N. R. 21E W.M.

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) +  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well + inches  
Drilled + ft. Depth of completed well + ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: + Diam. from + ft. to + ft.  
Threaded ☐ Diam. from + ft. to + ft.  
Welded ☐ Diam. from + ft. to + ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used +  
SIZE of perforations in by in.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name + Model No. +  
Type + Slot size from ft. to ft.  
Diam. + Slot size from ft. to ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: +  
Gravel placed from ft. to ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? + ft.  
Material used in seal +  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? + Depth of strata +  
Method of sealing strata off +

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name +  
Type: + H.P.

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation + ft.  
Static level + ft. below top of well Date +  
Artesian pressure + lbs. per square inch Date +  
Artesian water is controlled by + (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? +  
Yield + gal/min. with + ft. drawdown after + Min.  
" + " + " + Min.  
" + " + " + Min.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test + gal/min. with + ft. drawdown after + hrs.  
Artesian flow + g.p.m. Date +  
Temperature of water + F. Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Basalt, black, fractured	1658	1680
Basalt, black, med. hard	1680	1681
Basalt, black, vesicular, W.B.	1681	1881
(890 F.)	1881	1899
Basalt, black, hard	1899	1905
Basalt, med. soft, vesicular	1905	1914
W. wood (910 F.)	1914	1914
Basalt, black, med. hard (T.D.)	1914	1945

Need 350' to get to Grande Panda

Work started June 13, 1980 Completed November 6, 1980

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

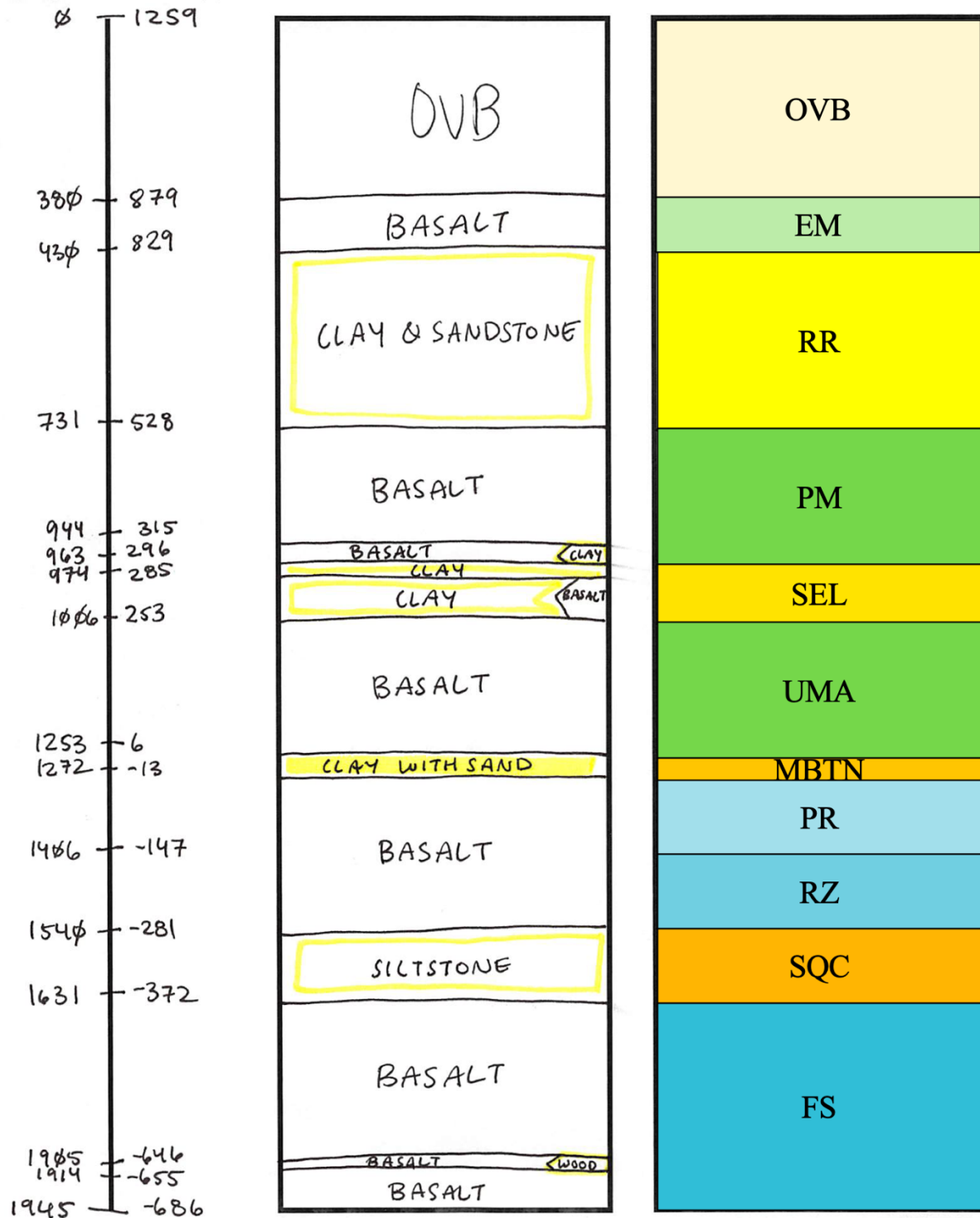
NAME Layne-Western Company, Inc. (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address P.O. Box 336, Moses Lake, WA 98837  
[Signed] J. A. Baker (Well Driller)  
License No. 1167 Date November 12, 1980

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

ECY 060-1-20

Well ID: 2801	Well Name:	Cross Section: B-B'
Surface Elevation: 1259ft	Well Depth: 1945ft	Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)







## WATER WELL REPORT

Original & 1" copy - Ecology, 2" copy - owner, 3" copy - driller

Construction/Decommission ("x" in circle) **368039**

☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION

Notice of Intent Number

PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal  
☐ DeWater ☒ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
☒ New well ☐ Reconditioned Method: ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☐ Deepened ☐ Slot size ☐ Cable ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted

DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16 inches, drilled 20'16"12" x 9'8"  
Depth of completed well 2,540 ft

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing: ☒ Welded 16" \* Diam. from +1 ft to 1206 ft  
Installed: ☐ Liner installed 12" \* Diam. from +1 ft to 441 ft  
☐ Threaded \* Diam. from ft to ft

Perforations: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Type of perforator used Torch Cut

SIZE of perfor 6" in. by 1/2" in. and no. of perfor 25 from 1381 ft to 1386 ft

Screens: ☐ Yes ☒ No K-Pac Location

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel/Filter packed: ☐ Yes ☒ No Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Materials placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface Seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 1205 ft

Material used in seal Cement

Did any strata contain unusable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_

Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Static level 710 ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian water is controlled by (cap, valve, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Bailer Test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem set at 2200 ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Airstest 800 gal./min. with stem set at 2200 ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Driller/Engineer/Trainer Name (sign) Larry Mc Lanahan

Driller or Trainer License No. 0337

IF TRAINEE: Driller's License No. \_\_\_\_\_

Driller's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

### CURRENT

Notice of Intent No. W242794

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP736

Water Right Permit No. G4-24192

Property Owner Name Department of Natural Resources

Well Street Address PO Box 190

City Selah County Yakima

Location SE 1/4-1/4 SW 1/4 Sec 16 Twn 11 R 21 EWN ☐ Check

(s, t, r Still REQUIRED)

Lat/Long Lat Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Lat Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Long Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Long Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Parcel No. (Required) 21111611900

CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Sand, gravel & cobbles	0	39
Sandy clay brown & gravel	39	60
Cemented gravel	60	70
Sandstone brown	70	86
Gray Clay	86	114
Sticky brown clay	114	129
Sandstone & Clay layers	129	315
Broken basalt & brown clay	315	321
Med soft black to brown basalt	321	334
Hard gray basalt	334	371
Brown Clay	371	435
Green clay	435	468
Gray silty clay	468	486
Gray silty clay & sandstone layers	486	503
Gray sand clay trace of black sand	503	513
Clay to sandstone layers	513	585
Green clay	585	633
Broken black basalt w/ black & green clay	633	678
Black & brown basalt trace of green clay	678	682
Very hard gray basalt	682	875
Gray clay	875	883
Green clay	883	893
Broken basalt & green clay	893	918
Broken black basalt	918	924
Med hard black porous basalt trace of green clay	924	938
Hard fractured gray & brown basalt	938	955
Hard gray basalt	955	1043
Broken dark gray basalt	1043	1048
Hard dark gray basalt	1048	1152
Med hard black basalt	1152	1175
Green clay & gray sandstone	1175	1188

Start Date 8-20-09 Completed Date 12-22-09

Drilling Company BJ Exploration & Drilling Co., INC

Address 404 N Conway St

City, State, Zip Kennewick WA 99336

Contractor's \_\_\_\_\_

Registration No. BJEXPC1132QK

Date \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED

JAN 22 2010

ECY 050-1-20 (Rev 06/08) If you need this document in an alternate format, please call the Water Resources Program at 360-407-6600.

Persons with hearing loss can call 711 for Washington Relay Service. Persons with a speech disability can call 877-833-6343 DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY - CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE



## WATER WELL REPORT

Original & 1" copy - Ecology, 2" copy - owner, 3" copy - driller

Construction/Decommission ("x" in circle) **368039**

☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION

Notice of Intent Number

PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal  
☐ DeWater ☒ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
☒ New well ☐ Reconditioned Method: ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☐ Deepened ☐ Slot size ☐ Cable ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted

DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16 inches, drilled 20'16"12" x 9'8"  
Depth of completed well 2,540 ft

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing: ☒ Welded 16" \* Diam. from +1 ft to 1206 ft  
Installed: ☐ Liner installed 12" \* Diam. from +1 ft to 441 ft  
☐ Threaded \* Diam. from ft to ft

Perforations: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Type of perforator used Torch Cut

SIZE of perfor 6" in. by 1/2" in. and no. of perfor 25 from 1381 ft to 1386 ft

Screens: ☐ Yes ☒ No K-Pac Location

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel/Filter packed: ☐ Yes ☒ No Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Materials placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface Seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 1205 ft

Material used in seal Cement

Did any strata contain unusable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_

Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Static level 710 ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian water is controlled by (cap, valve, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Bailer Test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem set at 2200 ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Airstest 800 gal./min. with stem set at 2200 ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Driller/Engineer/Trainer Name (sign) Larry Mc Lanahan

Driller or Trainer License No. 0337

IF TRAINEE: Driller's License No. \_\_\_\_\_

Driller's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

### CURRENT

Notice of Intent No. W242794

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP736

Water Right Permit No. G4-24192

Property Owner Name Department of Natural Resources

Well Street Address PO Box 190

City Selah County Yakima

Location SE 1/4-1/4 SW 1/4 Sec 16 Twn 11 R 21 EWN ☐ Check

(s, t, r Still REQUIRED)

Lat/Long Lat Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Lat Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Long Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Long Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Parcel No. (Required) 21111611900

CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Hard black basalt	1188	1278
Soft porous black trace of basalt trace of water	1278	1298
Med hard porous black	1298	1312
Hard fractured black basalt	1312	1322
Hard black	1322	1335
Soft porous black basalt 170 psi little water	1335	1352
Med hard black basalt	1352	1364
Hard black basalt	1364	1405
Hard gray basalt	1405	1459
Soft porous black basalt little water 180 psi	1459	1480
Med hard black basalt	1480	1559
Soft porous black basalt	1559	1563
Hard black basalt	1563	1575
Soft gray siltstone & trace of green clay some black basalt	1575	1590
Wood & some clay	1590	1599
Med soft broken black & some brown basalt	1599	1610
Med hard black basalt	1610	1702
Hard gray basalt	1702	1762
Med hard gray basalt fractured	1762	1772
Med soft gray basalt fractured	1772	1778
Hard broken gray basalt	1778	1783
Hard gray basalt	1783	1845
Med soft fractured black basalt	1845	1860
Med hard porous gray basalt	1860	1874
Hard gray basalt	1874	1887
Broken porous black basalt 330 psi 100deg	1887	1905
Hard gray basalt	1905	1919
Med hard porous dark gray basalt	1919	1937
Soft black porous basalt	1937	1953
Med hard black basalt	1953	1961

Start Date 8-20-09 Completed Date 12-22-09

Drilling Company BJ Exploration & Drilling Co., INC

Address 404 N Conway St

City, State, Zip Kennewick WA 99336

Contractor's \_\_\_\_\_

Registration No. BJEXPC1132QK

Date \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED

JAN 22 2010

ECY 050-1-20 (Rev 06/08) If you need this document in an alternate format, please call the Water Resources Program at 360-407-6600.

Persons with hearing loss can call 711 for Washington Relay Service. Persons with a speech disability can call 877-833-6343 DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY - CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE



# WATER WELL REPORT

Original & 1" copy - Ecology, 2" copy - owner, 3" copy - driller

Construction/Decommission ("x" in circle) 368039

☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION

## Notice of Intent Number

PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal  
☐ DeWater ☒ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)

☒ New well ☐ Reconditioned Method: ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven

☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted

DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16 inches, drilled 20' 10" 12" 9 3/8"

Depth of completed well 2,540' ft

## CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Casing ☒ Welded 16" Diam. from ±1 ft. to 1206 ft.

Installed: ☐ Liner installed 12" Diam. from ±1 ft. to 441 ft.

☐ Threaded Diam. From ft. to ft.

Perforations: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Type of perforator used Torch Cut

SIZE of perfor 6 in. by 1/2 in. and no. of perfor 25 from 1381 ft. to 1386 ft.

Screen: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ K-Pac Location

Manufacturer's Name

Type Model No.

Diam Slot size from ft. to ft.

Diam Slot size from ft. to ft.

Gravel/Filter packed: ☐ Yes ☒ No Size of gravel/sand

Materials placed from ft. to ft.

Surface Seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 1205 ft.

Material used in seal Cement

Did any strata contain unusable water? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of water? Depth of strata

Method of sealing strata off

PUMP: Manufacturer's Name

Type: H.P.

WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level ft.

Static level 710 ft. below top of well Date

Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date

Artesian water is controlled by (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, by whom?

Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test

Boiler Test gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Airtest 800 gal./min. with stem set at 2200 ft. for hrs.

Artesian flow g.p.m. Date

Temperature of water Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☐ No

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION: I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

☒ Driller ☐ Engineer ☐ Trainee Name (p) Larry Mc Lanahan Drilling Company BJ Exploration & Drilling Co., INC

Driller/Engineer/Trainee Signature Date Address 404 N Conway St.

Driller or trainee License No. 0337 City, State, Zip Kennewick, W. RECEIVED

IF TRAINEE: Driller's License No. Contractor's

Driller's Signature: Registration No. BJEXPC1132QK Date JAN 22 2010

ECY 050-1-20 (Rev 06/08) If you need this document in an alternate format, please call the Water Resources Program at 360-407-6600. DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY - CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE  
Persons with hearing loss can call 711 for Washington Relay Service. Persons with a speech disability can call 877-833-6341.

2799

## CURRENT

Notice of Intent No. W242794

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP736

Water Right Permit No. G4-24192

Property Owner Name Department of Natural Resources

Well Street Address PO Box 190

City Selah County Yakima

Location SE 1/4-1/4 SW 1/4 Sec 16 Twn 11 R 21 EWN or WWN ☐ Check ☐ One

(S, L, R Still REQUIRED)

Lat/Long Lat Deg Lat Min/Sec

Long Deg Long Min/Sec

Tax Parcel No. (Required) 21111611900

## CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Soft black porous basalt	1961	1977
Med hard black porous basalt	1977	2015
Soft broken porous black & some brown basalt	2015	2024
Hard dark gray basalt 2166-2170 broken	2024	2198
Med soft black porous basalt trace of quartz	2198	2229
Hard dark gray basalt	2229	2310
Hard dark gray basalt	2310	2347
Broken dark gray basalt trace of green clay	2347	2353
Hard dark gray basalt	2353	2385
Soft porous dark gray basalt trace of quartz	2385	2412
Med hard dark gray basalt	2412	2465
Med soft black basalt	2465	2472
Hard gray basalt	2472	2540
230 psi 100 deg.	2540	

Start Date 8-20-09 Completed Date 12-22-09

Well ID: 2799

Well Name:

Cross Section: B-B'

Surface Elevation: 1284 ft

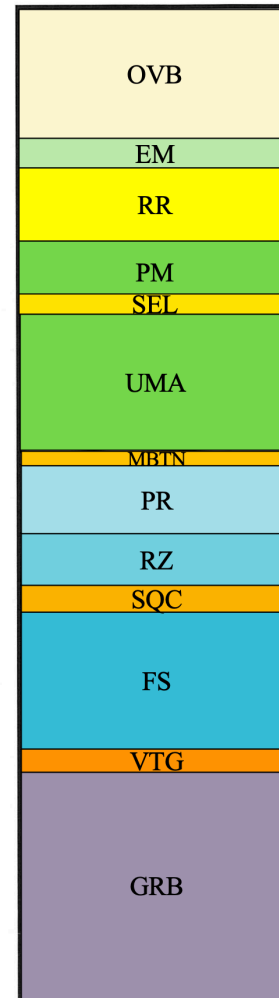
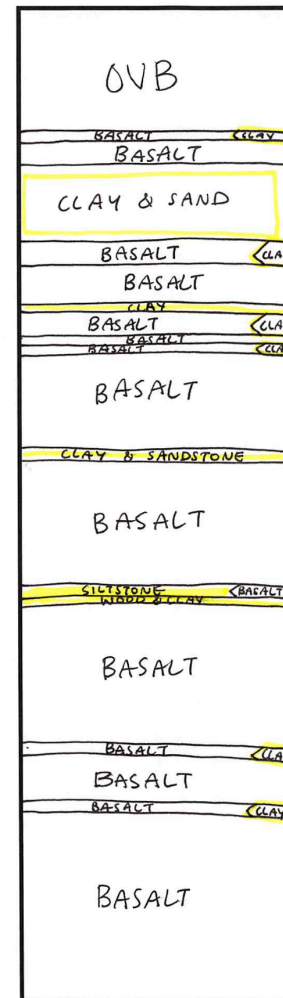
Well Depth: 2540 ft

Aquifer: GRB

Depth bgs (ft)

Elevation (ft)

0 1284  
315 969  
321 963  
371 913  
633 651  
682 642  
875 449  
918 391  
924 366  
938 346  
1175 149  
1180 76  
1384 -96  
1575 -291  
1594 -346  
1594 -314  
2198 -914  
2229 -945  
2347 -1063  
2353 -1069  
2540 -1256





File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No.

(1) OWNER: Name Pat Clyde Address \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima No. 13 of 14 Sec. 16 T. 11 N. R. 21 W. M. 14

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☒ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 6 inches.  
Drilled 244 ft. Depth of completed well 244 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 6 Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to 658 ft.  
Threated ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☒ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 25 ft.  
Material used in seal BENTONITE  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 475 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? air  
Yield: 35 gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Rafter test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Repoint Drivell	0	40
Sand & Clay coarse	40	120
Gravelstone	120	240
Clay coarse	240	300
Sandstone Clay	300	319
Basalt broken	319	328
Clay yellow	328	414
Clay yellow & some gravel	414	424
Clay yellow & sand	424	440
Clay blue	440	478
Clay blue & sand	478	510
Basalt light colored	510	588
Clay blue & sand	588	620
Basalt light colored	620	633
Clay blue & sand	633	640
Clay blue shale	640	650
Basalt - holeys with blue shale	650	710
Basalt very solid	710	718
Basalt holeys with yellow shale	718	740
Basalt solid dark	740	774

Work started Sept 5, 1978 Completed April 30, 1979

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Paul D. Dillig Co.  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address PO 3 B 01 3356

(Signed) Rob Paul (Well Driller)

License No. 924 Date April 31, 1979

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

2798

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No.

(1) OWNER: Name PAUL PORTEUS Address \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County YAKIMA No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Sec. 16 T. 11 N. R. 21 W. M. \_\_\_\_\_

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☒ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 8x6 inches.  
Drilled 299 ft. Depth of completed well 1189 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 6 Diam. from 868 ft. to 948 ft.  
Threated ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☒ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations 1/8 in. by 6 in.  
perforations from 873 ft. to 888 ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 18 ft.  
Material used in seal BENTONITE  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 498 ft. below top of well Date 3/31/87  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
EST. 600 gpm

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Rafter test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

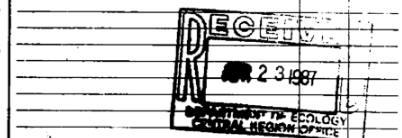
(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
BLACK BASALT BLUE SHALE	H	700.775
blue clay shale	H	890.900
BLUE CLAY SHALE	S	900.905
FINE BLUE GREEN SAND	S	905.920
CONGLOMERANT STREAKS OF SAND	M	920.940
BLUE SAND	M	940.945
BLACK BASALT	VVH	945.948
FRAC. BLACK BASALT	VVVH	948.1028
GREY BASALT	VVVH	1028.1153
FRAC BASALT SOME WATER	VVVH	1153.1187
BROKEN BASALT BLUE SHALE WATER		1187.1189

300 GPM BY AIR



Work started 3/6/87 19\_\_\_\_ Completed 3/31/87 19\_\_\_\_

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME RIEBE WELL DRILLING INC.  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

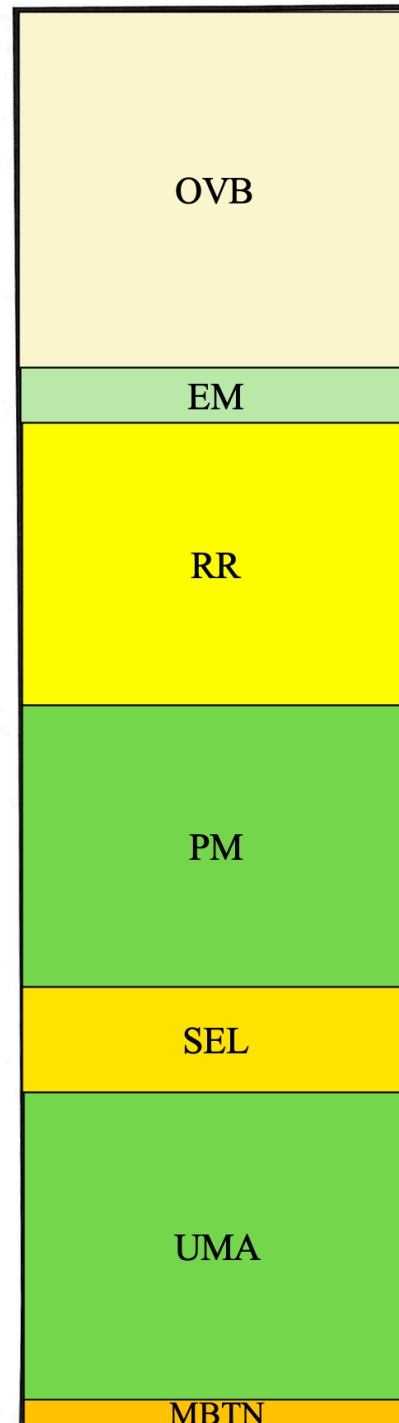
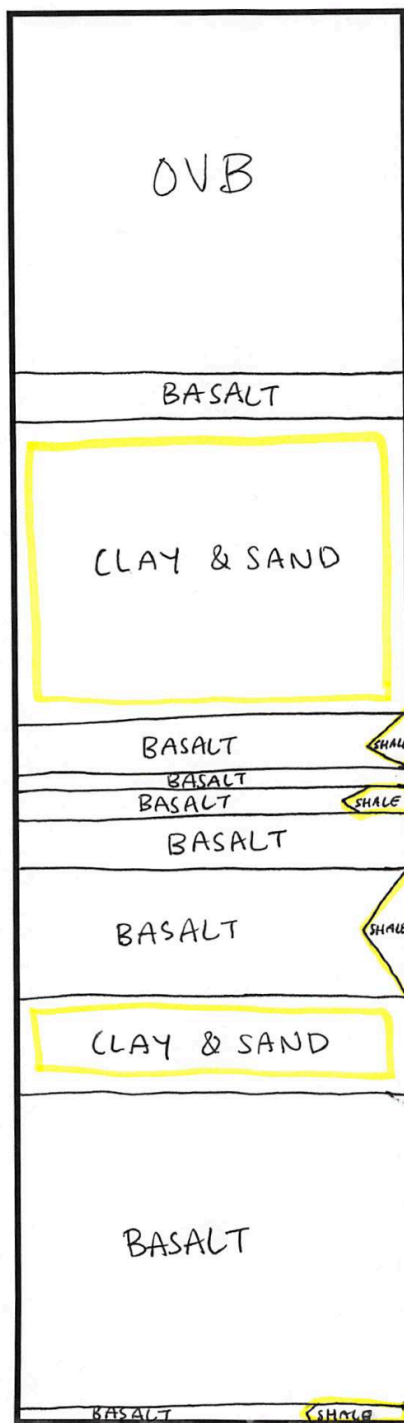
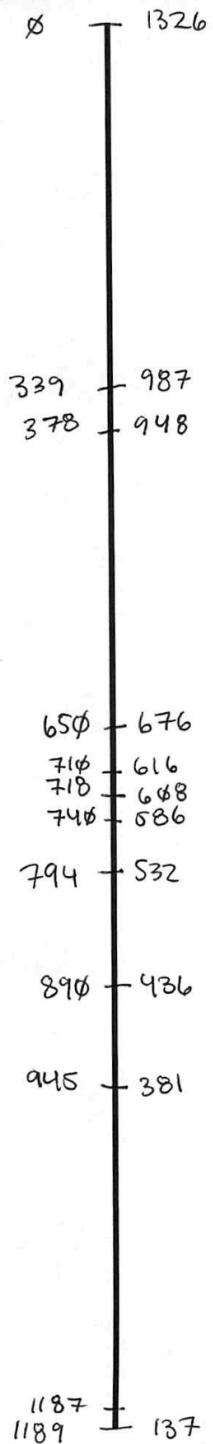
Address P.O. 10866 Yakima, 98909-1866

(Signed) BOB BRITTON (Well Driller)

License No. 0043 Date 4/1/87 19\_\_\_\_

Well ID: 2798	Well Name:	Cross Section: B-B'
Surface Elevation: 1326 ft	Well Depth: 1189 ft	Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)





Please print sign and return to the Department of Ecology

**Water Well Report**  
Original - Ecology 1<sup>st</sup> copy - owner 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - driller

Construction/Decommission  
☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission

ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice of Intent Number  
**IS2782**

PROPOSED USE  
☐ Domestic  
☒ Irrigation  
☐ Industrial  
☐ Test Well  
☐ Municipal  
☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
☒ New well  
☐ Reconditioned  
☐ Abandoned  
☐ Drilled  
☐ Driven  
☐ Jetted  
☐ Other

DIMENSIONS Diameter of well 12 inches drilled 2004 ft.  
Depth of completed well 2004 ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing ☐ Welded ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Installed ☐ Lined ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Thru-drilled ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.

Performance ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Type of perforator used  
SIZE of perforator in by m and no. of perfor. from 1 to 1060 ft.

Screen ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K Pac Location  
Manufacturer's Name  
Type ☐ Slot size from 1/8 to 1/2 in.  
Diam. ☐ Slot size from 1/8 to 1/2 in.

Cement/Filter packed ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Size of gravel/sand from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Materials placed from 1 to 1060 ft.

Surface Seal ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 1060 ft.  
Material used in seal cement  
Did any strata contain unsuitable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off  
PUMP Manufacturer's Name  
Type H.P.

WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation above mean sea level ft.  
Static level 542 ft. below top of well Date  
Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date  
Artesian water is controlled by (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes by whom?  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test  
Bailer test gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Artesian 500 gal./min. with stem set at 1995 ft. for 1 hrs.  
Artesian flow g.p.m. Date  
Temperature of water Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

Drilling Company B.J. Exploration Co., Inc.  
Address 404 North Conway Street  
City State Zip Kennewick WA 99336

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Current Notice of Intent No. W150735

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP790

Water Right Permit No. G4-23620R

Property Owner Name Valley Fruit Orchard LLC

Well Street Address 12 Hoffer Rd.

City Wapato County Yakima

Location NE 1/4 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec 12 Twn 11 R20

Lat/Long (s, t, r) Lat Deg Lat Min/Sec

still REQUIRED ) Long Deg Long Min/Sec

Tax Parcel No.

CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE

Formation. Describe by color, character, size of material and structure and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of material.

Material FROM TO

Gray Sandstone silt 0 4

Gray Sandstone silt 4 25

Brown Sandy silt 25 33

Gray sand & fine gravel 33 38

Brown Silt Stone 38 69

Brown siltstone & sandstone layers 69 83

Fine gravel multi-colored 83 110

Tan clay 110 145

Brown Sandstone & clay layers 145 172

Fine Gravel 172 179

Tan Claystone & Sandstone Layers 179 206

Dark brown clay 206 248

Tan Sandy Clay 248 270

Brown Clay 270 315

Green Clay 315 335

Brown Clay 335 376

Broken Black Porous basalt 376 382

Hard black basalt 382 423

Gray clay 423 428

Brown clay 428 476

Blue green clay 476 534

Gray Clay 534 543

Gray Sandstone 543 579

Gray Clay 579 590

Gray Clay 590 663

Hard green clay 663 685

Gray Clay Soft 685 705

Green & Gray clay layers 705 742

Broken Black basalt & green clay 742 752

Med. soft black & brown basalt 752 785

Very hard gray basalt 785 936

Start Date 12-11-03 Completed Date 2-5-04

Drilling Company B.J. Exploration Co., Inc.

Address 404 North Conway Street

City State Zip Kennewick WA 99336

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

2773

Please print sign and return to the Department of Ecology

**Water Well Report**  
Original - Ecology 1<sup>st</sup> copy - owner 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - driller

Construction/Decommission  
☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission

ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice of Intent Number  
**IS2782**

PROPOSED USE  
☐ Domestic  
☒ Irrigation  
☐ Industrial  
☐ Test Well  
☐ Municipal  
☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
☒ New well  
☐ Reconditioned  
☐ Abandoned  
☐ Drilled  
☐ Driven  
☐ Jetted  
☐ Other

DIMENSIONS Diameter of well 12 inches drilled 2004 ft.  
Depth of completed well 2004 ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing ☐ Welded ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Installed ☐ Lined ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Thru-drilled ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.

Performance ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Type of perforator used  
SIZE of perforator in by m and no. of perfor. from 1 to 1060 ft.

Screen ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K Pac Location  
Manufacturer's Name  
Type ☐ Slot size from 1/8 to 1/2 in.  
Diam. ☐ Slot size from 1/8 to 1/2 in.

Cement/Filter packed ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Size of gravel/sand from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Materials placed from 1 to 1060 ft.

Surface Seal ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 1060 ft.  
Material used in seal cement  
Did any strata contain unsuitable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off  
PUMP Manufacturer's Name  
Type H.P.

WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation above mean sea level ft.  
Static level 542 ft. below top of well Date  
Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date  
Artesian water is controlled by (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes by whom?  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test  
Bailer test gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Artesian 500 gal./min. with stem set at 1995 ft. for 1 hrs.  
Artesian flow g.p.m. Date  
Temperature of water Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

Drilling Company B.J. Exploration Co., Inc.

Address 404 North Conway Street

City State Zip Kennewick WA 99336

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

**Water Well Report**  
Original - Ecology 1<sup>st</sup> copy - owner 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - driller

Construction/Decommission  
☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission

ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice of Intent Number  
**IS2782**

PROPOSED USE  
☐ Domestic  
☒ Irrigation  
☐ Industrial  
☐ Test Well  
☐ Municipal  
☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
☒ New well  
☐ Reconditioned  
☐ Abandoned  
☐ Drilled  
☐ Driven  
☐ Jetted  
☐ Other

DIMENSIONS Diameter of well 12 inches drilled 2004 ft.  
Depth of completed well 2004 ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing ☐ Welded ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Installed ☐ Lined ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Thru-drilled ☐ Diam. from 1 to 1060 ft.

Performance ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Type of perforator used  
SIZE of perforator in by m and no. of perfor. from 1 to 1060 ft.

Screen ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K Pac Location  
Manufacturer's Name  
Type ☐ Slot size from 1/8 to 1/2 in.  
Diam. ☐ Slot size from 1/8 to 1/2 in.

Cement/Filter packed ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Size of gravel/sand from 1 to 1060 ft.  
Materials placed from 1 to 1060 ft.

Surface Seal ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 1060 ft.  
Material used in seal cement  
Did any strata contain unsuitable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off  
PUMP Manufacturer's Name  
Type H.P.

WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation above mean sea level ft.  
Static level 542 ft. below top of well Date  
Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date  
Artesian water is controlled by (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes by whom?  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Yield gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test  
Bailer test gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Artesian 500 gal./min. with stem set at 1995 ft. for 1 hrs.  
Artesian flow g.p.m. Date  
Temperature of water Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

Drilling Company B.J. Exploration Co., Inc.

Address 404 North Conway Street

City State Zip Kennewick WA 99336

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337

Driller's License No. 0337



2773

Please print sign and return to the Department of Ecology

Water Well Report

Original - Ecology 1<sup>st</sup> copy - owner 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - driller

Construction/Decommission

☒ Construction

☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice

of Intent Number \_\_\_\_\_

IS 2782 \_\_\_\_\_

PROPOSED USE  
☐ Dewater ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal  
                    ☐ Irrigation     ☐ Test Well       ☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK Owner's number of well (if more than one)

☒ New well ☐ Reconstructed Method ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
                    ☐ Deepened     ☐ Cased     ☐ Rotary     ☐ Jetted

DIMENSIONS Diameter of well 12 inches drilled 2004 A

Depth of completed well 2004 ft

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Casing ☒ Welded 12 Diam from +1 ft to 1060 ft  
Insulated ☐ Lined unlined ☐ Thru diam from ft to ft  
                    ☐ Lined from diam from ft to ft

Perforations Yes ☒ No

Type of perforation \_\_\_\_\_

SIZE of pipe \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in and no of perforations from ft to ft

Screens Yes ☒ No ☐ K Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Gravel/Filler placed ☐ Yes ☒ No Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Material placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Surface Seal ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 1060 ft

Material used in seal CEMENT

Did any seepage occur noticeable water? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_

Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_

WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Static level 543 ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_

(cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was pump test made? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes by whom?

Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data time taken as zero when pump turned off (water level measured from well to water level)

Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_

Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with stem set at 1995 ft. for 1 \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Current

Notice of Intent No. W150735

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHF790

Water Right Permit No. G4-23620

Property Owner Name Valley Fruit Orchard LLC

Well Street Address 12 Hofer Rd

City Wapato County Yakima

Location NE 1/4 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec 12 Twn 11 R 20

Lot/Long (e t r) Lot Deg Lot Min/Sec

still REQUIRED ) Long Deg Long Min/Sec

Tax Parcel No \_\_\_\_\_

CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE

Foundation. Describe by color character size of material and structure and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of material on available all water encountered. (USE ADDITIONAL "H&T'S" TABLES IF NEEDED)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Soft Water 350pm 85 degrees		
Black pop basalt Trace of green clay & quartz	1953	1971
Wood to black clay	1968	1971
Mud hard black basalt	1971	1976
Mud soft black basalt	1976	1982
Hard dark gray basalt	1982	1988
Soft red black & red clay	1988	1990
Soft black pop basalt 360 pm	1990	1996
Hard dark gray basalt	1996	2004

<06

The Dep. The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

2743

# WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit No. G4-24132

(1) OWNER: Name: Forrest Johnson Address: Rt. #1, Box 247 Zillah, Washington 98953

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County: Yakima NW 1/4 SW 1/4 Sec. 1 T 11 N. R. 20 W.M.  
ing and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 1  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 17-1/2 inches.  
Drilled 1500 ft. Depth of completed well 1400 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 20" diam. from ±1 ft. to 41 ft.  
Threaded ☐ 16" diam. from ±1 ft. to 686 ft.  
Welded ☒ 10-3/4" diam. from 800 ft. to 1400 ft.

Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used: Factory Cut  
SIZE of perforations 1/8 in. by 2-1/2 in.  
Mill perforations from 800 ft. to 1400 ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 41 ft.  
Material used in seal: Cement grout  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water: N/A Depth of strata: N/A  
Method of sealing strata off: N/A

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name: Luhdorff Test Pump  
Type: Diesel Driven H.P. 700

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation 1180 ft.  
Static level 300 ft. below top of well Date: 8-15-77  
Artisan pressure N/A lbs. per square inch Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Artisan water is controlled by: \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? Luhdorff  
Yield: 800 gal./min. with 224 ft. drawdown after 1 hrs.  
" 800 " " 224 " " 12 " "  
" 800 " " 224 " " 24 " "

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
1 min 524 5 min 300 60 min 300  
2 min 350 10 min 300  
3 min 300 30 min 300

Date of test: 9-5-77  
Pump test: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artisan flow: \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water: \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stream penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Top Soil	0	40
Gravel & sand	40	98
Sand	98	143
Sand & clay	143	220
Sand, clay, basalt	220	262
Basalt	262	293
Basalt with clay stringers	293	314
3 1/4" Sand	314	330
Clay	330	368
Clay & sand	368	667
Clay & basalt	667	692
Basalt	692	693
Basalt, fractured	693	705
Basalt & clay	705	717
Basalt, gray and black	717	841
Clay & sand; thin streaks of basalt	841	934
Rough fractured basalt, light black, yellow, green	934	981
Rough & fractured basalt	981	1000
Rough & hard basalt	1000	1030
Clay, gray & black basalt	1030	1050
Rough basalt, black & grey	1050	1084
Black & grey basalt	1084	1120
Grey clayish sand, basalt	1120	1163
Black, grey basalt, red rock, clay	1163	1170
Black, grey basalt, blue clay	1170	1183
Black, grey basalt	1183	1200
Black, brown, white, Grey basalt	1200	1220
Black, brown basalt; sand, clay	1220	1240
Sand shale with fine quartz	1240	1250
Sandy grey basalt	1250	1268
Black brown basalt	1268	1341
Green shale & sand	1341	1378
Black brown basalt (hard)	1378	1403
Black basalt, green clay stringers	1403	1438
Green clay, stringers blk & brn blk	1438	1468
Black, brn, grey basalt, very hard	1468	1500

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E. E. Luhdorff Company  
NAMEA Division of Layne Western Co., Inc.  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address: P.O. Box 386, Moses Lake, Wash. 98837

(Signed) E. E. Luhdorff  
(Well Driller)

License No. 0162 Date September 19, 77

Well ID: 2743

Well Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Cross Section: B-B'

Surface Elevation: 1179 ft

Well Depth: 1500 ft

Aquifer: WJB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1179

220 957

262 917

293 886

314 865

667 512

692 487

705 474

717 462

841 388

934 245

1030 149

1050 129

1120 59

1183 -4

1220 -41

1240 -61

1250 -71

1268 -89

1341 -162

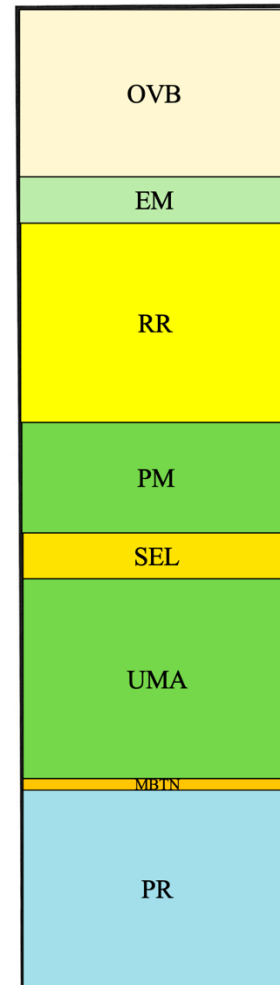
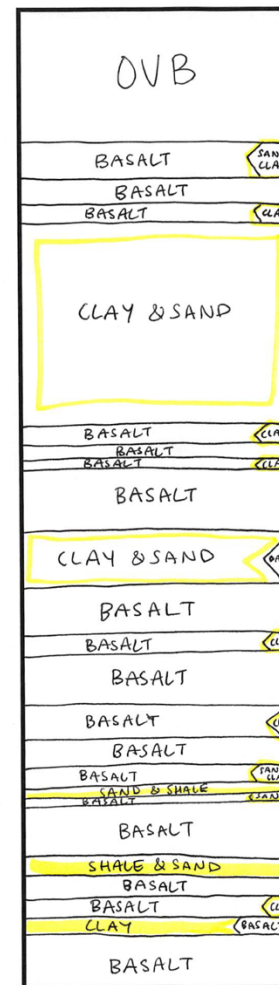
1378 -199

1403 -229

1438 -259

1468 -289

1500 -321



File Original and First Copy with Department of Ecology  
Second Copy—Owner a Copy  
Third Copy—Driller a Copy

**2470**

**WATER WELL REPORT**

Start Card No. 086754

UNIQUE WELL I D # GU29605P

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Water Right Permit No. 44-29605P

(1) OWNER Name: Waren E. Hazen Address: P O Box 302, Sunnyside, WA 98944

(2) LOCATION OF WELL County: Yakima SE NW Sec. 24 T 10 N R 23 WM

(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL (or nearest address): 7th Holmason Rd

(3) PROPOSED USE ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☐ DeWater ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_

Abandoned ☐ New well ☒ Method ☐ Dug ☐ Bored ☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐ Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS Diameter of well 18x16x12x10 inches

Drilled 848 feet Depth of completed well 848 ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Casing installed 12" Diam from +2 ft to 223 ft

Welded ☒ 10" Diam from +2 ft to 618 ft

Liner installed ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Threaded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Perforations Yes ☐ No ☒

Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_

SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in

\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Screens Yes ☐ No ☒

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Gravel packed Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_

Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Surface seal Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 618 ft

Material used in seal Cement

Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_

Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Static level 535 ft below top of well Date 4/29/93

Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap valve etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Yield 500+ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Estimated air lift 500+ GPM

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_

Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Artest \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gpm Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

ECY 050 1 20 (10/87) 1329

Work started 4/12/93 19 Completed 4/29 19 93

**WELL CONSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION**

I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

NAME Ponderosa Drilling & Development, Inc (PERSON FIRM OR CORPORATION) (TYPE OR PRINT)

Address E 6010 Broadway Spokane, WA 99212

(Signed) Bob Britton License No. 0043 (WELL DRILLER) (Bob Britton)

Registration No. PO-ND-ET-248JE Date 4/30 19 93

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

File Original and First Copy with Department of Ecology  
Second Copy—Owner a Copy  
Third Copy—Driller a Copy

**WATER WELL REPORT**

Start Card No. 086754

UNIQUE WELL I D # GU29605P

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Water Right Permit No. 44-29605P

(1) OWNER Name: Waren Hazen Address: \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LOCATION OF WELL County: Yakima SE NW Sec. 24 T 10 N R 23 WM

(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL (or nearest address): \_\_\_\_\_

(3) PROPOSED USE ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☐ DeWater ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_

Abandoned ☐ New well ☐ Method ☐ Dug ☐ Bored ☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐ Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ feet Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Casing installed \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Welded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Liner installed ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Threaded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Perforations Yes ☐ No ☐

Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_

SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in

\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Screens Yes ☐ No ☐

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Gravel packed Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_

Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Surface seal Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_

Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_

Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap valve etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Estimated air lift 500+ GPM

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_

Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Artest \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gpm Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

ECY 050 1 20 (10/87) 1329

Work started 4/12/93 19 Completed 4/29 19 93

**WELL CONSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION**

I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

NAME Ponderosa Drilling & Development, Inc (PERSON FIRM OR CORPORATION) (TYPE OR PRINT)

Address E 6010 Broadway Spokane, WA 99212

(Signed) Bob Britton License No. 0043 (WELL DRILLER) (Bob Britton)

Registration No. PO-ND-ET-248JE Date 4/30 19 93

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

Well ID: 2470	Well Name:	Cross Section: B-B'
Surface Elevation: 1141 ft	Well Depth: 848 ft	Aquifer: LOWER S.D.M.B

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)

0      1141

79      1062

124      1017

170      971

195      946

209      932

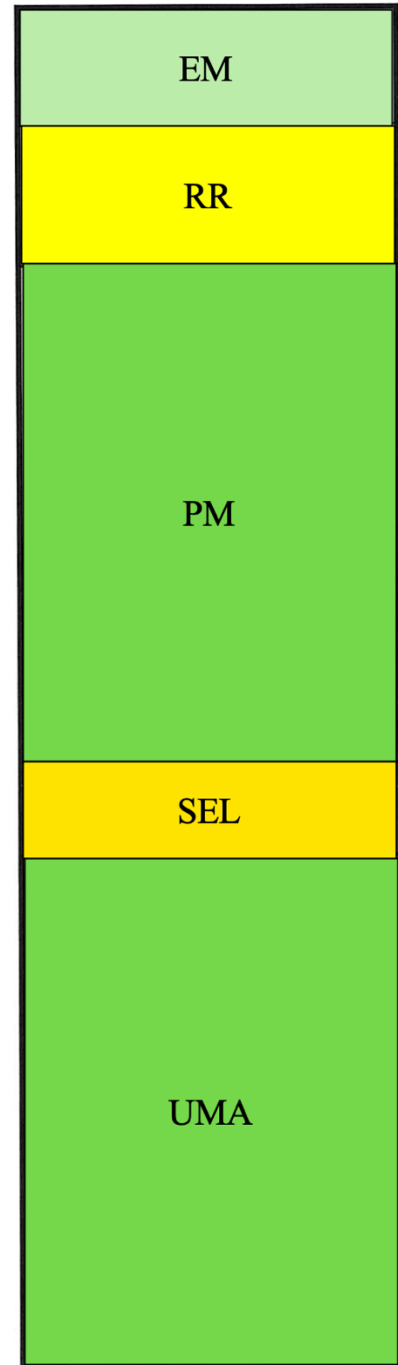
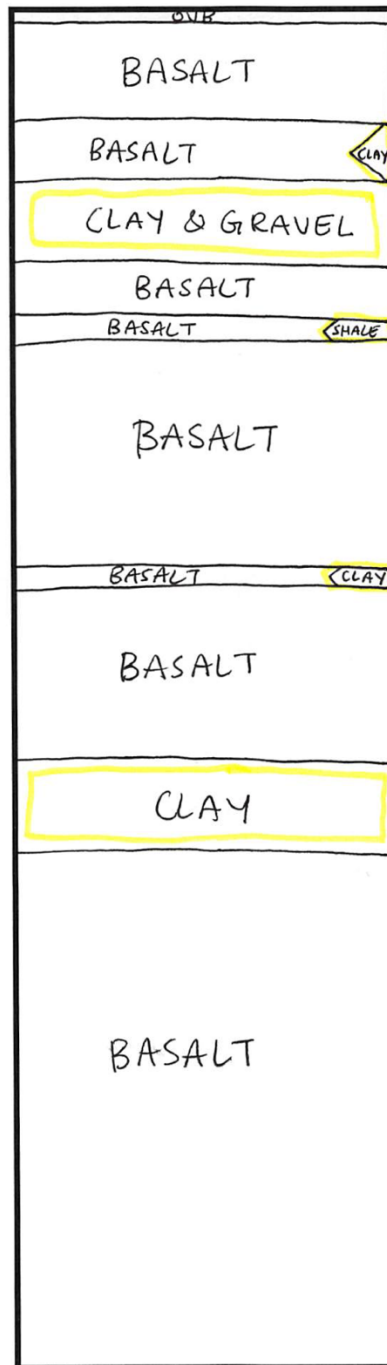
370      771

380      761

514      627

578      563

848      293





File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

2455

Application No. 425062  
Permit No.

Well ID: 2455

Well Name:

Cross Section: B-B'

Surface Elevation: 1004 ft

Well Depth: 985 ft

Aquifer: Lower SDMB

(1) OWNER: Name: William Visser

Address: Sunnyside, Washington

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County: Yakima

S.E. N.E. Sec. 15 T. 28 N. R. 10 W. M. 4

ring and distance from section or subdivision corner:

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one):  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 18-14-16 inches  
Drilled 985 ft. Depth of completed well 985 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 18" Diam. from 1.1 ft. to 20 ft.  
Threaded ☐ 14" Diam. from 9 ft. to 229 ft.  
Welded ☒ 10" Diam. from 524 ft. to 625 ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒

Type of perforator used:  
SIZE of perforations from in. by ft. to in. by ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒

Manufacturer's Name:  
Type: Model No.:  
Diam. Slot size from ft. to ft.  
Diam. Slot size from ft. to ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel:  
Gravel placed from ft. to ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 20 ft.  
Material used in seal: Cement  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water: Depth of strata:  
Method of sealing strata off:

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name:  
Type: H.P.:

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level: ft.  
Static level 280 ft. below top of well Date:  
Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date:  
Artesian water is controlled by: (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom?  
Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hr.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level

Date of test:  
Ballot test: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.  
Artesian flow: g.p.m. Date:  
Temperature of water: Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation, Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Soil (Overburden)	0	11
Black Hard Basalt	11	59
Porous Black Hard Basalt	59	75
Black Hard Basalt	75	101
Sand Clay and Gravel	101	121
Black Hard Basalt	121	130
Sandy Interbed	130	151
Sandstone	151	162
Interbed (Brown Sand)	162	191
Sandstone	191	215
Black Hard Basalt	215	350
Porous Black Hard Basalt	350	371
Black Hard Basalt	371	543
Porous Black Basalt & Clay	543	610
Black Hard Basalt	610	965
Porous Black Basalt	965	980
Black Hard Basalt	980	985

RECEIVED

DEC 8 - 1977

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY  
CENTRAL RECORDS OFFICE

Work started: 6/2 1977. Completed: 7/5 1977

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME: Adcock Air Drilling  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address: 2033 3rd Avenue North Lewiston, Idaho

(Signed): *David Adcock*  
(Well Driller)

License No. 001 Date: October 28, 1977

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 11  
11 993

101 903

121 883

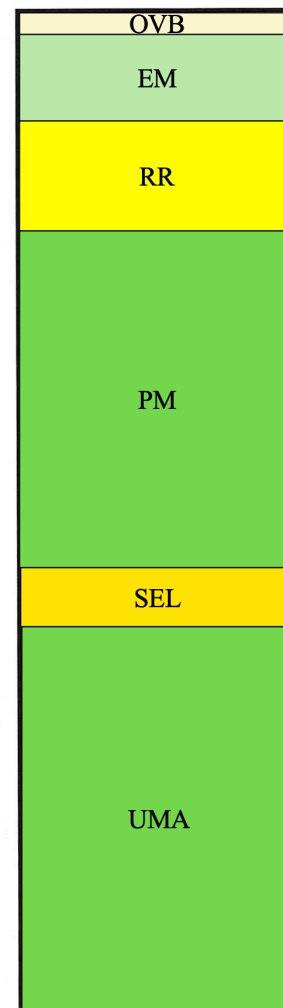
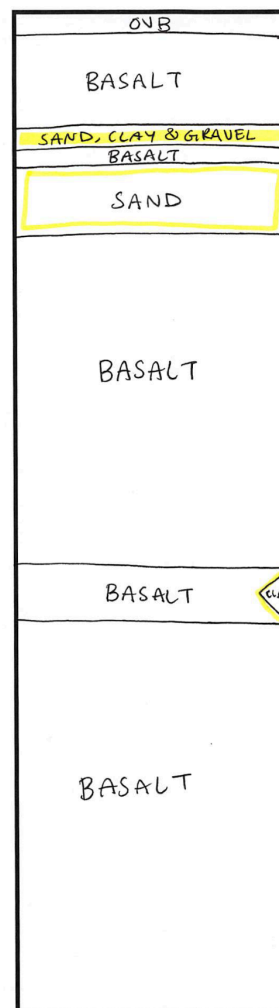
130 874

215 789

543 461

610 394

985 19



The Department of Ecology does NOT Warrant the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

The Dep The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
2nd and Copy - Owner's Copy  
3rd and Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

2451

Application No. 2451  
Permit No.

Well ID: 2451

Well Name:

Cross Section: B-B'

Surface Elevation: (208ft)

Well Depth: 700ft

Aquifer: Lower SDMB

(1) OWNER Name SUNNYSIDE LAND GROUP Address 1121 2169 6th + 21st

(2) LOCATION OF WELL County YAKIMA Sec 14 T 10 N R 23 W

Section and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
New well ☒ Method Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS Diameter of well 10" inches  
Drilled 700 ft Depth of completed well 700 ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing installed 12 Diam from 0 ft to 35 ft  
Threaded ☐ 10 Diam from 35 ft to 241 ft  
Welded ☒ Diam from 241 ft to 700 ft

Perforations Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforations used  
SIZE of perforations in by in  
- - perforations from ft to ft  
- - perforations from ft to ft  
- - perforations from ft to ft

Screens Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name  
Type - - Model No - -  
Diam - - Slot size from ft to ft  
Diam - - Slot size from ft to ft

Gravel packed Yes ☒ No ☐ Size of gravel  
Gravel placed from ft to ft

Surface seal Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 35 ft  
Material used in seal  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off

(7) PUMP Manufacturer's Name  
Type 11 P

(8) WATER LEVELS Land surface elevation above mean sea level ft  
Static level 140 ft below top of well Date  
Artesian pressure lbs per square inch Date  
Artesian water is controlled by (Cap valve etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes by whom?  
Yield gal/min with ft drawdown after hrs

Recovery data (Time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test - gal/min with ft drawdown after hrs  
Batter test - - g.p.m. Date  
Artesian flow - -  
Temperature of water Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

ECV 090-1 20

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

## (10) WELL LOG

Formation Describe by color character, size of material and structure and show thickness of aquifer, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated with at least one entry for each change of formation

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
GRAVEL	0	8
SOFT BROWN BASALT	8	35
SAND	35	89
SOFT GRAY BASALT	89	105
HAIRY	105	124
SOFT BROWN BASALT	124	130
BROWN CLAY	130	241
HAIRY GRAY BASALT	241	330
VERY SOFT BASALT	330	330
PACKED UP WATER (100%)	330	330
HAIRY BASALT	330	540
SOFT BASALT	540	550
GREEN CLAY	550	635
BASALT	635	700

RECEIVED

SEP 28 1977

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY  
CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE

Work started 19 Completed 19

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief

NAME ADDER A. DENLINGER (Type of person)  
(Person firm or corporation) (Type of person)

Address 1033 3rd AVE N LEWISTON

[Signed] Charles A. Denlinger (Well driller)

License No 001 Date 7/20 1977

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1208

35 1173

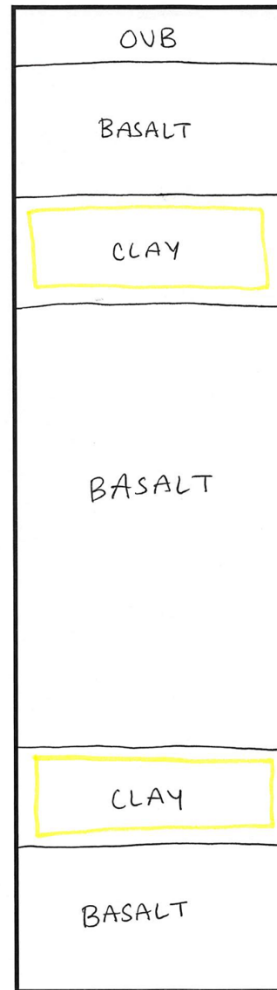
130 1078

205 1003

550 658

625 573

700 508





# WATER WELL REPORT

Original & 1<sup>st</sup> copy - Ecology, 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - owner, 3<sup>rd</sup> copy - driller

Construction/Decommission ("x" in circle) 175906  
☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice  
 of Intent Number \_\_\_\_\_

PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal  
☐ DeWater ☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ New well ☐ Reconditioned Method: ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☒ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted  
 Dimensions: Diameter of well 12" - inches, drilled 1718" ft.  
 Depth of completed well 1718" ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
 Casing: ☒ Welded 24" - Diam from +1 ft to 105' - ft  
 Installed: ☒ Liner installed 16" - Diam from +1 ft to 323' - ft  
 Thru-hole 12" - Diam from +1 ft to 725' - ft  
 Perforations: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of perfs \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in, and no. of perfs \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Screens: ☐ Yes ☒ No K-Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Gravel/Filter packed: ☐ Yes ☒ No Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Materials placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Surface Seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 725' ft  
 Material used in seal cement \_\_\_\_\_  
 Did any strata contain unusable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Type of water \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_

WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Static level 531' ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
 Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
 Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
 Barter test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Artesian 2000 \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem set at 1700 \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for 1 \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION: I constructed and/or accepted responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

☐ Driller ☐ Engineer ☐ Trainer Name (Print) Larry McLanahan

Driller/Engineer/Trainer Signature [Signature]

Driller or Trainer License No. 0337

If TRAINER, Driller's License No. \_\_\_\_\_

Driller's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

CURRENT  
 Notice of Intent No. W150756

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP776  
 Water Right Permit No. G4-34953

Property Owner Name Art DeHood  
 Well Street Address 62002 N. Massimer Rd

City Grandview County Yakima  
 Location SW 1/4-1/4 Se 1/4 Sec 5 Twn 10N R 23 EWM or WWM ☐ ☒

Lat/Long (s, t, r) Lat Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Lat Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_  
 Still REQUIRED) Long Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Long Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Parcel No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Brown Silt	0	3
Brown Silt Gravel & cobbles	3	14
Brown clay & gravel	14	28
Brown silty clay	28	66
Brown sandstone	66	96
Med hard brown gray basalt	96	103
Hard gray basalt	103	112
Soft tan claystone	112	114
Sand gravel & cobbles Little water	114	123
Med hard dark gray basalt	123	139
Very hard gray basalt	139	169
Mud hard fractured dark gray basalt	169	178
Reddish brown sandstone	178	183
Soft brown clay	183	206
Tan clay	206	234
Tan clay & sandstone layers	234	272
Tan clay	272	292
Basalt med. hard gray	292	326
Med. hard gray & reddish brown basalt	326	337
Little water 10 gpm	337	340
Soft	340	351
Hard gray basalt	351	353
Soft broken gray basalt Little water 30 gpm	353	423
Hard dark gray basalt	423	438
Med. hard	438	446
Med. soft fractured gray & brown basalt	446	467
water 50 gpm	467	642
Med. hard gray basalt	642	648
Med. light gray basalt	648	659
Med. soft gray porous basalt some hard gray clay	659	665
Reddish brown siltstone	665	665

Start Date 4-8-05 Completed Date 5-25-05

Drilling Company BJ Exploration Co., Inc.

Address 404 N. Conway Street

City, State, Zip Kennewick, WA 99336

Contractor's \_\_\_\_\_

Registration No. BJENPC1320K Date 6-23-05

Ecology is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

2439



# WATER WELL REPORT

Original & 1<sup>st</sup> copy - Ecology, 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - owner, 3<sup>rd</sup> copy - driller

Construction/Decommission ("x" in circle)  
☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice  
 of Intent Number \_\_\_\_\_

PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal  
☐ DeWater ☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ New well ☐ Reconditioned Method: ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☒ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted  
 Dimensions: Diameter of well 12" - inches, drilled 1718" ft.  
 Depth of completed well 1718" ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
 Casing: ☒ Welded 24" - Diam from +1 ft to 105' - ft  
 Installed: ☒ Liner installed 16" - Diam from +1 ft to 323' - ft  
 Thru-hole 12" - Diam from +1 ft to 725' - ft  
 Perforations: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of perfs \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in, and no. of perfs \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Screens: ☐ Yes ☒ No K-Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Gravel/Filter packed: ☐ Yes ☒ No Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Materials placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Surface Seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 725' ft  
 Material used in seal cement \_\_\_\_\_  
 Did any strata contain unusable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Type of water \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_

WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Static level 531' ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
 Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
 Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
 Barter test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Artesian 2000 \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem set at 1700 \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for 1 \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
 Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION: I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

☐ Driller ☐ Engineer ☐ Trainer Name (Print) Larry McLanahan

Driller/Engineer/Trainer Signature [Signature]

Driller or Trainer License No. 0337

If TRAINER, Driller's License No. \_\_\_\_\_

Driller's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

CURRENT  
 Notice of Intent No. W150756

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP776  
 Water Right Permit No. G4-34953

Property Owner Name Art DeHood  
 Well Street Address 62002 N. Massimer Rd

City Grandview County Yakima  
 Location SW 1/4-1/4 Se 1/4 Sec 5 Twn 10N R 23 EWM or WWM ☐ ☒

Lat/Long (s, t, r) Lat Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Lat Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_  
 Still REQUIRED) Long Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Long Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Parcel No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Brown Claystone	659	662
Green Sandstone	662	665
Green clay	665	691
Green & Brown clay	691	705
Brown clay & broken basalt	705	707
Black porous basalt	707	710
Hard dark gray basalt (736-737 void)	710	870
Soft black viscous basalt some black & green clay	870	878
water 300-400	878	928
Dark gray porous basalt Med. hard	928	942
Hard gray basalt	942	944
Very broken gray basalt some viscous water 198 psi	944	963
Hard gray basalt	963	987
Med. soft black basalt	987	1026
Med. hard dark gray basalt	1026	1032
Med. soft dark gray & reddish brown basalt	1032	1036
Med. hard dark gray	1036	1043
Med. soft reddish brown & dark gray basalt	1043	1053
Med. hard dark gray porous	1053	1079
Med. soft dark gray porous basalt	1079	1083
Soft broken black viscous basalt Water 260 psi 77dc	1083	1089
Med. hard porous black	1089	1092
Broken porous black basalt 270psi 280psi-1092	1092	1109
Hard dark gray basalt	1109	1148
Med. soft black porous basalt	1148	1172
Hard gray basalt	1172	1185
Med. soft black porous basalt	1185	1187
Hard gray basalt	1187	1198
Soft black porous basalt some hard dark green clay	1198	1217
water 300 psi	1217	1242
Hard dark gray basalt	1242	1242

Start Date 4-8-05 Completed Date 5-25-05

Drilling Company BJ Exploration Co., Inc.

Address 404 N. Conway Street

City, State, Zip Kennewick, WA 99336

Contractor's \_\_\_\_\_

Registration No. BJENPC1320K Date 6-23-05

Ecology is an Equal Opportunity Employer.



# **WATER WELL REPORT** Original & 1<sup>st</sup> copy - Ecology, 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - owner, 3<sup>rd</sup> copy - driller Construction/Decommission ("x" in circle) ☒ Construction ☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice of Intent Number

**PROPOSED USE:** ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Other  
☐ DeWater ☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well

**TYPE OF WORK:** Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
☒ New well ☐ Reconditioned ☐ Method: ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☒ Rotary ☐ Jetted

**DIMENSIONS:** Diameter of well 12" inches, drilled 1718" ft  
Depth of completed well 1718" ft

**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**  
Casing: ☒ Welded 24" - Diam from +1 ft to 105' ft  
Installed: ☒ Lined installed 12" - Diam from +1 ft to 725' ft  
☐ Threaded 12" - Diam from +1 ft to 725' ft

**Perforations:** ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perfs \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in and no of perfs \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**Screens:** ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K-Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**Gravel/Filter packed:** ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_  
Materials placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**Surface Seal:** ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 725' ft  
Material used in seal cement  
Did any strata contain unsuitable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

**PUMP:** Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H P \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_

**WATER LEVELS:** Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
Static level 534' ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (cap, valve, etc.)

**WELL TESTS:** Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Boiler test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian 2000 \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem set at 1700 \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for 1 \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

**CURRENT**  
Notice of Intent No. W150756  
Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP776  
Water Right Permit No. G4-34953  
Property Owner Name Ant DenHod  
Well Street Address 62002 N. Massimer Rd  
City Grandview County Yakima  
Location Sw 1/4-1/4 Sec 1/4 Sec 5 Twn 10N R 23  
Lat/Long (S, T, R) \_\_\_\_\_ Lat Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Lat Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_  
Still REQUIRED) Long Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Long Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_  
Tax Parcel No. \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE**  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Very hard light gray basalt	1242	1360
Med. soft gray green claystone	1360	1361
Soft porous dark gray basalt 310psi	1361	1368
Med. hard dark gray basalt	1368	1376
Hard gray basalt	1376	1405
Black & some reddish brown viscicular basalt soft		
water 410 psi 80 deg	1405	1439
Hard gray basalt some fractured	1439	1524
Med. soft dark gray porous basalt 430 psi 88deg	1524	1543
Med. hard dark gray porous basalt	1543	1573
Hard gray basalt	1573	1633
Med. soft black porous basalt trace of white quartz	1633	1647
Med. hard dark gray basalt	1647	1665
Soft black porous basalt trace of some quartz		
water 500gpm	1665	1700
Hard gray basalt	1700	1718
1718 TD - 500 psi 90degrees		
12" pipe 725'		
11 7/8" to 945'		
9 7/8" to 1718		

Start Date 4-8-05 Completed Date 5-25-05

**WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION:** I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

☐ Driller ☐ Engineer ☐ Trainee Name (Print) Larry McLanahan  
Driller/Engineer/Trainee Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Driller or trainee License No. 0337  
If TRAINEE, Driller's Licensed No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Driller's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

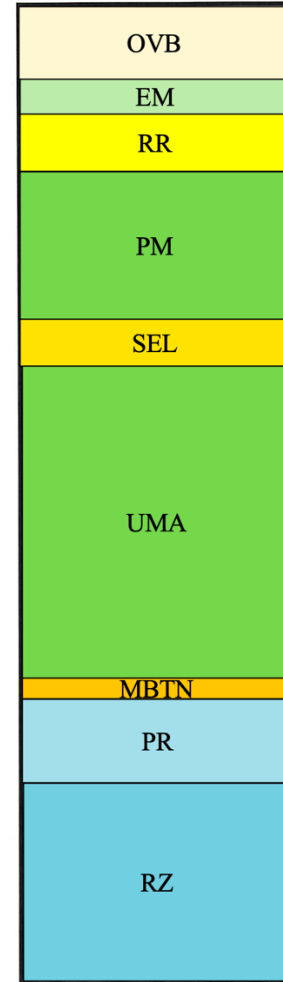
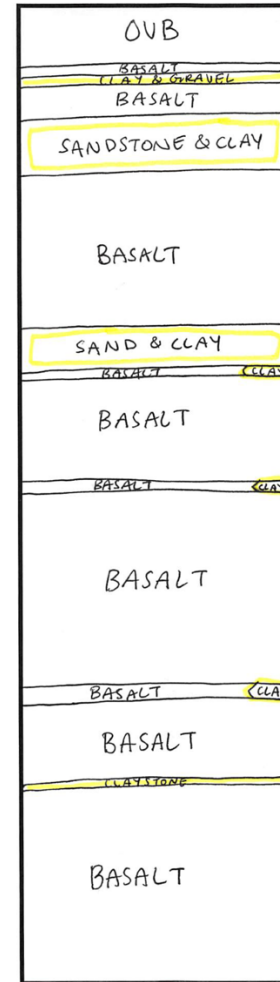
Drilling Company BJ Exploration Co., Inc  
Address 404 N. Conway Street  
City, State, Zip Kennewick, WA 99336  
Contractor's Registration No. BJENPCT132QK Date 6-23-05  
Ecology is an Equal Opportunity Employer

ECY 050-1-20 (Rev 3/05) The Department of Ecology does NOT warranty the Data and/or Information on this Well Report.

Well ID: 2439 Well Name: Cross Section: B-B'  
Surface Elevation: 1083 ft Well Depth: 1718 ft Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1083  
910 987  
112 971  
123 966  
178 905  
292 791  
642 441  
705 378  
767 376  
870 213  
878 205  
1198 115  
1217 134  
1360 277  
1361 278  
1718 635



File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy—Owner's Copy  
Third Copy—Driller's Copy

# **WATER WELL REPORT** STATE OF WASHINGTON

4391

Start Card No. 081104

69-30163 P

(1) OWNER: Name Alice Oosterhof Address 1659 Bladgett Rd. Mt. Vernon WA 98273

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima SW, NE & NE NE Sec 2 T 10 N R 22 W.M.

(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL (or nearest address):

(3) PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☒ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐  
☐ DeWater

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
Abandoned ☐ New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 14 x 10 x 8 inches.  
Drilled 783 feet. Depth of completed well 770 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 10 \* Diam. from 0 ft. to 455 ft.  
Welded ☒ \* Diam. from +2 ft. to 770 ft.  
Threaded ☐ \* Diam. from 0 ft. to 770 ft.

Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used Torch  
SIZE of perforations 1/4 in. by 6 in.  
128 perforations from 720 ft. to 750 ft.  
1/8 x 6 78 perforations from 750 ft. to 770 ft.  
perforations from 0 ft. to 770 ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 455 ft.  
Material used in seal: Cement  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off: \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 198 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: 100 gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Estimated Air Lift \_\_\_\_\_  
Recovery data (Time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Boiler test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Air test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG OR ABANDONMENT PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Hard pan & boldedrs	0	3
Caliche & bolders	3	9
Cemented gravel	9	16
Brown clay & sand	16	24
Cement gravel	24	31
Sticky brown clay	31	70
Layers of brown clay & gravel	70	105
Brown clay	105	155
Hard cemented gravel w/ st of clay	155	290
Hard cemented gravel & sand	290	296
Hard bolders	296	298
Brown clay	298	301
Gravel & clay	301	305
Clay w/ st of sand	305	376
Layers of gravel clay & sand	376	393
Hard sand w/ mica	393	397
Broken basalt, brown	397	410
Fractured basalt, black	410	430
Basalt, black hard	430	545
Clayus	545	546
Basalt, weathered	546	560
Basalt, black, hard	560	710
Fractured basalt, hard	710	753
Broken basalt w/blue sand & clay	753	783

Work started 11/27/90 19 Completed 1/16/91 19

**WELL CONSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION:**  
I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

NAME PONDEROSA DRILLING & DEVELOPMENT INC. (PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPE OR PRINT)  
Address E. 6010 BROADWAY, SPOKANE WA 99212  
(Signed) Robert R. Britton License No. 0043  
(WELL DRILLER) (Robert Britton)  
Contractor's Registration No. DO-ND-EI \*248JE Date 1/21/91 19  
(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

2394

99378

## WATER WELL REPORT

Start Card No. W138762  
Unique Well I.D. # APW494  
Water Right Permit No. 64-30163 P

(1) OWNER Name DEGROOT, DAN Address 4701 SCOON RD SUNNYSIDE, WA

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County YAKIMA NE 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 2 T 10 N R 22 W.M.

(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL (or nearest address) 4701 SCOON RD, SUNNYSIDE

(3) PROPOSED USE INDUSTRIAL

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 1  
DEEPENED ☐ Method ROTARY

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 8 inches  
Depth of completed well 880 ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed \* Dia from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\* Dia from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations NO  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens NO  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed NO  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_  
Surface seal YES  
Material used in seal EXISTING  
To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Did any strata contain unusable water? NO  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off: \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 198 ft. below top of well Date 09/06/01  
Artesian Pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water controlled by \_\_\_\_\_

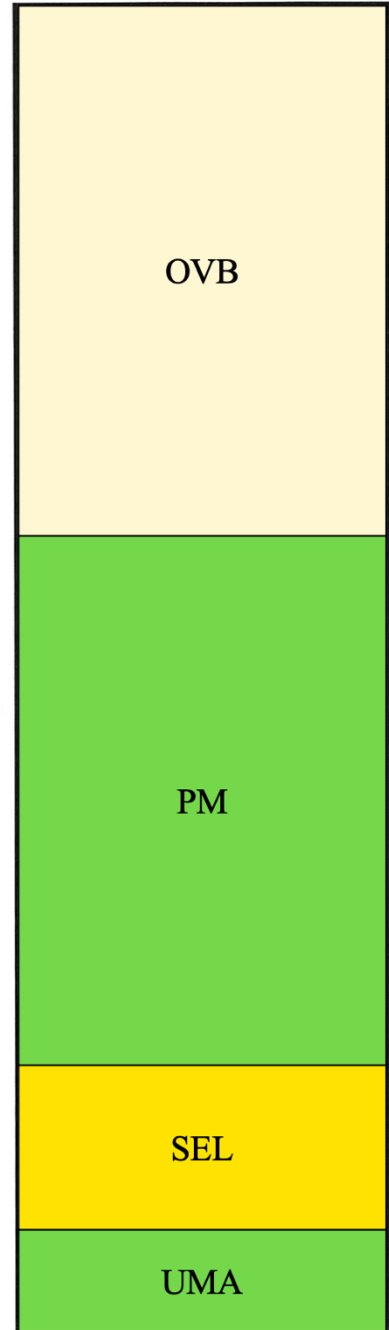
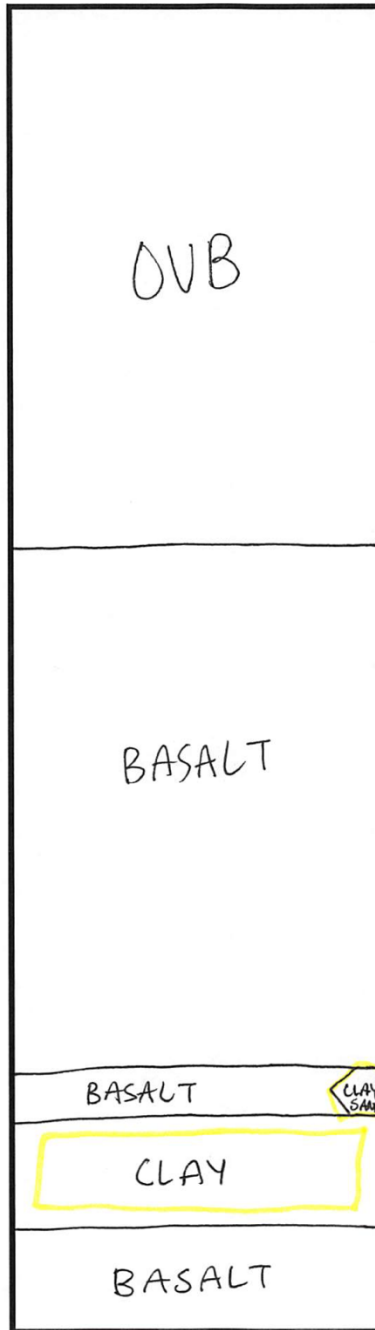
(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? NO  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Recovery data  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

NAME FOGLE PUMP & SUPPLY, INC. (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address POB 1450, AIRWAY HTS WA  
(Signed) Therly Regalax License No. 2038  
Contractor's Registration No. FOGLEP05514 Date 09/07/01



Well ID: 2394	Well Name:	Cross Section: B-B
Surface Elevation: 1674 ft	Well Depth: 880 ft	Aquifer: Lower SDMB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)



**2391 WATER WELL REPORT**

File Original and First Copy with Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

Application No. 64  
Permit No. 25357

Owner: Frederick Kilian  
Name: CLAY M. SHEARER Address: Rt 2 Box 2116 Sammy  
City: Yakima County: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 1 - T. 10 N. R. 22 W. M. 2

(1) OWNER: Name: CLAY M. SHEARER Address: Rt 2 Box 2116 City: Yakima County: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 1 - T. 10 N. R. 22 W. M. 2

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County: YAKIMA Section: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 1 - T. 10 N. R. 22 W. M. 2

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one): 1  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐ Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well: 10 inches. Drilled: 370 ft. Depth of completed well: 370 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS: Casing installed: 10 " Diam. from 370 ft. to 950 ft. Threaded ☒ Welded ☐ Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐ Type of perforator used: Cutting torch Size of perforations: 3/8 " by 10 " Perforations from 370 ft. to 950 ft. Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒ Manufacturer's Name: Comet Type: 10 " Slot size: 1/8 " from 370 ft. to 950 ft. Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: 3/8 " Gravel placed from 370 ft. to 950 ft. Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth: 370 ft. Material used in seal: Comet Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒ Type of water: Domestic Depth of strata: 950 ft. Method of sealing strata off: Comet

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name: HP Type: HP

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation: 262 ft. below top of well Date: 11-11-27 Static level: 262 ft. below top of well Date: 11-11-27 Artesian pressure: 0 lbs. per square inch Date: 11-11-27 Artesian water is controlled by: (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level. Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? Penry Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level

Date of test: 11-11-27 Bailer test: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs. Artesian flow: g.p.m. Date: 11-11-27 Temperature of water: Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG: Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

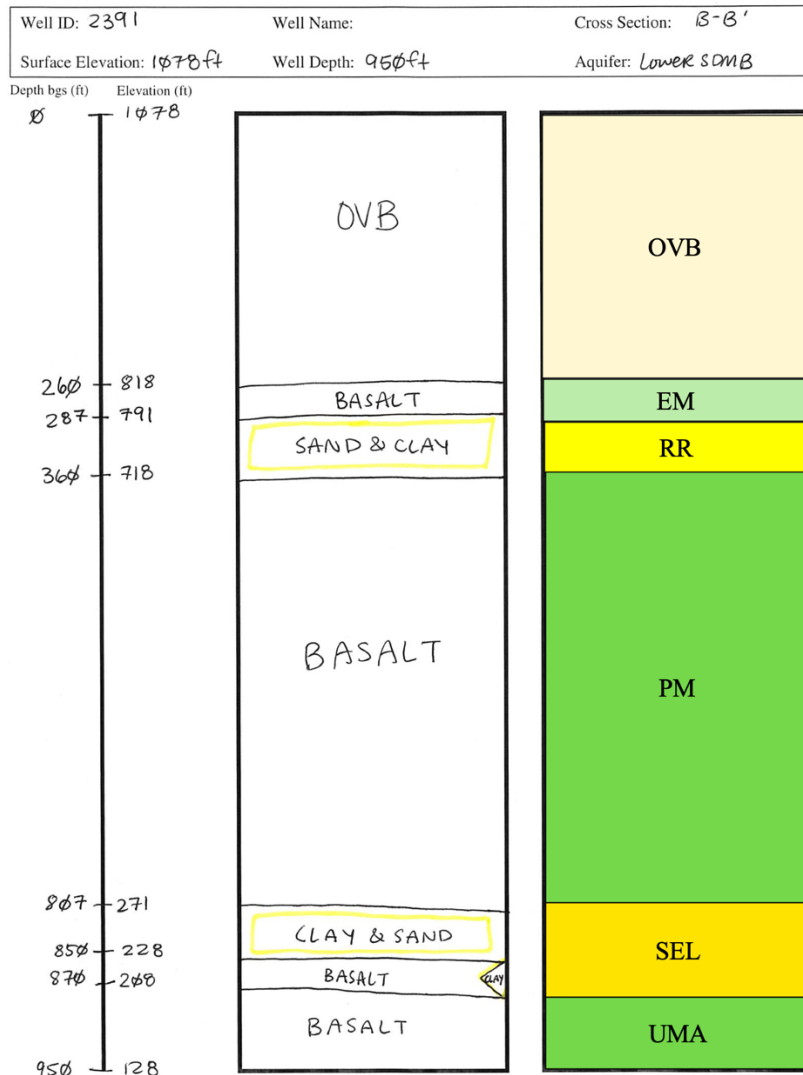
MATERIAL	FROM	TO
OVER BURDEN	0	10
White clay + sand	10	40
Clay brown + sand	40	260
SAND	260	287
SAND + clay	287	360
BROKEN BASALT	360	400
BROKEN BASALT (CLAY)	400	460
BROKEN BASALT	460	600
VERY HARD BLACK BASALT	600	730
BROKEN BASALT	730	807
BROKEN BASALT	807	850
GREEN CLAY, sand + Red Rock	850	870
Red Rock + Blue Clay + sand	870	950
BASALT BROKEN + sand	950	128

Work started: 11-11-27 Completed: 11-11-27

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT: This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME: D+R Well Drilling (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address: Rt 2 Box 3121  
[Signed: Penry] (Well Driller)  
License No. 389 Date: 11-11-27

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)





136

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy—Owner's Copy  
Third Copy—Driller's Copy

# **WATER WELL REPORT**

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Star Card No 017724

Water Right Permit No G4-29493P

1) OWNER: Name Claude P. Minick & John Suhadolnik Address Snipes Road Prosser, WA 99350

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Benton NW 1/4 Sec 2 T 9N R 24 W 4

(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL (or nearest address) Snipes Road

(3) PROPOSED USE: ☒ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
☒ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 1  
Abandoned ☐ New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 12 inches.  
Drilled 655 feet Depth of completed well 985 feet

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 20 ft. Diam from 0 ft. to 20 ft.  
Welded 12 ft. Diam from 0 ft. to 355 ft.  
Threaded 10 ft. Diam from 464 ft. to 647 ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 355 ft.  
Material used in seal cement  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 630 ft. below top of well Date 6/12/88  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by (Cap, valve, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
11 28 1988

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem seal at \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

## **WELL CONSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION:**

I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

NAME BJ EXPLOATION CO., INC. (TYPE OR PRINT)  
(PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION)

Address 910 TORO PLACE KENNEWICK, WA 99337

(Signed) [Signature] License No. 0337  
Contractor's Registration No. BJEXPC1320X Date 6-26 19 88

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

1812

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy—Owner's Copy  
Third Copy—Driller's Copy

SID 201986

# **WATER WELL REPORT**

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Star Card No

Water Right Permit No G4-29493P

1) OWNER: Name C. Minick Address \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County \_\_\_\_\_ NW 1/4 Sec 2 T 9N R 24 W 4

(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL (or nearest address) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
Abandoned ☐ New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ feet Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ feet

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Diam from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by (Cap, valve, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
11 28 1986

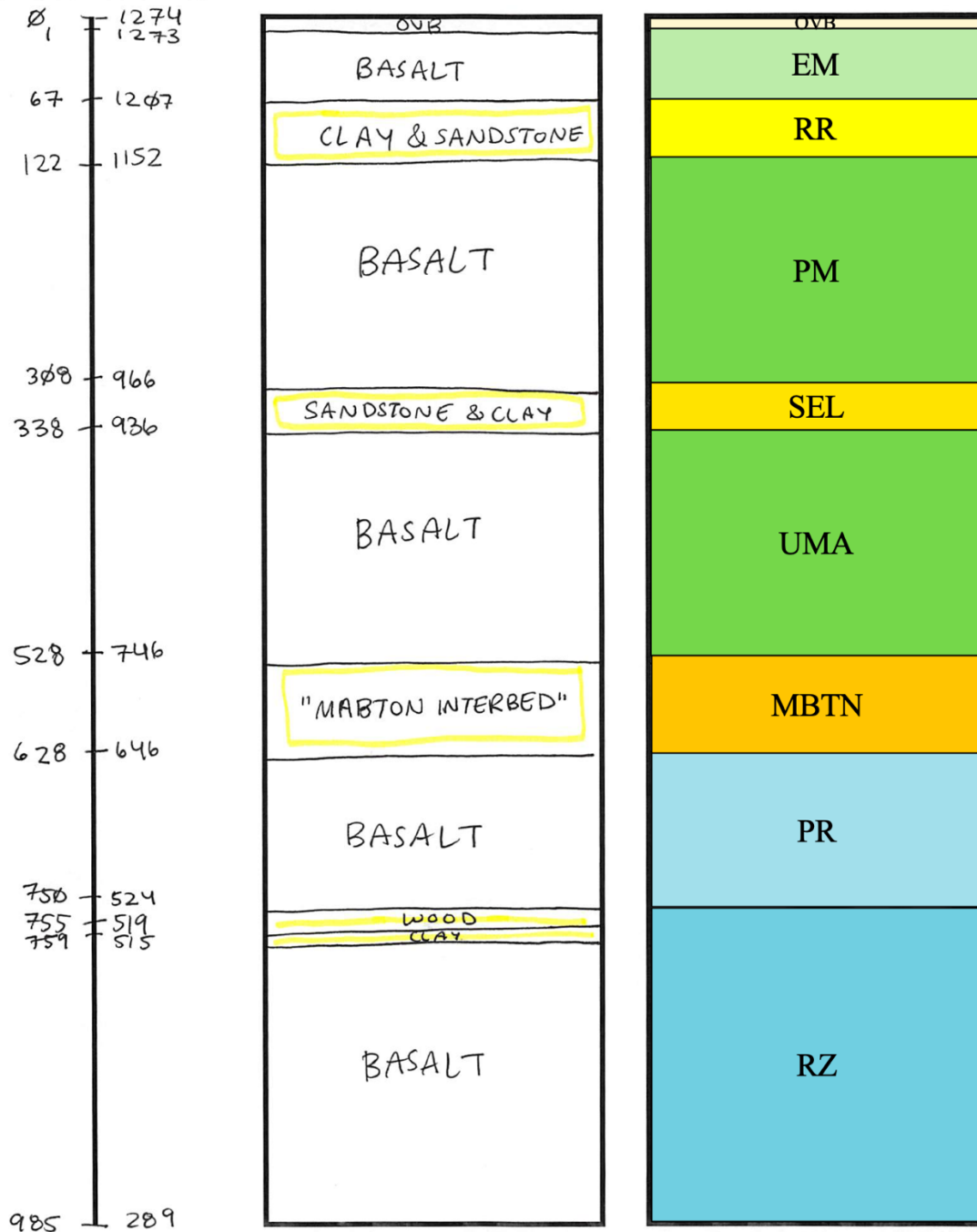
Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem seal at \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)



Well ID: 1812	Well Name:	Cross Section: B-B'
Surface Elevation: 1274ft	Well Depth: 985ft	Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)



Figures A27-A45. Well reports and stratigraphic interpretations of wells in the C-C' cross-section. The abbreviations used to denote stratigraphic members are as follows: OVB = overburden, EM = Elephant Mountain, RR = Rattlesnake Ridge, PM = Pomona, SEL = Selah, UMA = Umatilla, MBTN = Mabton, PR = Priest Rapids, RZ = Roza, SQC = Squaw Creek, FS = Frenchman Springs, VTG = Vantage, and GRB = Grande Ronde.

3427

STATE OF WASHINGTON  
 DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION  
 AND DEVELOPMENT

**WELL LOG** No. Appl. #430  
 Date Winter, 1944 Permit #553

Record by G. W. Ludwig

Source well driller's record

Location: State of WASHINGTON

County Yakima

Area \_\_\_\_\_

Map \_\_\_\_\_

NE 1/4 NE 1/4 sec 27 T. 12 N., R. 21 E.

Diagram of Section

Drilling Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Method of Drilling drilled Date \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Owner State of Wash. Dept. of Agric.

Address Olympia, Washington

Land surface, datum \_\_\_\_\_ ft. above \_\_\_\_\_ below \_\_\_\_\_

CORRE- LATION	MATERIAL	THICKNESS (feet)	DEPTH (feet)
(Transcribe driller's terminology literally but paraphrase as necessary, in parentheses. If material water-bearing, so state and record static level if reported. Give depths in feet below land-surface datum unless otherwise indicated. Correlate with stratigraphic column, if feasible. Following log of materials, list all casings, perforations, screens, etc.)			
	<u>Soil</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>
	<u>Cement gravel &amp; boulders</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>17</u>
	<u>Brown shale</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>74</u>
	<u>Black gravel</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>80</u>
	<u>Brown shale</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>92</u>
	<u>Broken basalt &amp; shale</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>111</u>
	<u>Brown shale &amp; gravel</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>173</u>
	<u>Basalt</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>181</u>
	<u>Brown shale &amp; gravel</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>206</u>
	<u>Small amt. of water at .210</u>		
	<u>Brown shale &amp; gravel</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>226</u>
	<u>Water &amp; loose gravel which</u>		
	<u>carried water at 250</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>229</u>
	<u>Solid black basalt</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>256</u>
	<u>Water &amp; blue clay</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>270</u>
	<u>Soft blue sandstone</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>287</u>

Turn up \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ sheets

[illegible]

Well ID: 3427

Well Name:

Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1562ft

Well Depth: 287ft

Aquifer: lower SPMB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)

0      1562

92      1470

111      1451

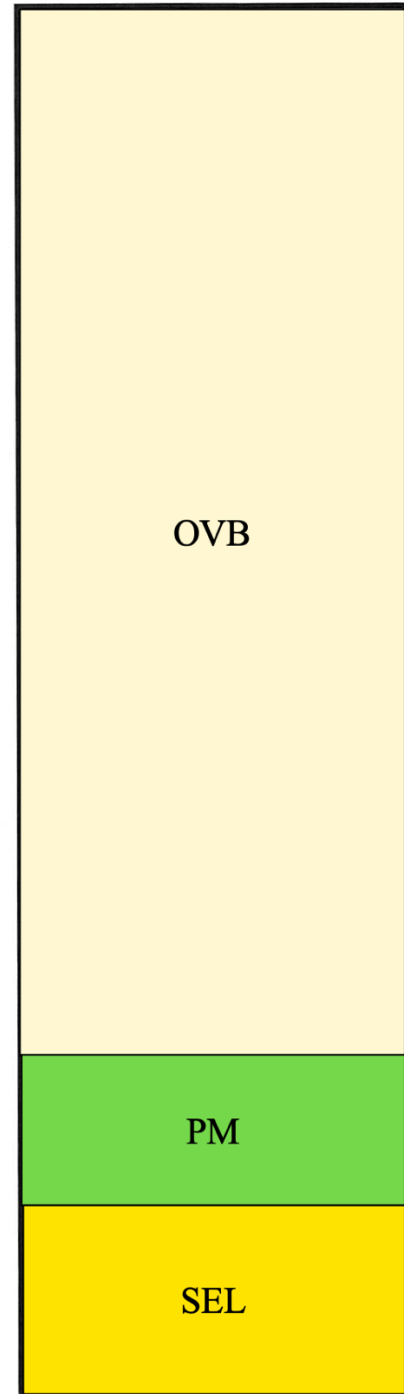
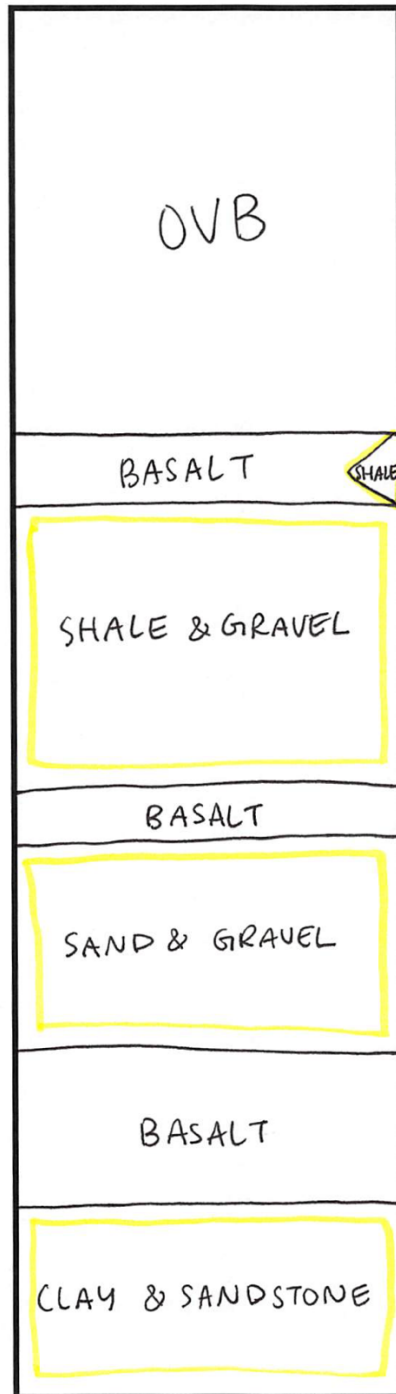
173      1389

181

229      1333

256      1306

287      1275



File Original with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

35186

# WATER WELL REPORT

3426

Office of Intent: W044824  
UNIQUE WELL I.D. # AEP 606

Water Right Permit No.

(1) OWNER: Name Peter Optekar Address 18170 Hwy 24 Moxee  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 25 T 12 N.R. 21 WM  
(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL: (or nearest address) \_\_\_\_\_  
TAX PARCEL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

(3) PROPOSED USE: ☒ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal  
☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other  
☐ DeWater

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
☒ New Well Method: ☐ Dug ☐ Bored  
☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven  
☐ Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted  
☐ Decommission

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 8 inches  
Drilled 429 feet Depth of completed well 429 feet

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing installed: 8 inches  
☐ Welded ☐ Liner installed ☐ Threaded  
Diam. from +2 ft. to 390 1/2 ft.  
Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K-Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot Size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot Size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel/Filter packed: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_  
Material placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 300 ft.  
Material used in seal Ben-Top 1-1/2  
Did any strata contain unusable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 290 ft. below top of well \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_

Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Airtest 75 gal./min. with 390 ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

ECY 050-1-20 (11/98)

(10) WELL LOG or DECOMMISSIONING PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. Indicate all water encountered.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
SOIL	0	6
Gravel & Boulders	6	26
Sandstone	26	61
Clay & Gravel	61	72
Sandy Clay	72	130
Clay & Gravel	130	154
Sandy Clay	154	157
Clay & Gravel	157	217
Shale Clay Green	217	326
Gravel	326	333
Sand Green	333	375
Sand & Gravel	375	378
Basalt Soft	378	379
Basalt	379	429

Work Started 9-13-99 Completed 9-20-99

## WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION:

I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

Type or Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ License No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Licensed Driller/Engineer)

Trainee Name \_\_\_\_\_ License No. \_\_\_\_\_

Drilling Company Rick Butin Drilling

(Signed) Rick Butin License No. 942

(Licensed Driller/Engineer)

Address 1301 Lancaster Selah

Contractor's Registration No. RICKPND0422 Date 9-21-99

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

Ecology is an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action employer. For special accommodation needs, contact the Water Resources Program at (360) 407-6600. The TDD number is (360) 407-6006.

Well ID: 3426

Well Name:

Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1629ft

Well Depth: 429ft

Aquifer: Lower SOMB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)  
Ø 1629

375 1254

429 1200

OVB

OVB

BASALT

UMA

Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

App# 1012SP

Application No. 6WP# 10588  
Permit No. G300456-P

(1) OWNER: Name Simon Martinez Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1/4 \_\_\_\_\_ 1/4 Sec. 24 T. 12 N. R. 21 W. M.

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 12 inches.  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well 609 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 16 Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to 196 ft.  
Threaded ☒ Diam. from 0 ft. to 326 ft.  
Welded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

\_\_\_\_\_ of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Top Soil	0	5
Grass gravel	5	7
Broken Blk Basalt Clay	7	8
Sand, clay, with gravel	8	18
Broken Blk Basalt w/ calcite	18	31
Broken Blk Basalt w/ clay	31	35
Broken Blk Basalt Green shale	35	37
Broken Blk Basalt Grey clay	37	65
Grey sticky clay	65	78
Broken Blk Basalt w/ Gravel	78	105
Broken Blk Basalt	105	108
Grey clay	108	114
Broken Blk Basalt Grey clay	114	145
Broken Blk Basalt Green shale	145	152
Black Basalt	152	160
Broken Black Basalt w/ water	160	162
Blk w/ Green Basalt	162	169
Broken Blk Basalt	169	215
Black Basalt Hard	215	217
Broken Blk Basalt	217	222
Black Basalt Hard	222	235
Blk Basalt Grey shale	235	242
Grey clay	242	270
Sandy clay	270	278
Grey clay sticky	278	282
Grey sandy clay	282	300
Green sticky clay	300	325
Broken Blk Basalt (water)	325	327
Black Basalt	327	339
Dark Grey Basalt Hard	339	367
Grey Basalt Hard	367	514
Red Basalt	514	516
Grey Basalt	516	576
Red Basalt	576	588

Work started 12/23 1925 Completed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signed] \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)

License No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Coping from daily work sheet  
by H. H. King  
DK 5.06.81

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# 3424 WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

(1) OWNER: Name Simon Martinez Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1/4 \_\_\_\_\_ 1/4 Sec. 24 T. 12 N. R. 21 W. M.

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

\_\_\_\_\_ of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Grey Basalt	588	603
no cuttings	603	605
Grey Basalt Hard	605	606
no cuttings	606	609

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Completed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signed] \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)

License No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Coping from daily work sheet  
by H. H. King  
DK 5.06.81

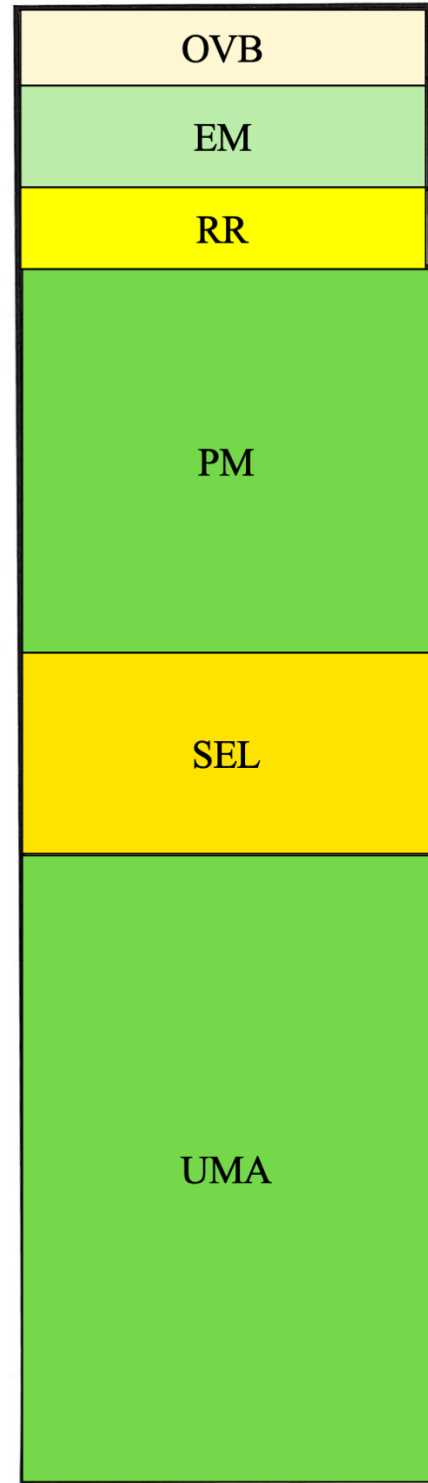
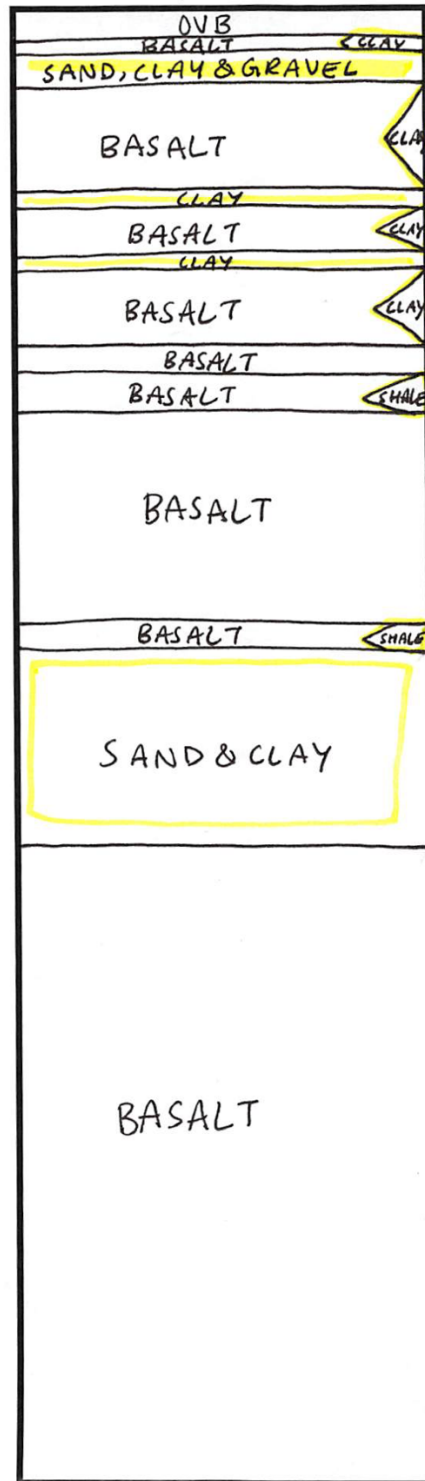
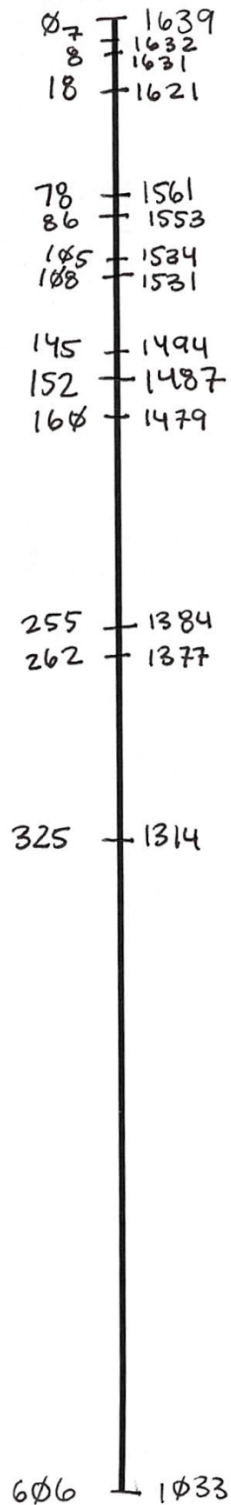
(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)



Cross Section: C-C'

Aquifer: Lower SOMB

Depth bgs (ft)	Elevation (ft)
----------------	----------------



File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

Page ① Martinez  
Application No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit No. G321115P

(1) OWNER: Name Simon Martinez Address MORE - RILBOZOSA 98736  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima Sec. 22 T. 12 N. R. 21 W. M.  
Alloca 237 12W Rail Ewing

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 20 1/2 inches  
Drilled 66.2 ft. Depth of completed well 66.2 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 24 line Diam. from 0 ft. to 2015 ft.  
Threaded 20 Diam. from 0 ft. to 2015 ft.  
Welded 60 Diam. from 0 ft. to 191 ft.  
Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used 2834  
SIZE of perforations 18 to 24 in. by 6-8 in.  
perforations from 577 ft. to 617 ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 18 ft.  
Material used in seal Bencrete - Polyurethane  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 86 ft. below top of well Date 10-30-80  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level.  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? Apri Sewer  
Yield: 2159 gal./min. with 170 ft. drawdown after 4 hrs.  
Pump Set 340 10" Bore 50 column

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
Immediate Recovery

Date of test 10-30-80  
Test gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water 70 Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG: Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Topsoil	215	7
Loess Boulder	7	27
Cement Gravel	27	315
Green Clay	315	41
Blue Clay w/intermediate gravel	41	42
Dark Green Clay w/Black Rock	42	44
Blue Spale / gravel	44	48.5
Dark Brown Rock (Basalt)	48.5	51
Slack yellow Sand / Black Rock	51	52
Gravel / Blue Clay / Black Rock	52	72
Blue Clay / shale / Broken Rock	72	92
Blue clay gravel	92	100
Dark Green Clay / gravel	100	106
Dark Green Clay / Broken Rock	106	114
Dark Green Clay / Broken Rock	114	125
Black Broken Basalt	125	126
Green Clay	126	144
Green Sand / shale	144	157
Dark green / Sand / gravel	157	170
Blue sand / gravel	170	173
Gravel / some sand	173	178
Black Broken Rock	178	182
Gravel / sand	182	183.5
Green / Blue shale w/ sand	183.5	189
Blue sand	189	201
Sand, gravel, boulders	201	201.6
White shale gravel, sandstone	201.6	201
Black Broken Rock (water base 76)	201	254
Black Basalt	254	273
Black Basalt	273	275
Dark Green Basalt	275	299
Black Broken Basalt	299	332

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Completed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME S. Sawk Well Drilling (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address Box 2205 211th Wn. 98953  
[Signed] For Signature (Well Driller)  
License No. 0934 Date 10-31 1980

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

3421

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

Page ② Martinez  
Application No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit No. G321115P

(1) OWNER: Name S. Martinez Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County \_\_\_\_\_ Sec. 22 T. 12 N. R. 21 W. M.  
NE 1/4 Sec 22 T. 12 N. R. 21 W. M.

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level.  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(10) WELL LOG: Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Black Broken Basalt	329	332
Black Broken Basalt (water base 102)	332	340
Dark Broken Basalt w/Blue green clay	340	347
Dark Green Clay	347	379.5
Dark Green clay w/Black Broken Basalt	379.5	381.5
Black Broken Basalt	381.5	437
Black Green Clay	437	441
Black Broken Basalt / Boulders / Blue Clay and shale	441	457
Black Broken Basalt w/ some green clay	457	458
Dark Green Clay	458	472
Black Broken Basalt	472	473
Sand, gravel, Broken Basalt	473	475.5
Green / Green shale	475.5	481
Black Broken Basalt (some water?)	481	495
Black Basalt / shale 62	495	510
Dark Sandstone	510	514
Black Broken Rock	514	517.5
Basalt w/Blue shale / partially cemented	517.5	523
Dark Green clay w/Blue green shale	523	539
Dark green shale w/gravel	539	543
Dark green / Black / Black clay	543	545
Black Broken Rock	545	554
Basalt and Black Broken Rock w/Blue Green shale	554	562
Black Broken Rock w/Blue green shale	562	570
Black Broken Rock - some unusable water (same 90')	570	594
Black Broken Rock w/Blue green shale	594	597
Black Broken Rock	597	599
Black Broken Rock - some unusable water (same 90')	599	602
Black Broken Rock w/Blue green shale	602	603.5
Black Broken Rock - some unusable water with pipes and some unusable	603.5	605
Large boulders (Blue Basalt) w/Black shale	605	611
Weathered, unusable aquifer cap 16' in	611	611

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Completed 87.5 19\_\_\_\_

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signed] \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)  
License No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)



3421

Original and First Copy with  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

## STATE OF WASHINGTON

Page 63 Marines

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_

Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

**(1) OWNER:** Name S. Martinez Address \_\_\_\_\_

**(2) LOCATION OF WELL:** County \_\_\_\_\_ N 1/4 SW 1/4 Sec 22 T 12 N R 2 W

and distance from section or subdivision corner \_\_\_\_\_

**(3) PROPOSED USE:** Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

**(4) TYPE OF WORK:** Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
 New well ☐ Method, Dig ☐ Bored ☐  
 Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
 Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

**(5) DIMENSIONS:** Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
 Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:**  
 Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_" Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Threaded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_" Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Welded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_" Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
 Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
 Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Material used on seal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Did any strata contain unsuitable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
 Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

**(7) PUMP:** Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

**(8) WATER LEVELS:** Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

**(9) WELL TESTS:** Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
 Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level

He of test \_\_\_\_\_  
 Water test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

**(10) WELL LOG:**

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Brown Brown Rock with rounded pebbles	611	612
Black Brown Rock some vesicular		
Small amount blue green clay		
Strata 8' 2"	612	621
Brown Brown Rock vesicular	621	622
Strata 8'		
Brown Brown Black Brown Rock		
highly vesicular w/ some green		
irregular - cyl. heavily weathered		
and irregular - strata 8'	622	628
Black and Brown Brown Rock		
vesicular - strata 36.5"	628	634.5
Black Brown Rock - harder but		
partly vesicular	634.5	643
Black Brown Rock - some vesicular		
irregular - amount blue green		
slate strata 86.5"	643	647
Black Brown Rock - some of rounded		
shale (green) strata 8'	647	649
Green Shale w/ Black Brown		
Rock partially vesicular with	649	651
Black Brown Rock w/ some blue		
green shale	651	654
Blue green shale	654	657
Black Brown Rock w/ some		
blue green shale - strata 86"	657	662

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Completed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

**WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:**

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

[Signed] \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)

License No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

ECY 050-1-20

125

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

3420

WATER WELL REPORT  
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_

Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

(1) OWNER: Name Kim Stiles Address 620 So 15th Ave Yakima 98901

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima Sec. 22 T. 12 N. R. 21 E. W. M. \_\_\_\_\_  
bearing and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☒ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 6 inches  
Drilled 2.52 ft. Depth of completed well 252 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: 6 " Diam. from 0 ft. to 203 ft.  
Threaded ☐ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☒ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒

Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 190 ft.  
Material used in seal Bentonite  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 112 ft. below top of well Date Dec 19, 78  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? Eastwood  
Yield 6 1/4 gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
" 7.5 " " 252 " " \_\_\_\_\_  
" 50 " " 175 " " \_\_\_\_\_

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Leak test Dec 19, 78  
Leak test gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG: G

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Topsoil	0	10
Clay & gravel layers	10	45
Shale & gravel	45	195
Gravel	195	198
Basalt, Block	198	252

RECEIVED

JAN 31 1979

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY  
CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE

Work started Dec 15, 1978 Completed Dec 19, 1978

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Eastwood Drilling, Inc.  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address 2202 River Road - Yakima

[Signed] Clyde H. Eastwood  
(Well Driller)

License No. 0113 Date Dec 21, 1978

Well ID: 3420

Well Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1578ft

Well Depth: 255ft

Aquifer: lower SDMB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

Ø

1578

198 - 138Ø

255 - 1323

OVB

OVB

BASALT

PM

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

ECY 950-1-20

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

**The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.**

**Federal and First Copy With Permit of Ecology**  
**Second Copy - Owner's Copy**  
**Third Copy - Driller's Copy**

**3411 WATER WELL REPORT**  
**STATE OF WASHINGTON**

Appication No. **84-2636**  
Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

(1) OWNER: Name **ROGER HART** Address **RT 1 BOX 205 H'**  
LOCATION OF WELL: County **YAKIMA** NE 1/4 Sec. 21 T. 12 N. R. 21E W.M.  
Bearing and distance from section or subdivision corner \_\_\_\_\_

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☒ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) **2**  
New well ☒ Method: ☐ Bored ☐  
Designed ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well **8** inches  
Drilled **782** ft Depth of completed well **782** ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: **10"** Diam. from **10'** ft. to **20** ft.  
Threaded ☐ " **8"** Diam. from **42** ft. to **561** ft.  
Welded ☒ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Screens: Yes ☒ No ☐ (RAN ON 60' OF 7")  
Manufacturer's Name **JOHNSON**  
Type **2 1/2" x 10' WIRE** Model No. **8" TELESC.**  
Diam. **8 7/8"** Size **25** from **172** ft. to **782** ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? **20** ft.  
Material used in seal **CEMENT (10')**  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? **V. SANDY** Depth of strata **21**  
Method of sealing strata off **CASED**

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_  
Static level **86** ft. below top of well Date **8/31/79**  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after, \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Recovery time (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from low top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Water test gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow g.p.m. (Date \_\_\_\_\_)  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of layers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.  
MATERIAL FROM TO  
TOP SOIL 0 6  
CLECHE TINY CEMENT GRAVEL 6 8  
MOXEE SILT, SAND, GRAVEL, CONGLOMERATE 8 21  
DEC. ROCK & BLDRS. 21 35  
CEMENT GRAVEL & BLDRS. 35 63  
HD.TAN CLAY & GRAVEL & BLDR LNS. 63 90  
CREV. BROKEN GRAY BASALT 90 128  
GRAY ANDESITIC CREV. BASALT & SCOR. 128 170  
GRAY & BLACK SHALE, SLOUGHING BADLY 170 188  
LIGHT TAN CONGLOMERATE 188 202  
GRAY CREV. BASALT & BLK SHALE 202 212  
GRAY CREV. BASALT (V.H. & FAULTED) 212 368  
LITE TAN SANDY CLAY (P.U.W. FR. 300) 368 398  
BLUE SANDSTONE & SAND T.R. WATER 398 406  
BLUE & TAN SAND, CLAY SHALE & GRAVEL 406 498  
TAN CLAY, GRAVEL & SAND (400GPM) 498 556  
GRAY BASALT & CLAY (BROKEN) (FRACT) 556 558  
BROKEN BASALT W. SHALE 558 602  
FRACT. GRAY BASALT 602 727  
BLUE SANDY CLAY SHALE 727 772  
BLUE SAND & WATER 772 780  
BLK BROKEN ROCK & SAND (COURSE) 780 782  
10' OF SCREENS, SET HERE ON 60' OF .365 WALL 7" I.D. RISER & FACTORY PACKER & LEFT HAND BACK OFF NIPPLE.  
SEE DAY LOGS  
WELL ON DEVELOPING PROD. IN EXCESS OF 800 GPM @ 780' WITH AIR LIFT & APPROX. 300 GPM @ 300'  
Work started **8/6/79** \_\_\_\_\_ 19 Completed **8/31/79** \_\_\_\_\_ 19  
WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NAME **RIEBE WELL DRILLING**  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address **YAKIMA, WASH.**  
[Signed] **John Beebe** (Web Driller)  
License No. **421** Date **9/5/79** \_\_\_\_\_ 19

**RECEIVED**  
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY  
CENTRAL RECORDS DIVISION  
(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

ECY 550-1-20

Well ID: 3411      Well Name:      Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1489ft      Well Depth: 782ft      Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Stratigraphic Unit
0	1489	OVB
90	1399	BASALT
170	1319	SHALE, CONGLOMERATE
202	1287	BASALT
212	1277	BASALT
368	1121	BASALT
556	933	SAND, CLAY, GRAVEL
602	887	BASALT
727	762	BASALT
782	707	SAND & CLAY



The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

3406

# WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. 94-26465

Permit No. WA-48926

(1) OWNER: Name: William J. Fox Address: RT1 Box 207N 40x66, WA-48926  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County: Yakima SE 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 21 T12 N. R21 W.M.  
Beginning and distance from section or subdivision corner: 825 ft from 115 ft West 180 ft South 1115 ft East 180 ft N.

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☒ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one): 2  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well: 8 inches.  
Drilled: 6.5 ft. Depth of completed well: 655 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 8" Diam. from 0 ft. to 432 ft.  
Threaded ☐ " Diam. from ft. to ft.  
Welded ☒ " Diam. from ft. to ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used: \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations in. by in.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. Slot size from ft. to ft.  
Diam. Slot size from ft. to ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from ft. to ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 200 ft.  
Material used in seal: Bentonite  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off: \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level: 185 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by: (Cap, valve, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
4:00 gal at 450 3:00 gal at 400  
3:50 " 3:00 " 3:00 " 3:00 " 3:00 " 3:00 "

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG: H  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Top Soil	0	2
Yellow clay	2	15
Dark brown clay	15	30
Dark brown sandstone	30	55
Concrete pipe	55	85
Broken black basalt	85	190
Thin green sandstone	190	220
Thin sandy clay shale, sand	220	297
Solid black sand	297	338
Water basalt blue shale	338	350
Gray basalt (coarse water)	350	367
Broken black sandstone	367	370
Gray basalt	370	405
Water black shale layer	405	432
Gray black basalt layer	432	445
Hard black basalt	445	475
Broken black basalt shale	475	545
Hard black basalt	545	648
Hard basalt (water)	648	655
Broken black basalt	655	655
Hard gray rock	655	655

some water about 285'  
40 gal. 80 gal at 400'  
ceased about water out  
but more about 505' 80 gal  
125 gal at 555' 150 gal at 655'

Work started 8-21-79 Completed 9-17-79

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME: EASTWOOD DRILLING INC.  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address: 2202 River Rd Yakima, WA

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)

License No. 0495 Date 9-18-79

Well ID: 3406

Well Name:

Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1538 ft

Well Depth: 655 ft

Aquifer: LOWER SDB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1538

88 1450

190 1348

293 1245

294 1244

338 1200

350 1188

367 1171

370 1168

405 1133

445 1093

575 963

595 943

645 893

655 885

OVB

BASALT

SAND & CLAY

BASALT

BASALT

BASALT

SHALE

BASALT

SHALE

BASALT

BASALT

BASALT

BASALT

BASALT

OVB

EM

RR

PM

SEL

UMA

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with Department of Ecology, Second Copy - County, Third Copy - Driller's Copy

**3404** **WATER WELL REPORT** Application No. **53212618**

STATE OF WASHINGTON

(1) OWNER: James Sullivan Address: 714 7th St. SE, 12-20, 21 12-21

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County: King and distance from section or subdivision corner: 714 7th St. SE, 12-20, 21 12-21

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 1  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 8 inches  
Drilled 732 ft Depth of completed well 732 ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 8 " Diam from 0 ft to 482 ft  
Threaded ☒ Diam from 0 ft to 482 ft  
Welded ☐ Diam from 0 ft to 482 ft  
Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"  
SIZE of perforations: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"  
perforations from 0 ft to 482 ft  
perforations from 0 ft to 482 ft  
perforations from 0 ft to 482 ft  
Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Model No. 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"  
Diam. 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Slot size 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" from 0 ft to 482 ft  
Diam. 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Slot size 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" from 0 ft to 482 ft  
Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"  
Gravel placed from 0 ft to 482 ft  
Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 482 ft  
Material used in seal: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Depth of strata 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"  
Method of sealing strata off: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Type: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" H.P. 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level 1512 ft  
Static level 80 ft below top of well Date 3-20-80  
Artesian pressure 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" lbs. per square inch Date 3-20-80  
Artesian water is controlled by: 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"  
Yield 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" gal/min with 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" ft drawdown after 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" hrs  
Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
3:30 80 4:00 732 4:30 200  
End of test 4:30 gal/min with 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" ft drawdown after 2 hrs  
Artesian flow 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" gal/min Date 3-20-80  
Temperature of water 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

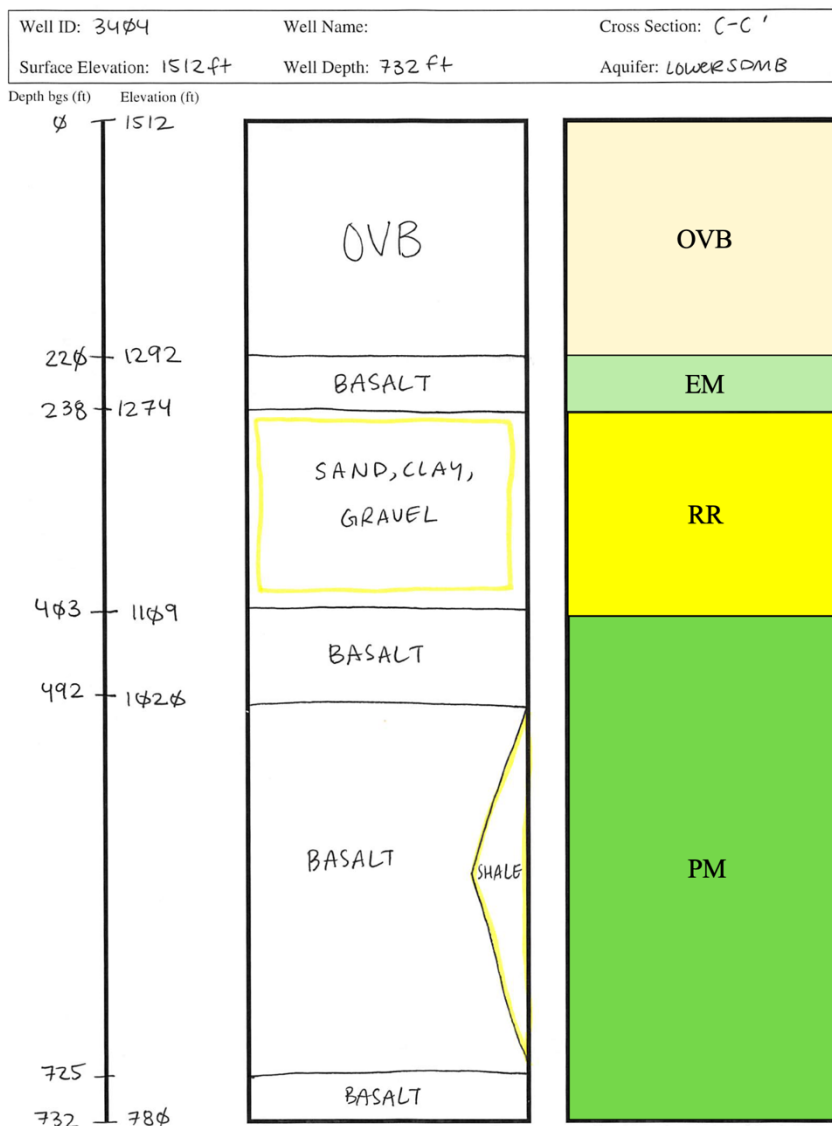
(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.  
MATERIAL FROM TO  
0 4  
CEMENTED GRAVEL 4 12  
SANDSTONE 12 20  
CEMENTED GRAVEL 20 482  
SANDSTONE 482 732  
CEMENTED GRAVEL & CLAY LAYERS 732 113  
CEMENTED GRAVEL 113 220  
BLACK BASALT (Home water) 220 238  
SOFT TAN CLAY (15 gpm) 238 263  
SOFT SAND & CLAY 263 263  
SOFT CLAY GRAVEL & SAND CLAY 263 312  
SOFT CLAY GRAVEL LAYERS 312 338  
GRAVEL & CEMENTED GRAVEL 338 363  
SOFT CLAY SANDY GRAVEL LAYERS 363 403  
CEMENTED GRAVEL 403 413  
BROKEN BASALT 413 442  
GRAY BASALT 442 492  
BLACK BASALT (Home water) 492 705  
WATER 15 gpm at 80 705 722  
BLACK BASALT (Home water) 722 732  
BLACK CRACKED BASALT 732 732  
PICKED UP MORE WATER 732 732 732

Work started 3-4-80 Completed 3-20-80

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME EAST WOOD DRILLING INC. (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address 2202 RIVER RD. YAKIMA WA  
(Signed) James Sullivan (Well Driller)  
License No. 0495 Date 3-20-80

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)



File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Driller's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

**3402** **WATER WELL REPORT**  
STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No.                      Permit No.                     

(1) OWNER: Name Tom Montgomery Address 804 S. West Viola, Yakima

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima NE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec 21 T 12N R 21E W 1/4

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☒ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)                       
New well ☒ Method: Dig ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 6 inches  
Drilled 580 ft. Depth of completed well 580 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 6 in. Diam. from 0 ft. to 472 ft.  
Threaded ☐ Welded ☒ Diam. from            ft. to            ft.  
Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used                       
SIZE OF PERFORATIONS: in. by in.                       
perforations from            ft. to            ft.  
perforations from            ft. to            ft.  
Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name                      Model No.                       
Type                      Slot size            from            ft. to            ft.  
Diam.            Slot size            from            ft. to            ft.  
Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel            ft.  
Gravel placed from            ft. to            ft.  
Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 20 ft.  
Material used in seal bentonite clay  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water?                      Depth of strata                       
Method of sealing strata off                     

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name                      H.P.                       
Type                     

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level                       
Static level 450 ft. below top of well Date 5-27-77  
Artesian pressure            lbs. per square inch Date                       
Artesian water is controlled by                      (Cap. Valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom?                       
Yield:            gal./min. with            ft. drawdown after            hrs.  
Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
Date of test                       
Ballor test 12 gal./min. with 25 ft. drawdown after 1 hrs.  
Artesian flow            g.p.m. Date                       
Temperature of water            Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formations: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.  
MATERIAL FROM TO  
Soil, Brn. Sandy 0 3  
Soil, Dk Brn. Sandy 3 90  
Clay, Dk. Brn. 90 130  
Basalt, Blk., Fractured 130 260  
Basalt, Brn. Med. Hard 260 275  
Basalt, Blk. Hard 275 290  
Sandstone, Brn. Soft 290 310  
Sandstone, White 310 320  
Sandstone, Gravel, Agg. 320 377  
Sandstone, Gravel, Small 377 390  
Sand, Lt. Brn. Med. 390 466  
Basalt, Blk., Hard 466 570  
Basalt, Fractured, WB 570 580

RECEIVED  
AUG 5 1977  
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY  
GENERAL REGIONAL OFFICE

Work started 5-17-77 at            P. Completed 5-27-77 at            P.

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NAME B. & B. Well Drilling (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)  
Address Rt. 7 Box 600-A, Yakima, Wash. 98901  
(Signed) Harvey Blackman (Well Driller)  
License No. 0037 Date 6-3-77

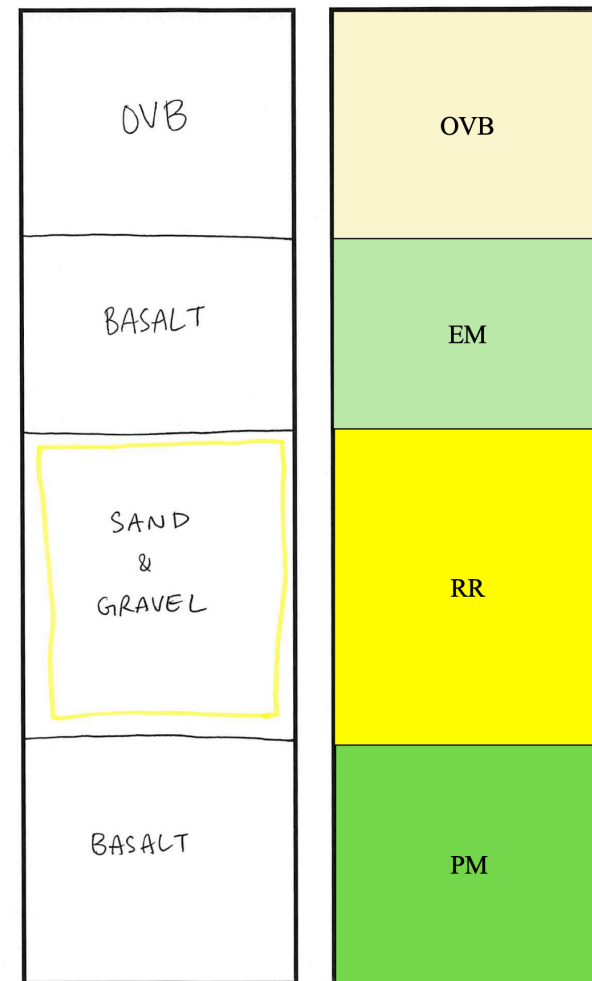
(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

ECY 090-1-20

Well ID: 3402 Well Name:                      Cross Section: C-C'  
Surface Elevation: 1581 ft Well Depth: 580 ft Aquifer: lower SDMB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1581  
130 1451  
290 1291  
466  
580 1001





File Original and 1st Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

3400

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. 63-20392  
Permit No. 63-20392P

(1) OWNER: Name HENDERSON Address \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County \_\_\_\_\_ NW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 21 T. 12 N. R. 21 W.M.

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dig ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 10" Diam. from 0 ft. to 275 ft.  
Threaded ☐ 8" Diam. from 275 ft. to 305 ft.  
Welded ☐ 6" Diam. from 305 ft. to 624 ft.  
Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from 576 ft. to 624 ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☒ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
DIRT & Boulders	0	150
Gravel	150	200
Gravel & SAND	200	250
CLAY & SAND	250	310
WHITE CLAY	310	318
LT. Brown Clay & SAND	318	360
Black Basalt (water)	360	390
Fract. Black Basalt	390	406
Black Basalt & HARD	406	415
W/ BLUE CLAY	415	440
DARK GRAY BASALT	440	466
DARK GRAY BASALT (firm)	466	515
Fract. GRAY BASALT	515	545
HARD GRAY BASALT	545	548
CREVICES	548	567
HARD GRAY BASALT	567	624
GRAY TO GREEN CLAY	624	
SAND		

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Completed \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

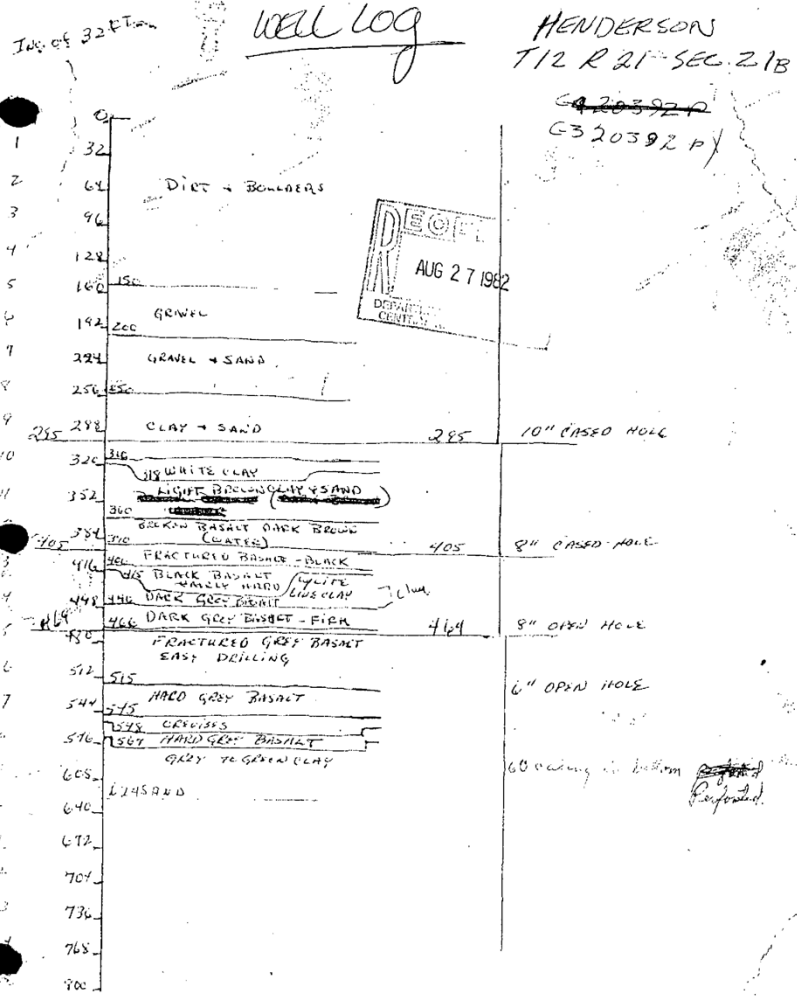
NAME TAKEN FROM GRAPHIC LOG WC  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

[Signed] \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)

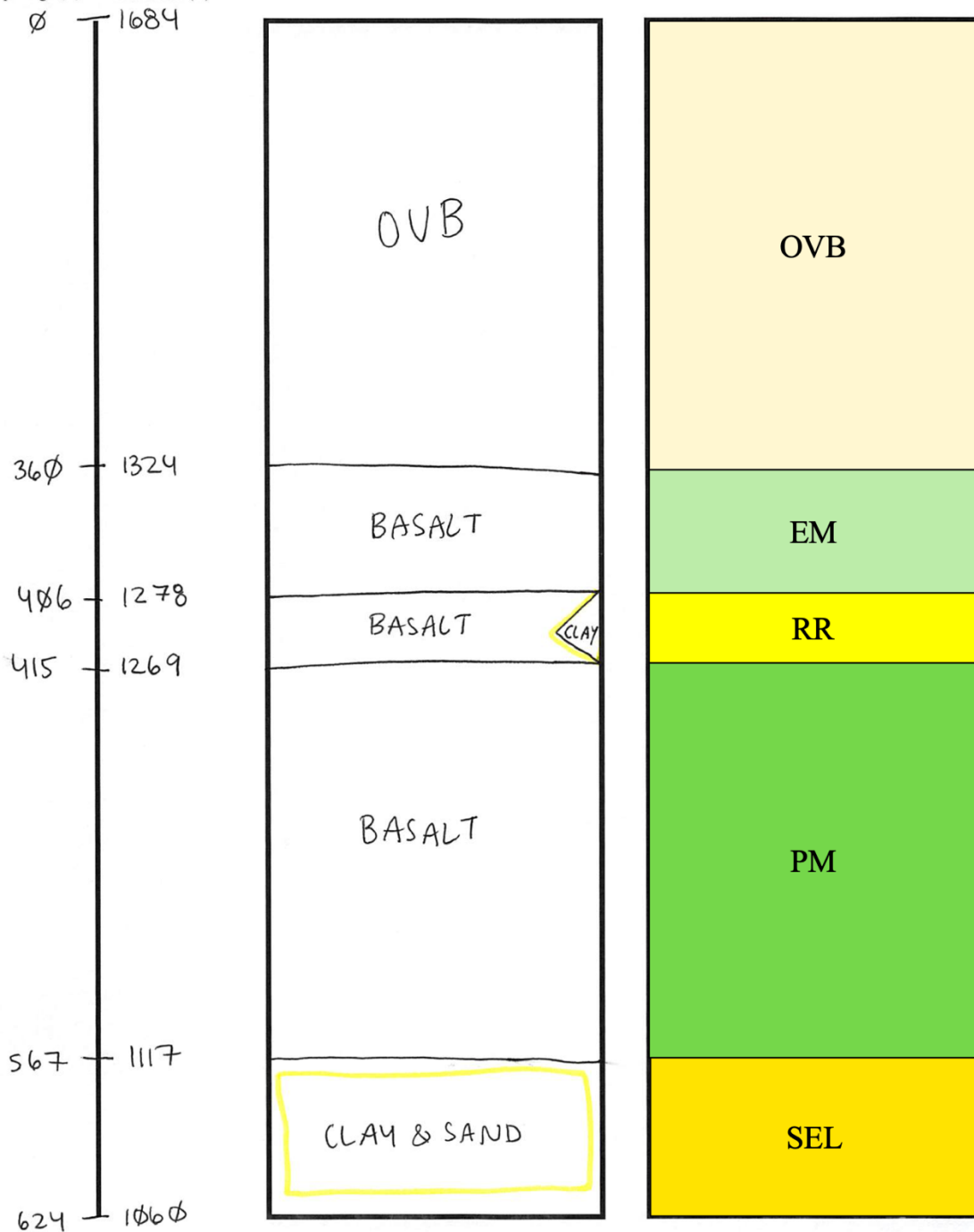
License No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)



Well ID: 3400	Well Name:	Cross Section: C-C'
Surface Elevation: 1684ft	Well Depth: 624ft	Aquifer: Lower SDMB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)





**WATER WELL REPORT**  
STATE OF WASHINGTON

PAGE 1

Application No. ....  
Permit No. Cert 307-A

(1) OWNER: Name Ludwig, W F. Address Moxee, Washington  
LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima SE 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 19 T. 12 N. R. 21 W  
ag and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) .....  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 12 inches.  
Drilled 1713 ft. Depth of completed well 1138 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 12 " Diam. from 0 ft. to 477 ft.  
Threaded ☐ 10 " Diam. from 377 ft. to 738 ft.  
Welded ☐ 8 " Diam. from 725 ft. to 838 ft.  
Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used .....  
SIZE of perforations ..... in. by ..... in.  
..... perforations from ..... ft. to ..... ft.  
..... perforations from ..... ft. to ..... ft.  
..... perforations from ..... ft. to ..... ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name .....  
Type ..... Model No .....  
Diam. .... Slot size ..... from ..... ft. to ..... ft.  
Diam. .... Slot size ..... from ..... ft. to ..... ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel .....  
Gravel placed from ..... ft. to ..... ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☒ To what depth? ..... ft.  
Material used in seal .....  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? ..... Depth of strata .....  
Method of sealing strata off .....

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name .....  
Type: ..... H.P. ....

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level ..... ft.  
Static level 48 ft. below top of well Date .....  
Artesian pressure ..... lbs. per square inch Date .....  
Artesian water is controlled by ..... (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? .....  
Yield 300 gal/min with 170 ft drawdown after ..... hrs.  
.....  
.....

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
.....  
.....  
.....

Date of test .....  
Ballot test ..... gal/min. with ..... ft. drawdown after ..... hrs.  
Artesian flow ..... g.p.m. Date .....  
Temperature of water ..... Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation. Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

William F. Ludwig A 641  
Soil 6' 6'  
Cement gravel 19 25  
Sandy shale, yellow 26 50  
Clay & gravel, yellow 44 94  
Brown shale 26 120  
Gray shale 10 130  
Brown shale 18 148  
Line shell 2 150  
Brown shale 10 160  
Broken Basalt 8 168  
Brown shale 10 178  
Broken basalt 6 184  
Brown shale 11 195  
Brown shale 13 208  
Gumbo 2 210  
Brown shale 18 228  
Broken basalt 6 234  
Brown shale 8 242  
Brown sandy shale 5 247  
Brown shale 11 258  
Brown sand 4 262  
Brown shale 18 280  
Line shell 4 284  
Broken basalt 4 288  
Brown sandy shale 10 298  
Broken basalt 8 306  
Blue shale 2 308  
Basalt 15 323  
Blue shale 4 327  
Gray sand 6 333  
Basalt 7 340  
Brown shale 3 343  
Blue shale 2 345

Work started 19 Completed 8/1 19 48

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME G.W. Ludwig  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address 505 Abtannum Rd Union Gap

(Signed) ..... (Well Driller)

License No. .... Date ..... 19 .....

3395

**WATER WELL REPORT**  
STATE OF WASHINGTON

PAGE 2

Application No. ....  
Permit No. ....

(1) OWNER: Name W F Ludwig Address .....  
LOCATION OF WELL: County SE 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 19 T 12 N R 21 W  
ag and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) .....  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well ..... inches.  
Drilled ..... ft. Depth of completed well ..... ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: ..... " Diam. from ..... ft. to ..... ft.  
Threaded ☐ ..... " Diam. from ..... ft. to ..... ft.  
Welded ☐ ..... " Diam. from ..... ft. to ..... ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used .....  
SIZE of perforations ..... in. by ..... in.  
..... perforations from ..... ft. to ..... ft.  
..... perforations from ..... ft. to ..... ft.  
..... perforations from ..... ft. to ..... ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name .....  
Type ..... Model No .....  
Diam. .... Slot size ..... from ..... ft. to ..... ft.  
Diam. .... Slot size ..... from ..... ft. to ..... ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel .....  
Gravel placed from ..... ft. to ..... ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☒ To what depth? ..... ft.  
Material used in seal .....  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? ..... Depth of strata .....  
Method of sealing strata off .....

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name .....  
Type: ..... H.P. ....

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level ..... ft.  
Static level ..... ft. below top of well Date .....  
Artesian pressure ..... lbs. per square inch Date .....  
Artesian water is controlled by ..... (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? .....  
Yield ..... gal/min with ..... ft drawdown after ..... hrs.  
.....  
.....

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
.....  
.....  
.....

Date of test .....  
Ballot test ..... gal/min. with ..... ft. drawdown after ..... hrs.  
Artesian flow ..... g.p.m. Date .....  
Temperature of water ..... Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation. Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Basalt	8	353
Blue clay	2	355
Green shale	8	363
Blue clay	25	388
Gray sand (water)	5	393
Green shale	13	406
Gray sand (water)	7	413
Green shale	27	440
Hard Shell	3	443
Gray sand	7	450
Green shale	20	470
Green sandy hard shale	5	475
Green shale	4	479
Hard Shell	2	481
Black basalt	28	509
Green shale	29	538
Blue sandy shale	10	548
Green shale	7	555
Hard sandy green shale	7	562
Green clay	16	578
Green sandy shale	10	588
Sandy shale streaks	53	641
Gray shale	9	650
Sandy shale streaks	8	658
Sandy gray shale	31	689
Gray sand & water	6	695
Shale & sand streaks	54	749
Hard shell	3	752
Gray shale	4	756
Broken basalt & creves'	26	782
Sand & boulders	3	785
Green shale	1	786
Hard black basalt	79	865
Column basalt, gray	38	903
Black basalt	9	912

Work started 19 Completed 8/1 19 48

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME ..... (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address .....

(Signed) ..... (Well Driller)

License No. .... Date ..... 19 .....

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.



The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

3395

# WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

PAGE 3  
Application No.  
Permit No.

(1) OWNER: Name Wm F. Ludwig Address \_\_\_\_\_  
LOCATION OF WELL: County \_\_\_\_\_ SE 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 19 T. 12 N., R. 21 W.M.  
is and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: \_\_\_\_\_ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ "

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_

Ballot test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

Hard sandy shale	5	917
Black basalt & shale	83	1000
Shale with basalt streaks	85	1085
Hard black basalt	46	1131
Conglomerant, basalt, water	19	1150
Sand, rock, black	62	1212
Hard basalt	95	1307
Sand, rock streaks & water	33	1340
Hard gray shell	3	1343
Gray sand & rock, water	12	1355
Brown sand & rock	59	1414
Gray shale, sand streaks, water	15	1429
Blue shale	21	1450
Hard gray rock	51	1501
Creves water raise	1	1502
Hard gray basalt	56	1558
Hard gray basalt, water, drilled	45	1603
like column rock	24	1627
Hard gray basalt	1	1628
Black sand	40	1668
Black broken lava	4	1672
Hard rock	1	1673
Green shale & oil showings	12	1685
Hard basalt, loosing water	24	1709
Hard basalt	4	1713
Large boulder		

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ Completed \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

[Signed] \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)

License No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Well ID: 3395

Well Name:

Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1415 ft

Well Depth: 1709 ft

Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1415  
160 1255  
168 1247  
164 1231  
195 1220  
220 1187  
234 1151  
234 1131  
290 1127  
300 1117  
300 1097  
333 1082  
340 1075  
345 1070  
353 1062  
481 934  
509 906  
756 659  
782 633  
786 629  
912 503  
917 498  
1000 415  
1100 265  
1212 203  
1307 108  
1502 -87  
1709 -294

OV B

BASALT

SHALE & CLAY

BASALT

SHALE

BASALT

SAND & SHALE

BASALT

SHALE

BASALT

SHALE & SAND

BASALT

SHALE

CLAY, SHALE, SAND

BASALT

CLAY, SHALE, SAND

BASALT

SAND & SHALE

BASALT

SANDY SHALE

BASALT

BASALT

BASALT

BASALT

SAND & SHALE

BASALT

OV B

PM

SEL

UMA

MBTN

PR

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy — Owner's Copy  
Third Copy — Driller's Copy

3394

# WATER WELL REPORT

## STATE OF WASHINGTON

#5/#2

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_

G401308P

(1) OWNER: Name S. Martinez Livestock Inc. Address Rte. 1 Box 205 Mexee, Wa. 98936

2) LOCATION OF WELL: County \_\_\_\_\_ - SW 1/4 SE 1090 17 T12 N, R21 WM

Bearing and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) **PROPOSED USE:** Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) No. 4

New well	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Method: Dug	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bored	<input type="checkbox"/>
Deepened	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Driven	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reconditioned	<input type="checkbox"/>	Rotary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Jetted	<input type="checkbox"/>

(5) **DIMENSIONS:** Diameter of well 17½ inches.  
Drilled 800 ft. Depth of completed well 1551 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: 20 " Diam. from 0 ft. to 23 ft.

Threaded ☐ 16 " Diam. from 0+2 ft. to 800 ft.

Welded ☐ 12 " Diam. from 795 ft. to 1551 ft.

SEE BELOW

Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used mill slot  
SIZE of perforations 3/16 in. by 2 in.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.

**Screens:** Yes ☐ No ☒

**Manufacturer's Name** .....

**Type** ..... **Model No.** .....

**Diam.** ..... **Slot size** ..... **from** ..... **ft. to** ..... **ft.**

**Diam.** ..... **Slot size** ..... **from** ..... **ft. to** ..... **ft.**

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 23 ft.  
Material used in seal cement grout  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off

(7)-PUMP: Manufacturer's Name By Others  
Type: HP

(8) **WATER LEVELS:** Land-surface elevation above mean sea level... 1480 ft.  
 Static level 16.6 ft. below top of well Date 7/10/79  
 Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date  
 Artesian water is controlled by

**(9) WELL TESTS:** Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? Others

Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

[illegible]

ECY 050-1-20

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

**RECEIVED** Permit No. G401308A

SW 1/4 SB 1070 17 T12 N, R 21 WM.

(10) WELL DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated with at least one column for each phase of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Overburden	0	23
Clay & Gravel	23	45
Clay, Gravel & Boulders	45	132
Clay & Gravel	132	264
Basalt & Clay	264	384
Sand, Gravel & Clay	384	454
Basalt-gray	454	542
Basalt-black	542	582
Basalt- gray	582	604
Basalt-black	604	708
Basalt-black & Clay	708	760
Basalt-gray & Clay	760	777
Basalt-gray	777	800
Basalt- gray	800	960
Clay	960	962
Basalt- black w/b	962	993
Basalt-black	993	1056
Basalt-black w/b	1056	1066
Clay	1066	1083
Basalt-gray & Gravel w/b	1083	1120
Basalt-black	1120	1281
Basalt-black w/b temp. chg.	1281	1308
Basalt-gray	1308	1360
Basalt-black w/b	1360	1391
Basalt-black hard	1391	1447
Basalt-bk. & Gravel stc. 21'	1447	1531
Basalt-black- TD	1531	1551

12" Perforated Casing			
40 ft.		961	1001
20 ft.		1041	1061
40 ft.		1081	1121
20 ft.		1281	1301
20 ft.		1361	1381
70 ft.		1441	1511

Work started 5/ 2/79 19   Completed 5/31/79 19  

**WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:**

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME. HOLMAN DRILLING CORP.  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address E. 3410 Ninth Ave. Spokane, Wa. 99201

[Signed] Paul Goodall  
(Well Driller)

License No. 0162 Date 7/26/79 19

Well ID: 3394

Well Name:

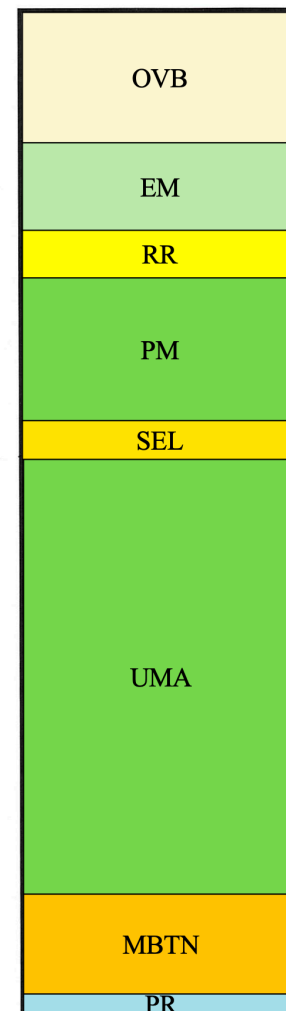
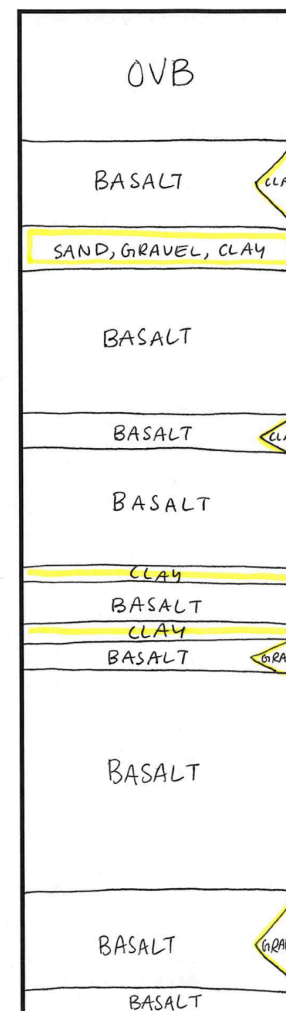
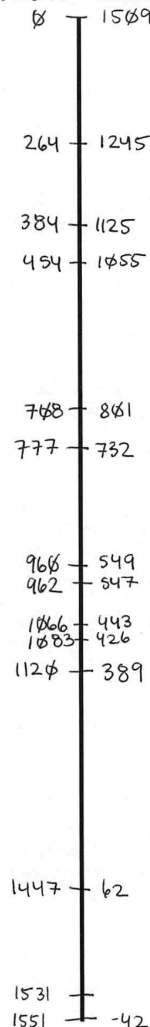
Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1569 ft

Well Depth: 1551 ft

Aquifer: WNR

Depth bgs (ft)	Elevation (ft)
----------------	----------------





The Dep The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No.  
Permit No.

3392

Well ID: 3392

Well Name:

Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1550ft

Well Depth: 704ft

Aquifer: LOWER SDB

(1) OWNER: Name: Address: MOXEE

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County: YAKIMA SW 1/4 SW 1/4 Sec. 16 T. 12 N. R. 21 E W. 4

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☒ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one):  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 6 inches  
Depth of completed well 704 ft

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 6 ft. 31 ft. 380 ft.  
Threaded ☐ 5 ft. 360 ft. 104 ft.  
Welded ☐ 5 ft. 360 ft. 104 ft.

Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used: TORC M  
SIZE of perforations: 1/8 in. by 3/16 in.  
1000 perforations from 640 ft. to 704 ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.  
perforations from ft. to ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name: Type: Model No.  
Diam. Slot size from ft. to ft.  
Diam. Slot size from ft. to ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: ft. to ft.  
Gravel placed from ft. to ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 18 ft.  
Material used in seal: BENTONITE  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name: H.P.

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level: 1541 ft.  
Static level 460 ft. below top of well Date: 1/26/78  
Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date:  
Artesian water is controlled by: (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom?  
Yield: gal./min. with ft. drawdown after hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
Date of test: 1/26/78  
Ballot test 15 gal./min. with 280 ft. drawdown after 1 hrs.  
Artesian flow: g.p.m. Date:  
Temperature of water: Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG:  
Formation, Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
GRAVEL DEPOSIT / CLAY BRN	315	315
BASALT BLK MED	315	380
SAND BRN MED / GRAVEL	380	380
CLAY GRAY MED	380	400
CLAYSTONE GRAY MED	400	420
BASALT BLK MED	420	430
SAND BRN SOFT	430	435
BASALT BLK MED	435	530
BASALT GRAY MED	530	550

SANDSTONE BRN MED / W 550 650  
BASALT BLK MED  
BASALT BLK MED / W 650 704  
WITH SMALL AMOUNTS OF SHALE BLUE

RECEIVED

JUN 1 1979  
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE

Work started: 12/27/77 Completed: 1/26/78

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME: B+B WELL DRILLING  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address: RT 7 Box 600A YAKIMA

(Signed): Ken H. Blackman  
(Well Driller)

License No.: 790 Date: 1/26/78

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1550

215 1335

280 1270

420 1130

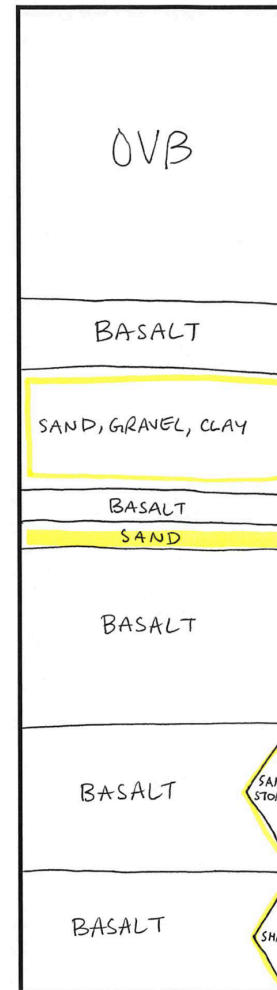
430 1120

435 1115

550 1000

640 910

704 846



File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON DEC 2 1981

Application No.  
Permit No.

(1) OWNER: Name Sebastian Charron

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima

aring and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
New well ☒ Method Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16 inches  
Drilled 2213 ft Depth of completed well 2205 ft

## (6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: 16 Diam from 10 ft to 524 ft  
Threaded 10 Diam from 505 ft to 851 ft  
Welded 8 Diam from 437 ft to 1248 ft

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used  
SIZE of perforations in by in.  
perforations from ft to ft  
perforations from ft to ft  
perforations from ft to ft

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name  
Type Model No.  
Diam Slot size from ft to ft  
Diam Slot size from ft to ft

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel  
Gravel placed from ft to ft

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? ft  
Material used in seal bentonite  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name LAYING  
Type: FURBINK HP 300

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level  
Static level 171 ft below top of well Date 1/18/80  
Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date  
Artesian water is controlled by (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? Layne  
Yield 3024 gal/min with 0.80 ft drawdown after 47 hrs

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Rate of test gal/min with ft drawdown after hrs

Bailer test g.p.m. Date  
Artesian flow Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

Temperature of water

ECY 050-120

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY  
CENTRAL RECORDS SECTION  
14 Sec 13 T 12 N. R 20 W

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Top soil	0	2
silt, sandy, brown	2	15
conglomerate, brown, firm	15	19
clay, tan, soft	19	38
cong. br. firm	38	51
cong. clay w/ gravel, reddish br.	51	63
cong. brown	63	92
clay, light br. w/ small gravel	91	104
cong. lt. br. med. soft	104	137
cong. lt. br.	137	167
clay, sand, tan w/ sticky lenses	167	188
cong. lt. br.	188	216
clay, lt. br. w/ sand, gravel, and sticky lenses	216	318
clay, blue, very sticky	318	327
cong. blue, firm	327	338
clay, blue, w/ pea gravel, v. stick	338	343
clay, green, sticky to sandy	343	360
sandstone, graygreen, v. firm	360	370
clay, gray green, soft	370	372
clay, greenish, gravel, sand, stick	372	449
clay, sandy, dark gray	440	459
clay, with gravel, shale, sticky	459	479
sandstone, blue gray, v. firm	479	495
sand, silt, clay, blue green	495	515
clay, shale, w/ gravel, dark green	515	520
basalt, weathered, w/ dark clay	520	530
basalt, black, hard	530	532
basalt, crevice w/ dark clay	532	535
generally clay shale interbed w/ narrow sandstone, clay layers	535	770
sandy layers, green to gray		
clay, gray	770	828
basalt, red, fractured,	828	830
clay, gray, sticky	830	837
clay, black, w/ basalt fragments	837	847

Work started: 11/17/77 Completed 1/18/80

WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Cessal Well Drilling (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address 1308 Voelker Yakima, Wn.

[Signed] (Well Driller)

License No. 0073 Date 1/14/81

ECY 050-120

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

63 21507

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

3345

# WATER WELL REPORT STATE OF WASHINGTON DEC 2 1981

Application No.  
Permit No. G421 507

(1) OWNER: Name Sebastian Charron

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County

aring and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
New well ☒ Method Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well inches  
Drilled ft Depth of completed well ft

## (6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: Diam from ft to ft  
Threaded Diam from ft to ft  
Welded Diam from ft to ft

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used  
SIZE of perforations in by in.  
perforations from ft to ft  
perforations from ft to ft  
perforations from ft to ft

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name  
Type Model No.  
Diam Slot size from ft to ft  
Diam Slot size from ft to ft

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel  
Gravel placed from ft to ft

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? ft  
Material used in seal  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? Depth of strata  
Method of sealing strata off

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name  
Type: H.P.

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level  
Static level ft below top of well Date  
Artesian pressure lbs. per square inch Date  
Artesian water is controlled by (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom?  
Yield gal/min with ft drawdown after hrs

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Rate of test gal/min with ft drawdown after hrs

Bailer test g.p.m. Date  
Artesian flow Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

Temperature of water

ECY 050-120

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

## (10) WELL LOG:

Formation Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
basalt, black	847	856
basalt, gray, hard	856	947
basalt, brown, w/ brown clay	947	969
basalt, broken, w/ gray clay	969	979
basalt, black	979	985
basalt, black, broken w/ gray clay	985	1025
basalt, gray	1025	1041
basalt, broken, black w/ crevice	1041	1052
basalt, black, broken, w/ blk clay	1052	1112
basalt, black	1112	1118
basalt, black w/ green shale	1118	1127
basalt, black w/ gray shale	1127	1130
clay, gray, sticky	1130	1135
shale, green	1135	1138
basalt, static rose from 144 to 140		
@ 1138 rose to 138 @ 1144	1138	1144
basalt, black, broken w/ gray clay	1144	1160
basalt, black, broken w/ red clay	1160	1192
basalt, blk, broken w/ gray clay	1192	1204
basalt, black broken w/ red clay	1204	1217
basalt, blk, broken, w/ gray clay	1217	1222
basalt, blk, firm	1222	1228
basalt, gray	1228	1325
basalt, gray black loss of cuttings at 1325-1350	1325	1355
basalt, blk, hard	1355	1469
basalt, blk, fractured	1469	1490
basalt, blk, harder	1490	1690
basalt, gray, firmore	1690	1747
basalt, blk	1747	1762
basalt, blk, w/ green clay, loss of cuttings, possibly w/ water	1762	1874
basalt, blk, med. hard	1874	1891
basalt, blk, med. hard	1891	1896
basalt, burnt, reddish to blk	1896	

Work started: 19 Completed: 19

## WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address

[Signed] (Well Driller)

License No. Date 19

ECY 050-120

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

RGJ 1/14/82

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy — Owner's Copy  
Third Copy — Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

## STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

(1) OWNER: Name Sebastian Charrol Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County \_\_\_\_\_ - SE 1/4 Sec 13 T12 N R 3CWM  
aring and distance from section or subdivision corner \_\_\_\_\_

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded ☐ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded ☐ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used to seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water: \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type: \_\_\_\_\_ H.P.

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap. valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

Recovery date (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

---

(10) WELL LOG:

*P*

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
basslt, brown, deteriorated, w/ honeycomb	1874	1898
basslt, burnt going to blk,	1898	1928
black basslt	1920	1970
basslt, gray	1970	1985
basslt, blk	1985	2079
basslt, blk, softer	2079	2085
basslt, soft blk burnt, loss of surtings	2085	2101
basslt, blk	2101	2116
basslt, blk w/ green clay	2116	2125
green clay	2125	2131
clay, brown	2131	2165
clay, brown, w/ green shale, caving some	2165	2182
clay shale, brown	2182	2200
clay shale going to blk basslt, & caving badly cant get good sample	2200	2215

DEC-15-83  
PART-MEN

Work started \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_ Completed \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_

**WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:**  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

[Signed] \_\_\_\_\_ (Well Driller)

License No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

ECY 050-1-20

Ø T 1338

828	-	516
836	-	508
847	-	491
947	-	391
979	-	359
985	-	353
1025	-	313
1052	-	286
1112	-	226
1118	-	220
1130	-	208
1138	-	200
1144	-	194
1222	-	116

$$\begin{array}{r} 1762 - 424 \\ 1789 - 451 \end{array}$$

2116	-	781
2125	-	787
2200	-	862
2213	-	875

## CLAT

GRB





Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
second Copy—Owner's Copy  
third Copy—Driller's Copy

**3347****WATER WELL REPORT**

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Water Right Permit No.

Start Card No. 031257OWNER: Name ROY FARMSAddress 401 WALTERS RD. MOXEE WA 98936(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County YAKIMASE 1/4 Sec 15 T. 12 N. R. 22 W.M.(2a) STREET ADDRESS OF WELL (or nearest address) 401 WALTERS RD. MOXEE(3) PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
☐ DeWater ☐ Test Well ☐ Other(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) MEACHAM WELLAbandoned ☐ New well ☐ Method: ☐ Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
☒ Reconditioned ☒ Rotary ☐ Jetted(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16 1/2 X 8 3/4 inches.  
Drilled 2802 feet. Depth of completed well 2610 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

Casing installed: 2800 ft. Diam. from 1135 ft. to 1811 ft.Welded ☒ Liner installed ☒ Threading ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒

Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_

SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.

\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_

Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_

Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_

Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Static level 215 ft. below top of well Date 3-30-91

Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (gas, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal. / min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_

Boiler test \_\_\_\_\_ gal. / min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Airtest \_\_\_\_\_ gal. / min. with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

ECY 060-1-90 (10-87) -132b

(10) WELL LOG OR ABANDONMENT PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information.

MATERIAL FROM TO

0 TO 1786 FT DRILLED BY OTHERSGRAY BASALT HARD 1786 1823GRAY BASALT MED 1823 1864BLK BASALT GRAVEL \* 1864 1865GRAY BASALT HARD 1865 1881BLK BASALT MED 1881 1985BLK BASALT SOFT \* 1985 2015BLK BASALT HARD 2015 2109BLK BASALT SOFT \* 2109 2126GRAY BASALT HARD 2126 2197BLK BASALT SOFT \* 2197 2335GRAY BASALT HARD 2335 2298BLK BASALT SOFT \* 2298 2298BLK BASALT MED 2298 2616BLK + GRAY CLAY 2616 2647GRAY GRASS SAND + CLAY 2647 2657BLK BASALT MED 2657 2802HOLE CEMENTED BACK TO2610 WITH NEAT CEMENT PLUGTOP & BOTTOM OF 9" LINERCEMENTED WITH NEAT CEMENTGRUNT

Well ID: 3347

Well Name:

Cross Section: C-C'

Surface Elevation: 1403 ft

Well Depth: 2802 ft

Aquifer: GRB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1403

575 828

610 793

705 698

845 558

1040 363

1050 353

1100 303

1124 279

1148 255

1168 235

1200 203

1255 148

1864 -461

1865 -462

2616 -1213

2657 -1254

2802 -1399

OVB

BASALT

CLAY

CLAY

CLAY &amp; SAND

BASALT

CLAY

BASALT

CLAY

BASALT

BASALT

SCORIA

BASALT

GRAVEL

BASALT

CLAY &amp; SAND

BASALT

OVB

UMA

MBTN

PR

RZ

SOC

FS

VTG

GRB

The Dep. The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

# WATER WELL REPORT

RECEIVED

Application No.

15 Permit NE-4-2517P

(1) OWNER: Name Dept of Nat. Resources Address \_\_\_\_\_

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 16 T.12 N. R.20 W.M.  
and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☒ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well #1  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 16 inches.  
Drilled 1376 ft. Depth of completed well 1369 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 16 Diam. from 71 ft. to 1296  
Threaded ☐ 12 Diam. from 1262 ft. to 1322  
Welded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 30 ft.  
Material used in seal Cement  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 204 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ "

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

(10) WELL LOG: Elephant Mt #1  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL FROM TO  
SEE ATTACHED SHEET

REMARKS:  
Cemented top a bottom of 12 inch liner  
Cemented hole to 1335'

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## 3348 Elephant Mountain Well

### CASSEL WELL DRILLING

Domestic and Irrigation  
1308 SOUTH JOELKER AVENUE  
YAKIMA, WASHINGTON 98902

PHONE 453-2560

LARRY CASSEL

Dept. of Natural Resources  
Elephant Mt. Well #1

Permit # G4-25817P

Location SW 1/4 NE 1/4 SE 1/4 NE 1/4 SEC.16 T.12 R.20

FROM	TO	THICKNESS	FORMATION
0	3	3	Top Soil
3	12	9	Boulder, sand, clay, conglomerate
12	282	270	Clay, sandy w/sm gravel, brown
270	362	92	Clay, brown w/large gravel
362	392	30	Clay, gray, w/large gravel
392	426	32	Clay, brown, w/sm gravel
426	462	36	Clay, brown, very sticky
462	492	30	Clay, brown, sandy, w/sm gravel
492	595	103	Shale, green
595	602	7	Clay, gray, w/sm gravel, sticky
602	617	10	Clay, brown, sticky
617	634	17	Clay, green w/gravel
634	683	51	Clay, brown w/sm gravel, sticky
683	782	99	Shale, green
782	906	124	Shale, green w/gravel
906	923	17	Shale, green, sand lenses
923	928	5	Shale, green, very sticky
928	943	15	Shale, green w/small gravel
943	1020	77	Shale, green w/sand lenses
1020	1073	53	Clay, green, sticky
1073	1106	33	Clay, gray, sand lenses
1106	1138	32	Clay, green, very sticky
1138	1159	21	Clay, green, very sticky w/s gravel
1159	1185	26	Clay, green, sandy
1185	1218	33	Clay, green, very sticky
1218	1292	74	Clay, green, sandy
1292	1302	10	Decomposed, basalt w/dark clay hard
1302	1311	9	Basalt, broken w/clay, black
1311	1328	17	Compacted sand, sandy clay caving
1328	1360	32	Basalt, redish to black some honeycomb

Static: 226

Casing: 16" + 1 to 1296'  
12" 1322'

RECEIVED  
FEB 25 1981  
DEPARTMENT OF  
CENTRAL REGION

accept as well report  
226.81 DK

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

DK 7.15.81

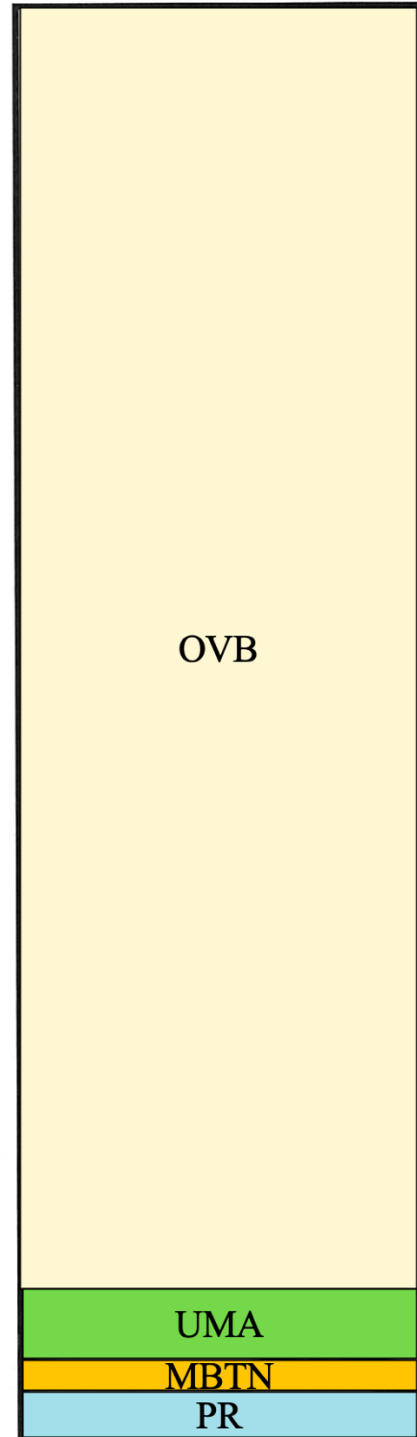
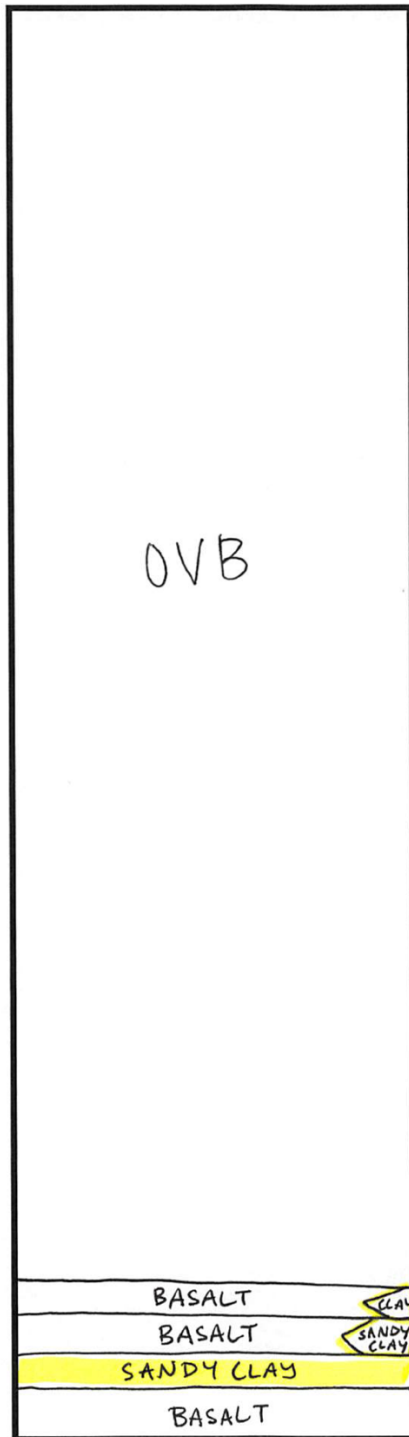


Well ID: 3348	Well Name: Elephant Mountain	Cross Section: A-A' & C-C'
Surface Elevation: 1357ft	Well Depth: 1360ft	Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)

Ø      1357

1292  
1302  
1311  
1328  
1360 -3



File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

## WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. **3337** Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

(1) OWNER: Name MONA AND CAPL ALLWARDT Address Rt 1 Box 157, Hollee, WA 98936

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County YAKIMA SW 1/4 Sec. 9 T. 12 N. R. 20 W. N

Measuring and distance from section or subdivision corner 155 FT FROM S. BOUND 45 FT FROM E. BOUND

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well 2  
if more than one: \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☒ Method: Dig ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 14-8/8 inches  
Drilled 7.2 ft. Depth of completed well 765 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 10 " Diam. from -1 ft. to 870 ft.  
Threaded ☐ " Diam. from 653 ft. to 720 ft.  
Welded ☒ " Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 300 ft.  
Material used in seal: CEMENT + SAND GROUT  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata? \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date NOV 15 1977  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? ECOSSEN'S  
Yield: 700 gal/min. with 146 ft. drawdown after 4 hrs.  
" 500 " 120 " 2 "  
" 350 " 100 " 1 "

Recovery data (Time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
2 min. Full  
Recovery

Date of test NOV 15, 1977  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Temperature of water 65 °F. Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
TOP SOIL	0	4
BROWN SAND, FINE	4	10
HARD PAN AND SANDSTONE	10	18
SAND STONE	18	27
MULTI-COLORED GRAVEL (WATER)	27	40
BROWN CLAY	40	63
GREEN CLAY, STICKY	63	125
SAND	125	175
GREEN CLAY	175	225
BLACK SAND, FINE	225	229
CLAY	229	270
LIGHT GREEN CLAY, FINE TO CO. GRAVEL	270	284
GREEN CLAY	284	292
SAND (WATER)	292	297
LIGHT GREEN CLAY, STICKY	297	350
GRAY CLAY w/ cemented gravel	350	410
GRAVEL + SAND (WATER)	410	420
BLUE GRAY CLAY + SAND	420	458
SAND	458	492
GRY CLAY, STICKY	492	550
GREEN CLAY	550	560
CLAY	560	570
CLAY + SLICES OF SAND	570	648
LIGHT GREEN CLAY	648	665
SAND	665	676
CLAY	676	717
MULTI-COLORED GRAVEL (WATER)	717	717
SAND	717	720
BLUE GREEN CLAY, STICKY	720	740
GRAVEL w/ SAND (WATER)	740	750
CLAY, STICKY	750	765
SAND	765	770
CLAY	770	775
SAND	775	797
CLAY, STICKY	797	810

(CONT.)

Work started May 16 1977 Completed NOV 10 1977

**WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:**  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME LYNN A TAYLOR  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address Rt 1, Box 207, Hollee, WA 98936

(Signed) Lynn A Taylor  
(Well Driller)

License No. 0655 Date Nov 27 1977

OR  
Continued

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

## WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No. 94-24579 Permit No. 3337

(1) OWNER: Name MONA AND CAPL ALLWARDT Address Rt 1 Box 157, Hollee, WA 98936

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County YAKIMA SW 1/4 Sec. 9 T. 12 N. R. 20 W. N

Measuring and distance from section or subdivision corner 155 FT FROM S. BOUND 45 FT FROM E. BOUND

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well 2  
if more than one: \_\_\_\_\_  
New well ☐ Method: Dig ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Threaded \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Welded \_\_\_\_\_ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☐  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☐ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☐ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal \_\_\_\_\_  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata? \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level \_\_\_\_\_ ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (Time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ °F. Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☐

(10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
SAND (WATER)	810	810
BROWN CLAY, HARD	810	825
CEMENTED SAND + GRAVEL	825	828
SAND w/ LAYERS OF GRAVEL	828	840
BLACK BASALT, FRIABLE w/ CLAY	840	846
MULTI-COLORED BASALT	846	850
BLACK BASALT, HARD	850	858
BASALT, SPLIT FRACTURED	858	920
BLACK BASALT, FRACTURED	920	972
SAND - PAVED CEMENT		
PLUG IN BOTTOM		

Work started MAY 16 1977 Completed NOV 10 1977

**WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT**  
This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME LYNN A TAYLOR  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

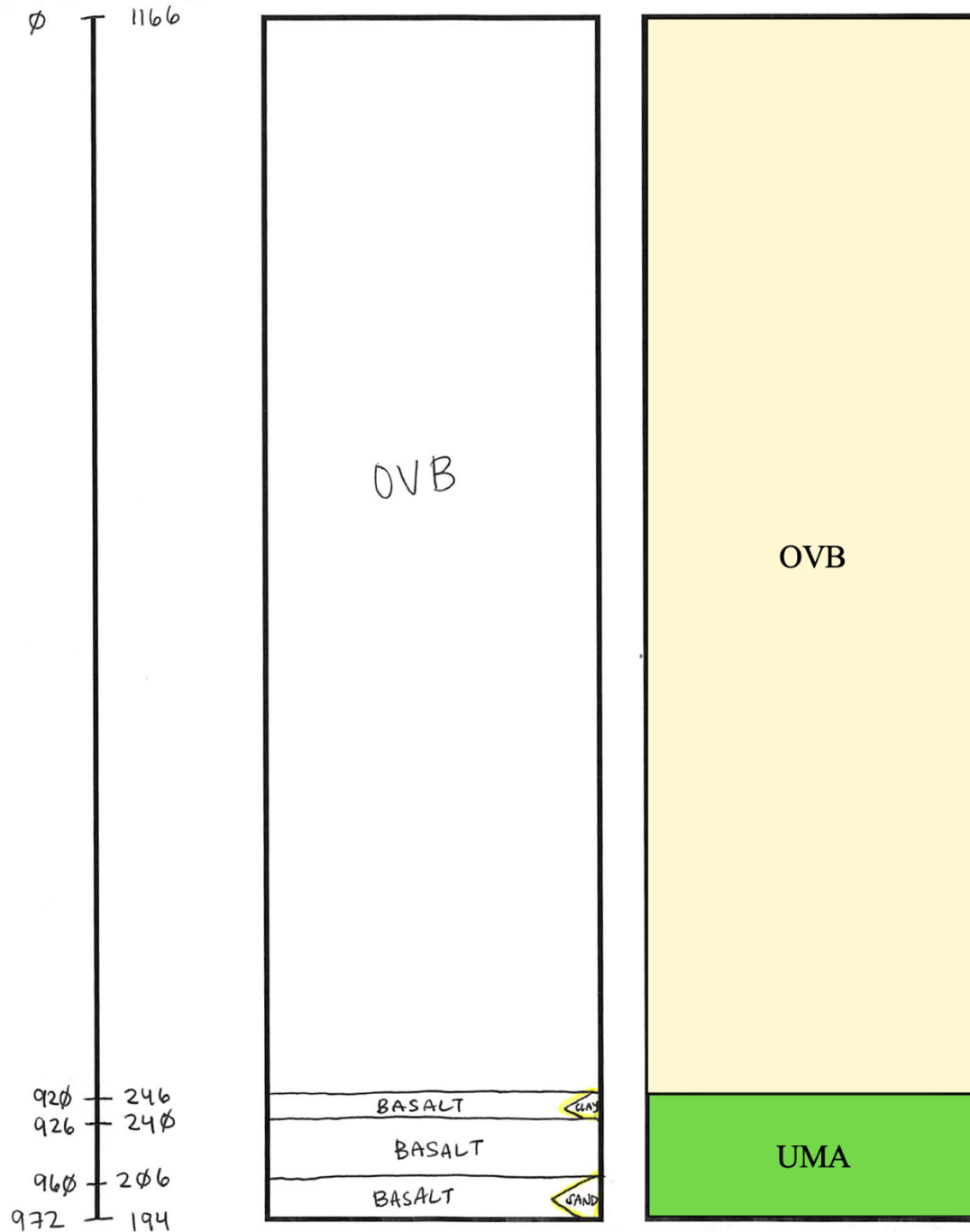
Address Rt 1, Box 207, Hollee, WA 98936

(Signed) Lynn A Taylor  
(Well Driller)

License No. 0655 Date Nov 27 1977

Well ID: 3337	Well Name:	Cross Section: C-C'
Surface Elevation: 1166ft	Well Depth: 972ft	Aquifer: Lower SDB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)



The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with  
Department of Ecology  
Second Copy - Owner's Copy  
Third Copy - Driller's Copy

## WATER WELL REPORT

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Application No

Permit No

(1) OWNER: Name L. S. Brumette Address RT. 1, Box 143, Moxye  
(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima NW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 18 T. 12 N. R. 20 W. M  
Long and distance from section or subdivision corner

(3) PROPOSED USE: Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐  
Deepened ☐ Cable ☒ Driven ☐  
Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 12 inches.  
Drilled 1255 ft Depth of completed well 1035 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 12 " Diam from +1 ft. to 150 ft.  
Threaded ☐ " Diam. from 150 ft. to 449 ft.  
Welded ☒ " Diam. from 449 ft. to 1035 ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. Slot size from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. Slot size from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☒ No ☐ To what depth? 140 ft.  
Material used in seal clay  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_  
Static level 56 ft below top of well Date 10-8-78  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, by whom? Ackland  
Yield: 1500 gal/min with 194 ft drawdown after 8 hrs

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water 69 Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

### (10) WELL LOG:

Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of formation.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Soil	0	3
Sand	4	72
clay (green)	73	107
clay (grey small rock)	108	120
Basalt (broken little clay)	121	142
Basalt (black honeycomb water)	143	146
Basalt (med. hard)	147	150
Basalt (hard)	151	167
Basalt (broken)	168	172
Basalt (hard)	173	181
Basalt (broken red)	182	185
Basalt (green) clay	186	342
Basalt (green) clay	343	350
Basalt (grey) clay	351	395
clay (grey rocks)	396	441
Basalt (black broken med)	442	448
Basalt (hard)	449	465
Basalt (med)	466	478
Basalt (hard)	479	570
Basalt (med)	571	720
Basalt (hard)	721	727
Basalt ("crownice")	728	732
clay (grey)	733	735
Basalt (hard, black)	736	910
Basalt (basalt shale)	911	914
Basalt (hard)	915	1005
Basalt (broken clay)	1006	1012
Basalt (grey-med)	1013	1035

Well construction OK JRD 10-11-78

Work started Dec 1977 Completed Oct 1978

### WELL DRILLER'S STATEMENT:

This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME Henry Bach Well Drilling  
(Person, firm, or corporation) (Type or print)

Address PO Box 1651 Yakima Wn. 98907

[Signed] Henry Bach  
(Well Driller)

License No. 0053 Date 10-10 1978



## WATER WELL REPORT

Original & 1<sup>st</sup> copy - Ecology, 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - owner, 3<sup>rd</sup> copy - driller

Construction/Decommission ("x" in circle) 452605  
☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION

Notice of Intent Number

PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐  
☐ DeWater ☒ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
☐ New well ☐ Reconditioned Method: ☐ Dug ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☒ Deepened ☐ Cable ☒ Rotary ☐ Jetted

DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 8 " inches, drilled 278 ft.  
Depth of completed well 1540 ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
Casing ☒ Welded 10 " Diam. from +1 ft. to 305 ft.  
Installed: ☐ Liner installed 8 " Diam. from +1 ft. to 469 ft.  
☐ Thru-dug ☐ Diam. From \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: ☐ Yes ☒ No  
SIZE of perfor. \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in. and no. of perfs. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K-Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Diam. Slot size from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. Slot size from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel/Filter packed: ☐ Yes ☒ No Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_  
Materials placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface Seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 305 ft.  
Material used in seal CEMENT  
Did any strata contain unusable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_  
Static level 362 ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Recovery data time taken as zero when pump turned off (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_  
Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION: I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

☒ Driller/Engineer ☐ Trainee Name (print) Larry McLanahan Drilling Company BJ Exploration & Drilling Co., INC  
Driller/Engineer/Trainee Signature Larry McLanahan Address 404 N Conway St  
Driller or trainee License No. 037 City, State, Zip Kennewick WA 99336

IF TRAINEE: Driller's License No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Driller's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Registration No. BJEXP11320K Date 6-22-12

ECY 050-1-20 (Rev 06/08) If you need this document in an alternate format, please call the Water Resources Program at 360-407-6600.  
Persons with hearing loss can call 711 for Washington Relay Service. Persons with a speech disability can call 877-833-6341.

3349

### CURRENT

Notice of Intent No. W268415

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP715

Water Right Permit No. G4-25207P

Property Owner Name Evans Fruit

Well Street Address PO Box 70

City Coviche County Yakima

Location NW 1/4-1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 18 Twn 12 R 20 EWN ☐ Check  
(s, t, r Still REQUIRED) www ☐ One

Lat/Long Lat Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Lat Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_  
Long Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Long Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Parcel No. (Required) 201218-12001

CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE  
Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Broken black porous basalt	786	789
Very hard light gray basalt	789	847
Soft porous gray basalt trace of green clay	847	852
Hard gray basalt	852	862
Broken dark gray basalt	862	864
Hard gray basalt	864	867
Med soft porous black basalt 160 psi	867	883
Med hard brown basalt	883	886
Med hard gray porous basalt	886	893
Med soft gray fractured basalt 170 psi	893	906
Hard light gray basalt	906	935
Med hard gray basalt	935	953
Med soft porous dark gray basalt	953	955
Med hard dark gray basalt	955	969
Very hard light gray basalt	969	971
Med soft black porous basalt	971	986
Hard dark gray basalt	986	989
Green & black clay	989	995
Broken black porous basalt & some clay	995	999
Fractured black basalt 260 psi	999	1012
Hard gray basalt	1012	1036
Soft black & some reddish brown porous basalt	1036	1049
280 psi 73 deg		
Med hard black basalt	1049	1061
Soft porous black basalt 290 psi	1061	1069
Med hard black basalt	1069	1095
Very hard light gray basalt	1095	1100
Med hard gray basalt broken some green clay	1100	1103
Hard dark gray basalt	1103	1138
Med soft black basalt	1138	1158
Med hard black basalt	1158	1181

Start Date 4-19-12 Completed Date 5-22-12





# WATER WELL REPORT

Original & 1<sup>st</sup> copy - Ecology, 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - owner, 3<sup>rd</sup> copy - driller

Construction/Decommission (X in circle)  
☒ Construction  
☐ Decommission ORIGINAL INSTALLATION

Notice of Intent Number

PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal  
☐ DeWater ☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other

TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one)  
☐ New well ☐ Reconditioned Method: ☐ Cable ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☐ Deepened ☐ Lined ☐ Rotary ☐ Jetted

DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well 8 inches, drilled 7 7/8 inches  
 Depth of completed well 1540 ft.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
 Casing: ☒ Welded 10" Diam. from  $\pm 1$  ft. to 305 ft.  
 Installed: ☐ Lined 8" Diam. from  $\pm 1$  ft. to 469 ft.  
☐ Threaded ☐ Flared

Perforations: ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_

SIZE OF PERFS: \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in. and no. of perfs. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K-Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel/Filter packed: ☐ Yes ☒ No Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface Seal: ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 305 ft.

Material used in seal cement  
 Did any struts contain unusable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_

Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Static level 362 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_

Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (cap, valve, etc.)

WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level

Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)

Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Water Level \_\_\_\_\_

Date of test \_\_\_\_\_

Bailer Test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Airstest 250 gal./min. with stem set at 1540 ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.

Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION: I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

☒ Driller ☐ Engineer ☐ Trainee Name (print) Larry McLanahan Drilling Company BJ Exploration & Drilling Co., INC

Driller/Engineer/Trainee Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Address 404 N Conway St

Driller or trainee License No. 0337 City, State, Zip Kennewick WA 99336

IF TRAINEE: Driller's License No. \_\_\_\_\_ Contractor's Registration No. BJEXP1132QK Date 6-22-12

Driller's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

ECY 050-1-20 (Rev 06/08) If you need this document in an alternate format, please call the Water Resources Program at 360-407-6600. Persons with hearing loss can call 711 for Washington Relay Service. Persons with a speech disability can call 877-833-6341.

3349

## CURRENT

Notice of Intent No. W268415

Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP715

Water Right Permit No. G4-25207P

Property Owner Name Evans Fruit

Well Street Address PO Box 70

City Coville County Yakima

Location NW 1/4-1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 18 Twn 12 R 20 E1W or Check or WWW One

(S, T, R Still REQUIRED)

Lat/Long Lat Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Lat Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Long Deg \_\_\_\_\_ Long Min/Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Parcel No. (Required) 201218-12001

CONSTRUCTION OR DECOMMISSION PROCEDURE  
 Formation: Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information. (USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Hard gray basalt	1181	1229
Med soft gray porous basalt trace of green clay	1229	1250
Med soft porous black basalt 74deg 310 psi	1250	1277
Med hard fractured black basalt	1277	1296
Med hard dark gray basalt	1296	1336
Med soft broken dark gray basalt with some green & gray clay	1336	1342
Hard gray basalt	1342	1401
Med hard dark gray basalt	1401	1414
Soft porous black basalt	1414	1436
Med hard gray basalt	1436	1500
Hard gray basalt	1500	1534
Med hard black basalt	1534	1540

8" casing to 469'

7 7/8" hole to 1,540'

Received

JUN 26 2012

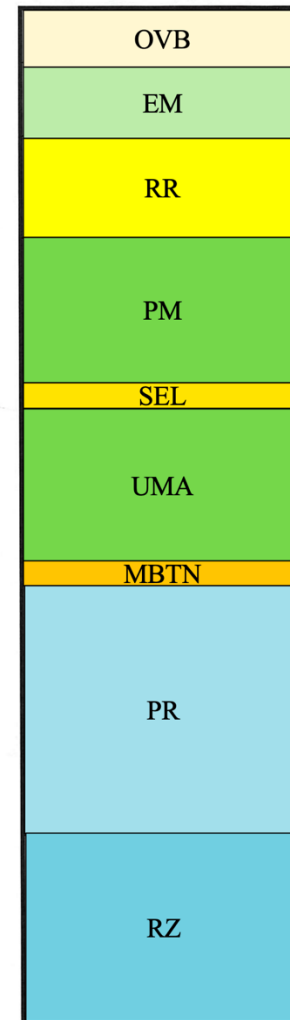
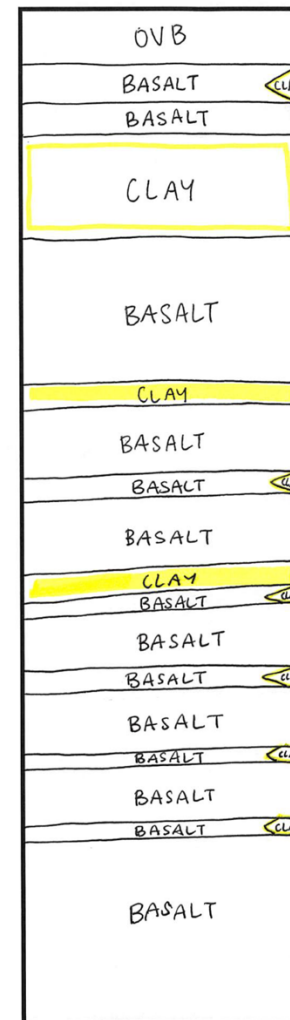
CENTRAL REGION

Start Date 4-19-12 Completed Date 5-22-12

Well ID: 3349 Well Name: Cross Section: C-C'  
 Surface Elevation: 1175 ft Well Depth: 1540 ft Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft) Elevation (ft)

0 1175  
 120 1055  
 142 1033  
 186 989  
 442 733  
 733 442  
 735 440  
 847 328  
 852 323  
 989 186  
 995 180  
 999 176  
 1100 75  
 1103 72  
 1229 54  
 1250 75  
 1336 161  
 1342 167  
 1540 365



Figures A46-A47. Well reports and stratigraphic interpretations of aquifer testing wells. The abbreviations used to denote stratigraphic members are as follows: OVB = overburden, EM = Elephant Mountain, RR = Rattlesnake Ridge, PM = Pomona, SEL = Selah, UMA = Umatilla, MBTN = Mabton, PR = Priest Rapids, RZ = Roza, SQC = Squaw Creek, FS = Frenchman Springs, VTG = Vantage, and GRB = Grande Ronde.

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

Please print, sign and return to the Department of Ecology

### Water Well Report

Original - Ecology 1<sup>st</sup> copy - owner 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - driller

**Current**  
 Notice of Intent No. W150741  
 Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP784  
 Construction/Decommission  
☐ Construction  
☒ Decommission  
 ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice of Intent Number 153566

Property Owner Name Roy Farms Inc  
 Well Street Address 401 Waters Rd  
 City More County Yakima  
 Location E 1/4 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec 14 Twn 12 R 20 ERM or WWM ☒ none

Lat/Long (s t r) Lat Deg Lat Mm/Sec  
 still REQUIRED ) Long Deg Long Mm/Sec

Tax Parcel No

**PROPOSED USE**  
☒ Domestic  
☐ Irrigation  
☐ Industrial  
☐ Test Well  
☐ Municipal  
☐ Other

**TYPE OF WORK** Owner's number of wells (if more than one)  
☐ New well ☒ Reconditioned Method ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☒ Rotary ☐ Jetted

**DIMENSIONS** Diameter of well 12 inches drilled 12 & 9 7/8  
 Depth of completed well 1270 ft

**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**  
 Casing Installed ☒ Welded 12 Diam from +1 ft to 942 ft  
☐ Lined installed  
☐ Thru-drilled  
 Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in and no of perforators from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**PERFORMANCE** ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Type of material used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of material used \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in and no of perforators from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**SCREENS** ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**Gravel/Filter pack** ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_  
 Materials placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**Surface Seal** ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 942 ft  
 Material used in seal cement  
 Did any struts contain unsuitable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of struts \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of sealing struts off \_\_\_\_\_  
 PUMP Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_

**WATER LEVELS** Land surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Static level 203 ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (cap, valve, etc.)

**WELL TESTS** Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
 Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
 Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
 Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Artesian 200 \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with stem set at 1260 ft for 1 \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gpm Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

**WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION** I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.  
 Driller/Engineer/Trainer Name (Print) Larry McLanahan  
 Driller/Engineer/Trainer Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Driller or trainer License No. 0337

**IF TRAINEE**  
 Driller's License No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Driller's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Drilling Company B.J. Emmons Co., Inc.  
 Address 404 North Conway Street  
 City State Zip Kennewick WA 99336  
 Contractor's  
 Registration No. BJEXPC1320K Date 8-11-04  
 Ecology is an Equal Opportunity Employer ECV 050 1 20 (Rev 2/03)

## Nillson Well

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

Please print, sign and return to the Department of Ecology

### Water Well Report

Original - Ecology 1<sup>st</sup> copy - owner 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - driller

**Current**  
 Notice of Intent No. W150741  
 Unique Ecology Well ID Tag No. AHP784  
 Construction/Decommission  
☐ Construction  
☒ Decommission  
 ORIGINAL INSTALLATION Notice of Intent Number 153566

Property Owner Name Roy Farms Inc  
 Well Street Address 401 Waters Rd  
 City More County Yakima  
 Location E 1/4 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec 14 Twn 12 R 20 ERM or WWM ☒ none

Lat/Long (s t r) Lat Deg Lat Mm/Sec  
 still REQUIRED ) Long Deg Long Mm/Sec

Tax Parcel No

**PROPOSED USE**  
☒ Domestic  
☐ Irrigation  
☐ Industrial  
☐ Test Well  
☐ Municipal  
☐ Other

**TYPE OF WORK** Owner's number of wells (if more than one)  
☐ New well ☒ Reconditioned Method ☐ Dig ☐ Bored ☐ Driven  
☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☒ Rotary ☐ Jetted

**DIMENSIONS** Diameter of well 12 inches drilled 12 & 9 7/8  
 Depth of completed well 1270 ft

**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**  
 Casing Installed ☒ Welded 12 Diam from +1 ft to 942 ft  
☐ Lined installed  
☐ Thru-drilled  
 Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in and no of perforators from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**PERFORMANCE** ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Type of material used \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIZE of material used \_\_\_\_\_ in by \_\_\_\_\_ in and no of perforators from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**SCREENS** ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ K Pac Location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Diam \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**Gravel/Filter pack** ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Size of gravel/sand \_\_\_\_\_  
 Materials placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft to \_\_\_\_\_ ft

**Surface Seal** ☒ Yes ☐ No To what depth? 942 ft  
 Material used in seal cement  
 Did any struts contain unsuitable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of struts \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of sealing struts off \_\_\_\_\_  
 PUMP Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type \_\_\_\_\_ HP \_\_\_\_\_

**WATER LEVELS** Land surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Static level 203 ft below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (cap, valve, etc.)

**WELL TESTS** Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
 Was a pump test made? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Yield \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
 Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
 Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with \_\_\_\_\_ ft drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Artesian 200 \_\_\_\_\_ gal/min with stem set at 1260 ft for 1 \_\_\_\_\_ hrs  
 Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ gpm Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No

**WELL CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATION** I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.  
 Driller/Engineer/Trainer Name (Print) Larry McLanahan  
 Driller/Engineer/Trainer Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Driller or trainer License No. 0337

**IF TRAINEE**  
 Driller's License No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Driller's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Drilling Company B.J. Emmons Co., Inc.  
 Address 404 North Conway Street  
 City State Zip Kennewick WA 99336  
 Contractor's  
 Registration No. BJEXPC1320K Date 8-11-04  
 Ecology is an Equal Opportunity Employer ECV 050 1 20 (Rev 2/03)



Well ID:

Well Name: Nilsson

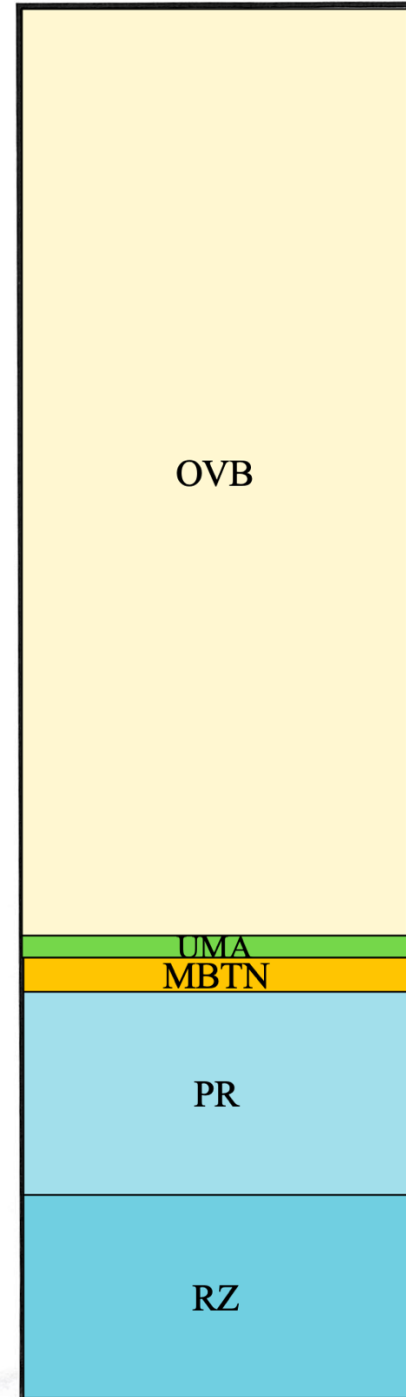
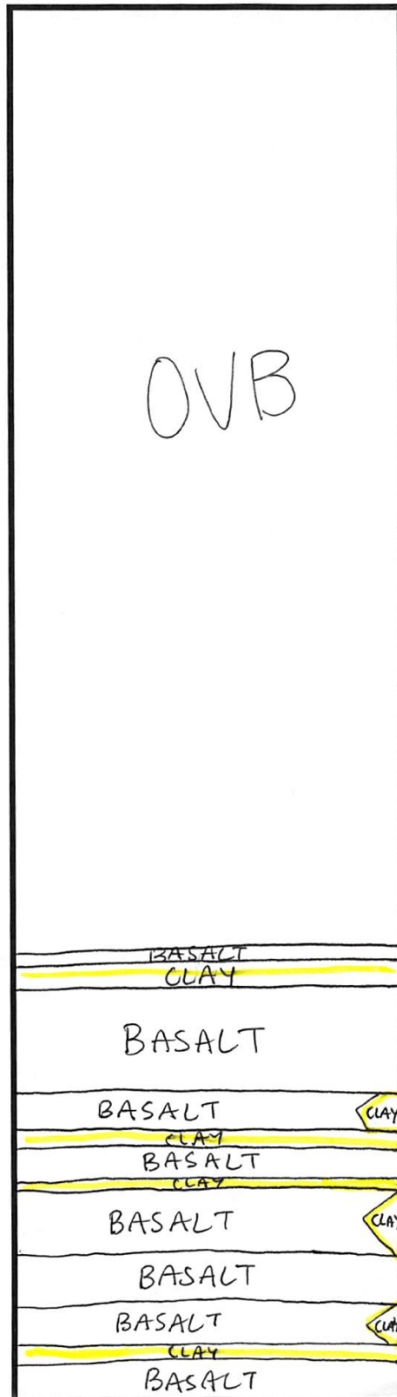
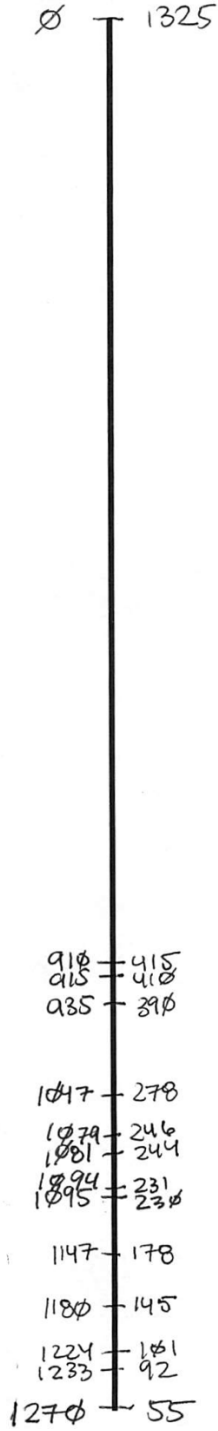
Cross Section:

Surface Elevation: 1325ft

Well Depth: 1270ft

Aquifer: WNB

Depth bgs (ft)      Elevation (ft)



# Charron Backup Well

File Original and First Copy with Department of Ecology  
Second Copy—Owner's Copy  
Third Copy—Driller's Copy

**WATER WELL REPORT**  
STATE OF WASHINGTON  
Water Right Permit No. G4-31348

Start Card No. 254612

(1) OWNER: Name Bob Charron Address 201 Desmarais Rd., Moxee, WA

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County YAKIMA NE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec 13 T 12 N R 20 W.M.

(3) PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 2  
Abandoned ☐ New well ☒ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐ Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ feet Depth of completed well \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 20 ft. Diam. from 0 ft. to 30 ft.  
Welded ☒ Liner installed ☒ Diam. from 16 ft. to 570 ft.  
Threaded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of perforator used \_\_\_\_\_  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☒ To what depth? \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Material used in seal Cement grout  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name NOT INSTALLED  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 220 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? \_\_\_\_\_  
Yield: \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_"  
Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
\_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_"  
Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Airstream \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG or ABANDONMENT PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION  
Formation Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information.

MATERIAL	FROM	TO
top soil	0	8
caliche	8	40
tan & brown clay w/gravel	40	170
green & tan clay	170	200
sand, gravel, clay green	200	420
clay w/ gravel & basalt	420	450
brown clay w/ rock	450	508
black tan basalt	508	550
hard grey basalt, fract.	550	571
cement - 16" casing	570	581
Drilg. 14 3/4" grey basalt	570	581
black basalt water-med	581	583
swl 220 grey basalt med	583	583
lost cac. Drilg w/air	583	588
black basalt w/ clay	588	675
grey basalt hard	675	683
fract. basalt	683	694
grey basalt hard	694	705
basalt w/ clay green	705	743
basalt soft fract.	743	750
clay soft	750	774
basalt w/ clay soft	774	820
basalt fract. black	820	834
hard grey basalt fract.	834	845
basalt soft black	845	865
basalt black fract.	865	875
basalt grey hard	875	1003
basalt grey very hard	1003	1020
basalt w/ clay soft black	1020	1043
basalt med. black	1043	1100
basalt grey med to hard	1100	1105
sand top of mobton	1105	1105

Work started 10-24-92, 19 Completed 1-26-93, 19

WELL CONSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION:  
I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

NAME Aqua Drilling & Engineering (PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPE OR PRINT)  
Address 3130 15th Ave. SE Albany, OR 97321  
(Signed) David R. Anthony License No. 1532  
Contractor's Registration No. 601-414-891 Date \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

File Original and First Copy with Department of Ecology  
Second Copy—Owner's Copy  
Third Copy—Driller's Copy

**WATER WELL REPORT**  
STATE OF WASHINGTON  
Water Right Permit No. G4-31348

Start Card No. W044888

(1) OWNER: Name Charron Farms Address Moxee, WA 201 Demaraes Rd.

(2) LOCATION OF WELL: County Yakima NE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec 13 T 12 N R 20 W.M.

(3) PROPOSED USE: ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Municipal ☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other ☐ DeWater ☐

(4) TYPE OF WORK: Owner's number of well (if more than one) 2  
Abandoned ☐ New well ☐ Method: Dug ☐ Bored ☐ Deepened ☐ Cable ☐ Driven ☐ Reconditioned ☐ Rotary ☒ Jetted ☐

(5) DIMENSIONS: Diameter of well \_\_\_\_\_ inches.  
Drilled \_\_\_\_\_ feet Depth of completed well 2117 ft.

(6) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:  
Casing installed: 14 ft. Diam. from 560 ft. to 787 ft.  
Welded ☒ Liner installed ☒ Diam. from 12 ft. to 2117 ft.  
Threaded ☐ Diam. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Perforations: Yes ☒ No ☐  
Type of perforator used mechanical  
SIZE of perforations \_\_\_\_\_ in. by \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ perforations from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Screens: Yes ☐ No ☒  
Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Type \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diam. \_\_\_\_\_ Slot size \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Gravel packed: Yes ☐ No ☒ Size of gravel \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Gravel placed from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

Surface seal: Yes ☐ No ☒ To what depth? 40 ft.  
Material used in seal crusher  
Did any strata contain unusable water? Yes ☐ No ☒  
Type of water? \_\_\_\_\_ Depth of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
Method of sealing strata off \_\_\_\_\_

(7) PUMP: Manufacturer's Name \_\_\_\_\_ H.P. \_\_\_\_\_

(8) WATER LEVELS: Land-surface elevation above mean sea level \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Static level 220 ft. below top of well Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian pressure \_\_\_\_\_ lbs. per square inch Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Artesian water is controlled by \_\_\_\_\_ (Cap, valve, etc.)

(9) WELL TESTS: Drawdown is amount water level is lowered below static level  
Was a pump test made? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, by whom? David R. Anthony  
Yield 1000 gal./min. with 120 ft. drawdown after 1.5 hrs.  
\_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_"  
Recovery data (time taken as zero when pump turned off) (water level measured from well top to water level)  
Time Water Level Time Water Level Time Water Level  
\_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_" \_\_\_\_\_"  
Date of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Bailer test \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with \_\_\_\_\_ ft. drawdown after \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Airstream \_\_\_\_\_ gal./min. with stem set at \_\_\_\_\_ ft. for \_\_\_\_\_ hrs.  
Artesian flow \_\_\_\_\_ g.p.m. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Temperature of water \_\_\_\_\_ Was a chemical analysis made? Yes ☐ No ☒

(10) WELL LOG or ABANDONMENT PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION  
Formation Describe by color, character, size of material and structure, and show thickness of aquifers and the kind and nature of the material in each stratum penetrated, with at least one entry for each change of information.

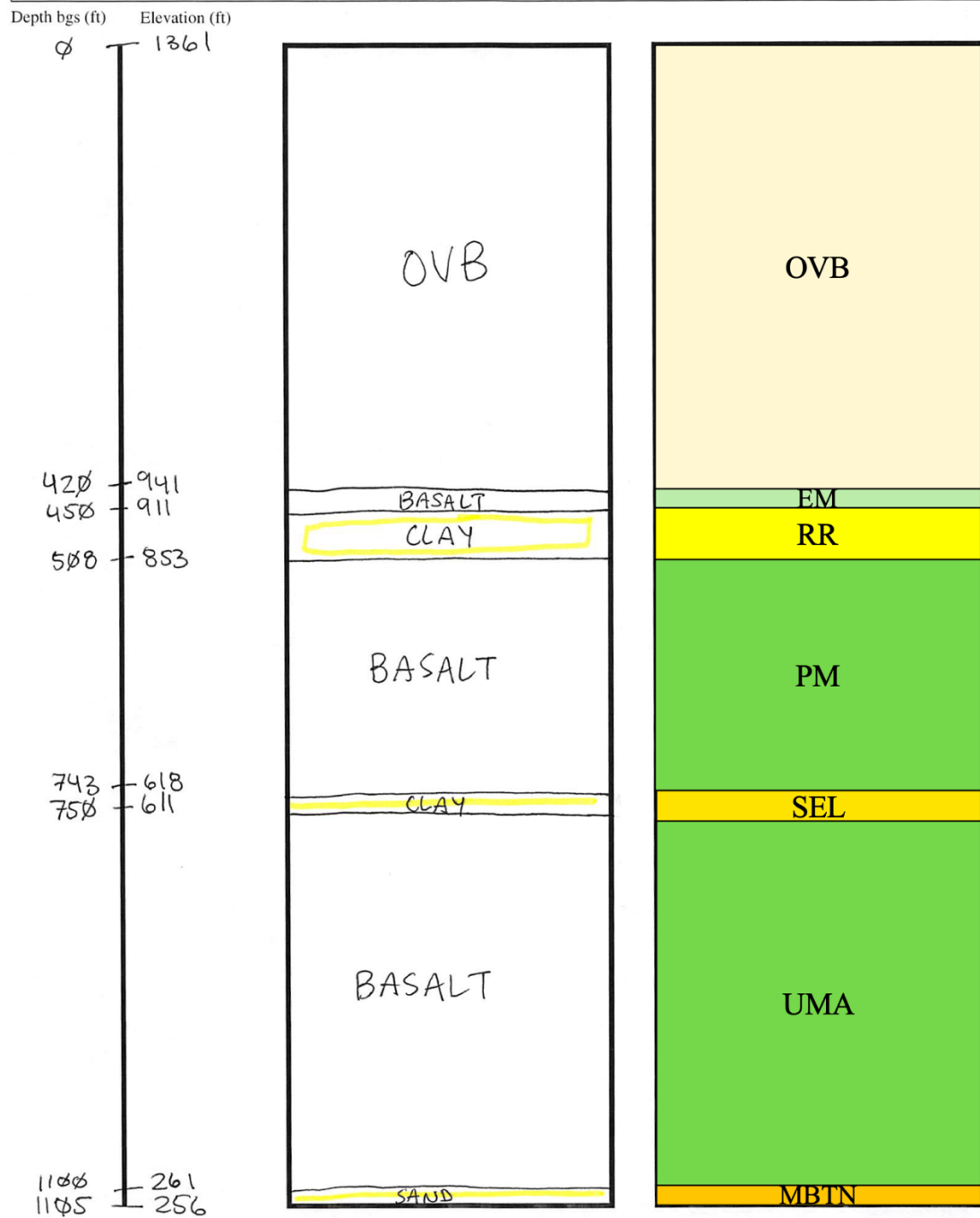
MATERIAL	FROM	TO
Clay - green and tan	1105	1110
Hard gray basalt	1110	1141
Black basalt (med)	1141	1175
Gray basalt (hard)	1175	1202
Soft blk & brn basalt	1202	1215
Black basalt - med	1215	1302
Softer basalt black	1302	1318
Basalt med hard black	1318	1502
Soft black basalt	1502	1548
Med basalt black	1548	1586
Soft black	1586	1607
Harder gray basalt	1607	1618
Softer black w/gray and tan clay	1618	1672
Soft black basalt w/ gray clay	1672	1680
Hard gray basalt	1680	1709
Med black basalt	1709	1740
Hard gray basalt	1740	1796
Black basalt w/ gray clay	1796	1810
Soft green clay w/ basalt	1810	1827
Tan & brown clay - soft	1827	1837
Soft black coal and rock	1837	1860
Gray basalt w/ shale	1860	1873
Softer black & brown basalt, porous	1873	1883
Basalt gray hard	1883	1900
Black vesicular basalt	1900	2015
Gray basalt med hard	2015	2024
Black med basalt	2024	2038
Hard gray basalt	2038	2071
Softer black basalt	2071	2117
Soft black & brown basalt	2117	T.D.

Work Started 6/10/94, 19 Completed 7-16, 1994

WELL CONSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION:  
I constructed and/or accept responsibility for construction of this well, and its compliance with all Washington well construction standards. Materials used and the information reported above are true to my best knowledge and belief.

NAME Aqua Drilling & Engineering (PERSON, FIRM, OR CORPORATION) (TYPE OR PRINT)  
Address 120 Crestview Dr., Colville, WA  
(Signed) David R. Anthony License No. 1532  
Contractor's Registration No. 601-414-891 Date Nov 23, 1994  
(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

Well ID: 3344	Well Name: Chamon Backup	Cross Section:
Surface Elevation: 1361ft	Well Depth: 1105ft	Aquifer: WNB



## APPENDIX B

### HISTORIC GROUNDWATER LEVELS

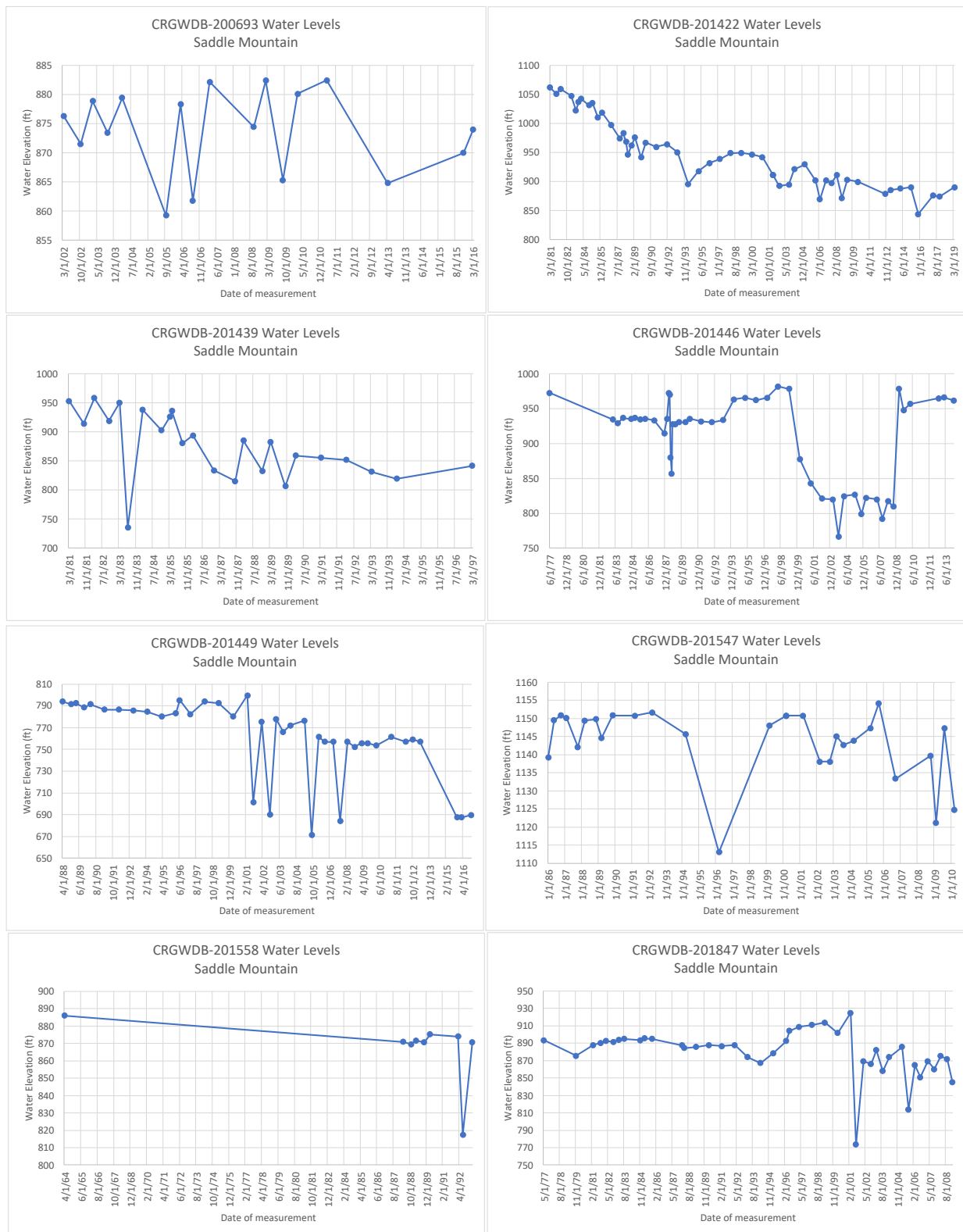
Table B1. Groundwater level trends in Saddle Mountain Basalt wells (1964-2019).

Saddle Mountain						
Well ID	Latitude	Longitude	Surface Elevation	Well Depth	Trend	Rate (ft/yr)
CRGWDB-201417	46.51393	-120.377	1299	400	Declining	-6.31
CRGWDB-201422	46.49345	-120.3638	1059.07	683	Declining	-4.64
CRGWDB-201439	46.4873	-120.3577	1143.54	1158	Declining	-7.34
CRGWDB-201449	46.47978	-120.3348	1002	560	Declining	-2.04
CRGWDB-201865	46.42373	-120.1895	1254	605	Declining	-5.37
CRGWDB-201885	46.40065	-120.1605	1052	810	Declining	-3.03
CRGWDB-201888	46.39488	-120.1312	985	720	Declining	-1.17
CRGWDB-201889	46.38622	-120.1687	930	775	Declining	-1.35
CRGWDB-203711	46.31228	-120.1196	756	420	Stable	-0.51
CRGWDB-210973	46.46945	-120.2699	1152	450	Declining	-1.02
CRGWDB-211014	46.51627	-120.3631	1288	512	Declining	-4.56
CRGWDB-211595	46.32277	-119.921	883	515	Declining	-2.74
CRGWDB-201549	46.50483	-120.353	1239	460	Declining	-8.07
CRGWDB-201847	46.43565	-120.2269	1137	535	Declining	-1.13
CRGWDB-201883	46.41347	-120.1574	1207	955	Declining	-0.99
CRGWDB-202824	46.4366	-120.2516	1017	1201	Declining	-2.01
CRGWDB-200693	46.39513	-120.0824	1129	1105	Increasing	3.50
CRGWDB-201558	46.46975	-120.33	1112	725	Declining	-4.23
CRGWDB-210985	46.4972	-120.4404	934	300	Stable	0.01
CRGWDB-201557	46.47545	-120.325	1155.25	440	Stable	-0.26
CRGWDB-201884	46.404	-120.1796	1015	773	Declining	-1.28
CRGWDB-201547	46.51627	-120.3631	1288	523	Stable	-0.18
CRGWDB-201446	46.48095	-120.3507	1117	552	Declining	-2.30
CRGWDB-203712	46.30872	-120.1099	734	400	Stable	0.80
CRGWDB-211885	46.39882	-120.0982	1106	990	Increasing	6.24
CRGWDB-210970	46.34735	-119.9014	1127	680	Stable	0.95
CRGWDB-211884	46.43132	-120.2466	1001	1193	Increasing	5.66
Standard Deviation						3.405875
Standard Error						0.655461

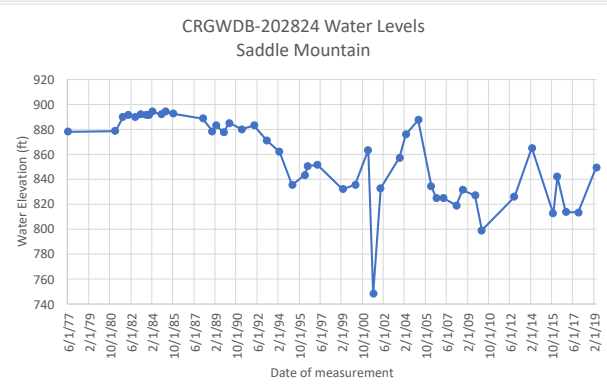
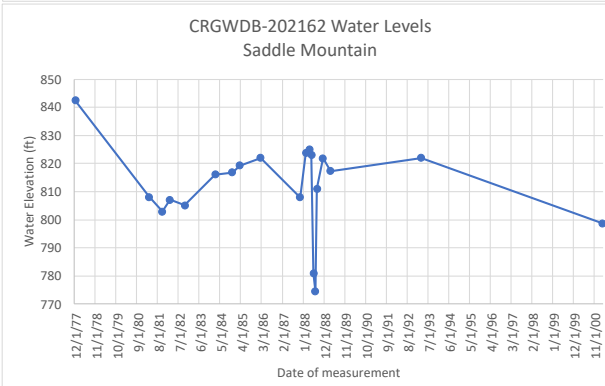
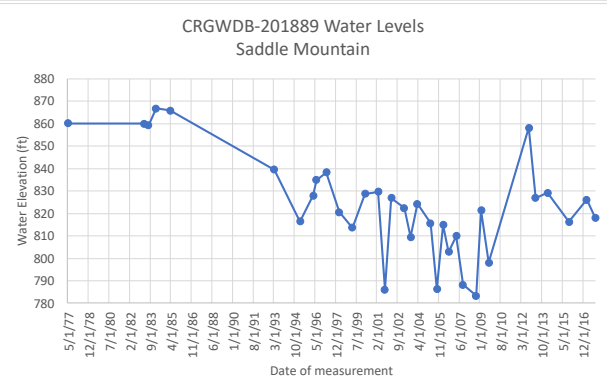
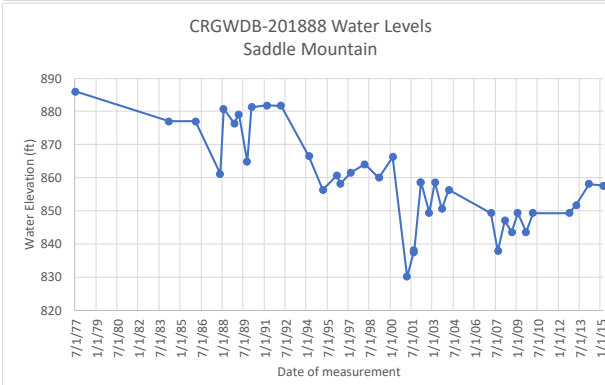
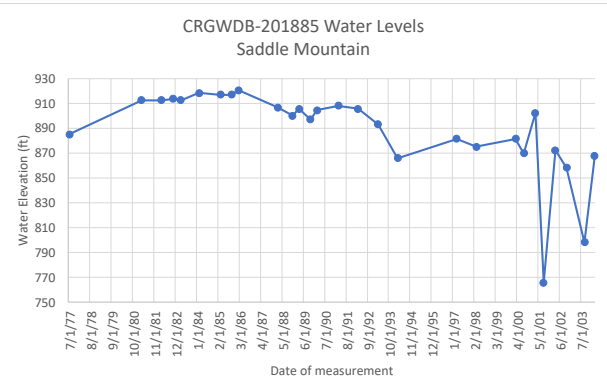
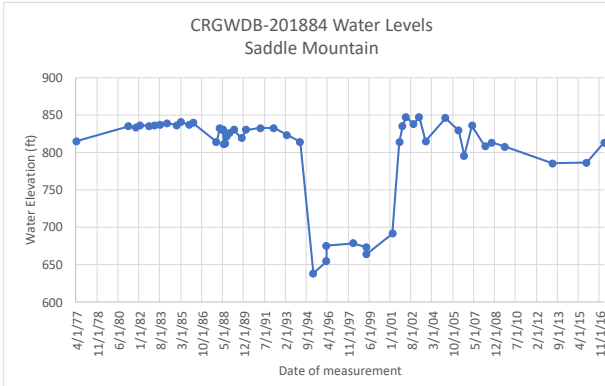
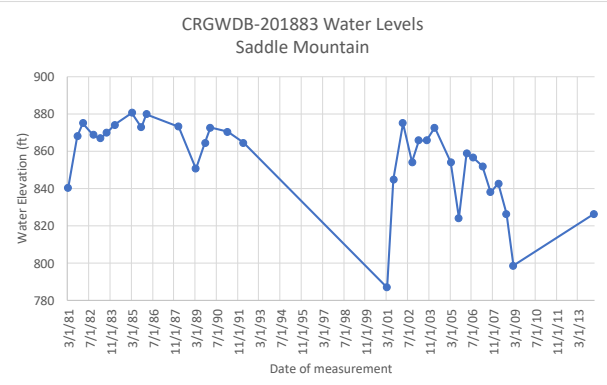
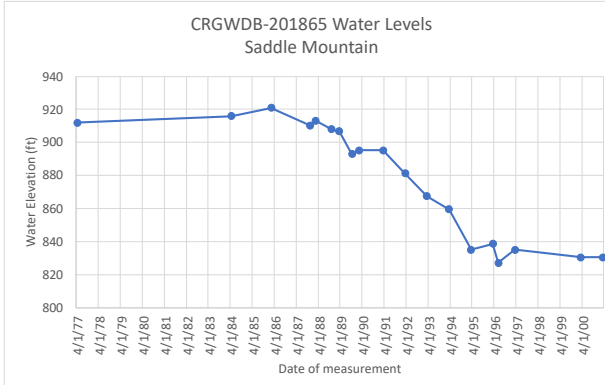
Table B2. Groundwater level trends in Wanapum Basalt wells (1974-2019).

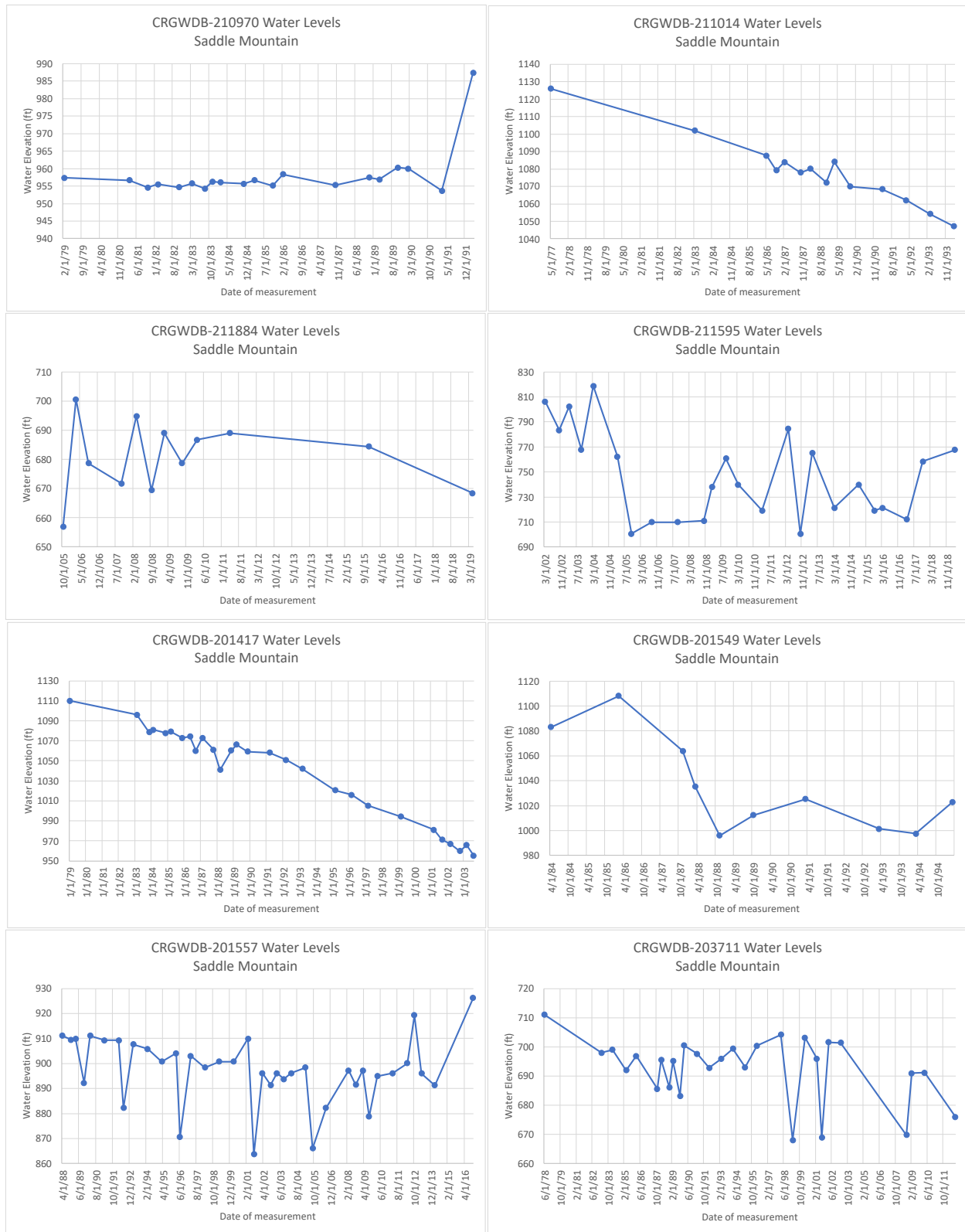
Wanapum						
Well ID	Latitude	Longitude	Surface Elevation	Well Depth	Trend	Rate (ft/yr)
CRGWDB-201475	46.46888	-120.2676	1199	1400	Declining	-8.69
CRGWDB-201712	46.3113	-119.8794	1158	923	Declining	-3.25
CRGWDB-201846	46.44667	-120.2261	1283	1945	Declining	-10.55
CRGWDB-202101	46.41843	-120.118	1228	2715	Declining	-5.37
CRGWDB-206455	46.51847	-120.4465	1103	518	Declining	-1.86
CRGWDB-211013	46.5189	-120.3761	1236	602	Declining	-4.09
CRGWDB-211878	46.3755	-119.9697	1079	1718	Declining	-2.70
CRGWDB-201191	46.43543	-120.2026	1288	1402	Declining	-5.99
CRGWDB-201420	46.50662	-120.3421	1336	1510	Declining	-7.30
CRGWDB-201836	46.45487	-120.2446	1151.6	1620	Declining	-3.21
CRGWDB-201867	46.42687	-120.1779	1265	1808	Declining	-4.49
CRGWDB-202116	46.40347	-120.0209	1264	1105	Declining	-2.85
CRGWDB-201839	46.47318	-120.2194	1457	1243	Stable	-0.69
CRGWDB-202108	46.40068	-120.0374	1160	1000	Stable	-0.84
CRGWDB-210969	46.30602	-119.9017	1045	817	Decreasing	-3.83
CRGWDB-201408	46.52213	-120.4577	1112.28	500	Increasing	1.28
CRGWDB-202103	46.40703	-120.1037	1129	1690	Stable	0.11
CRGWDB-201849	46.43662	-120.2186	1239	1605	Decreasing	-1.39
CRGWDB-202107	46.40768	-120.0216	1284	1538	Increasing	1.50
CRGWDB-202154	46.41533	-120.0631	1321	1165	Increasing	2.88
Standard Deviation						3.42772856
Standard Error						0.76646341

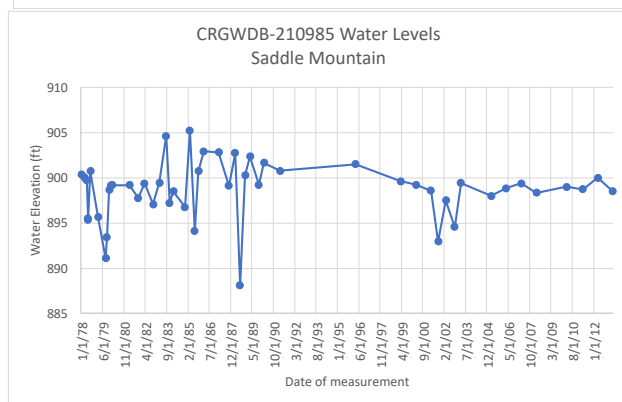
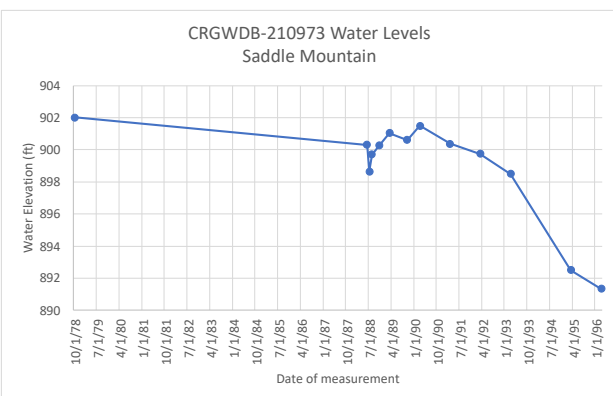
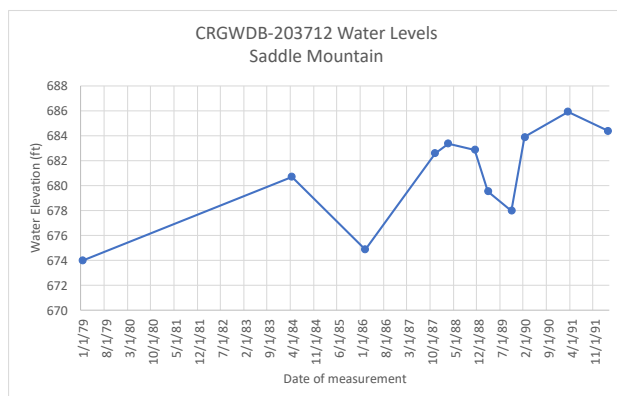
Figures B1-B27. Hydrographs of wells completed in the Saddle Mountain Basalt aquifer.



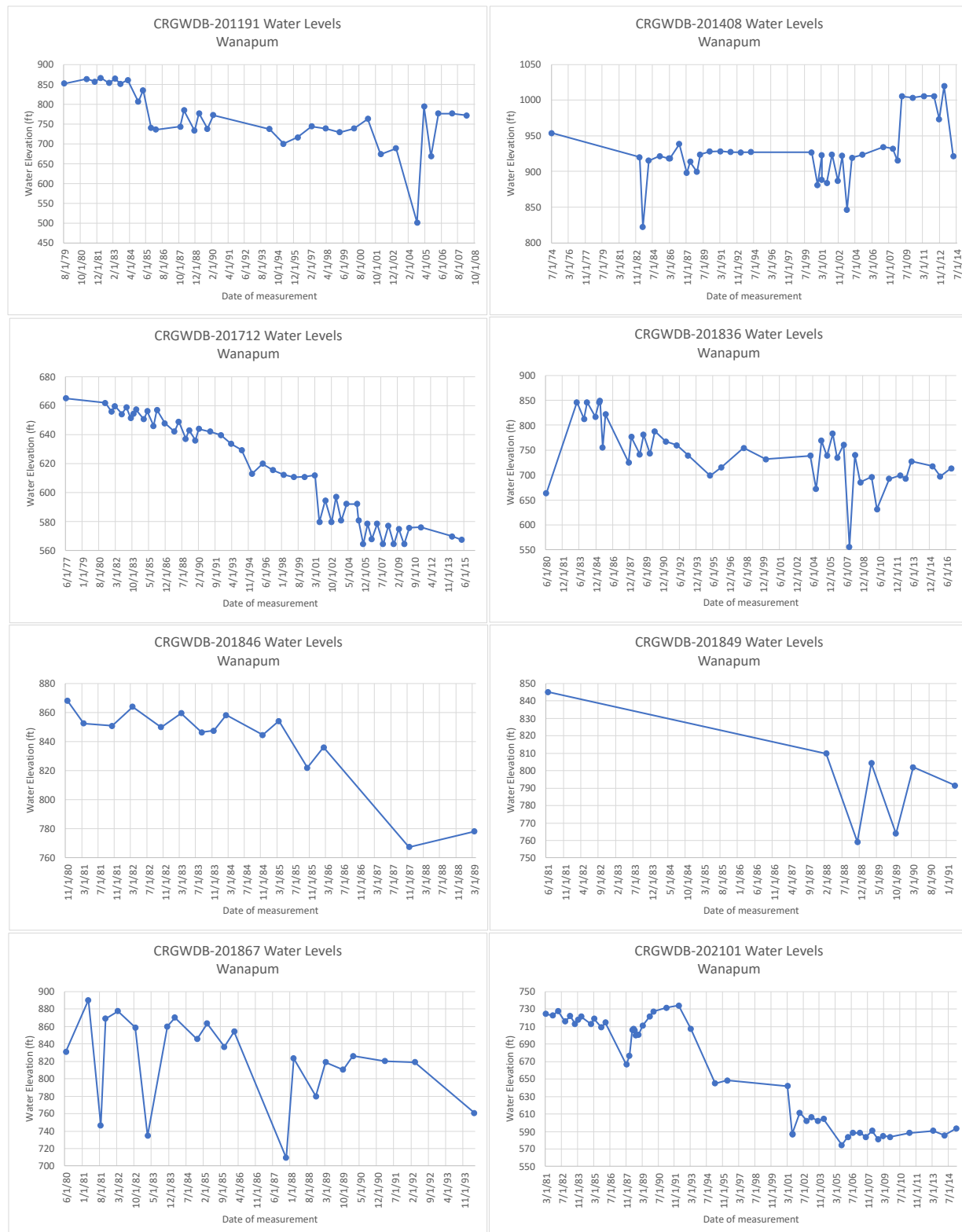


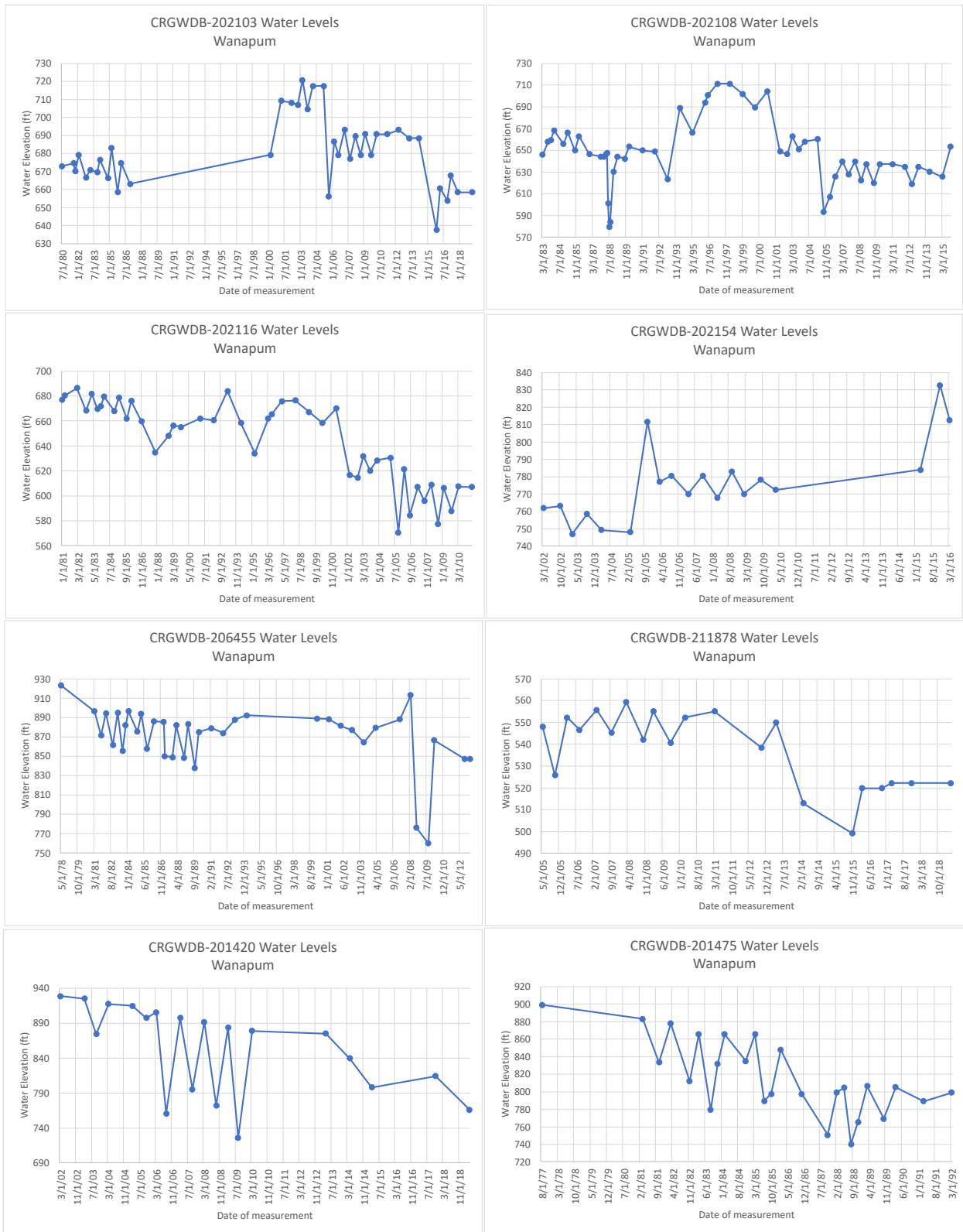






Figures B28-B47. Hydrographs of wells completed in the Wanapum Basalt aquifer.









## APPENDIX C

### CROSS-SECTION DATA

Table C1. Wells used to illustrate the A-A' cross-section. Aquifers and completion units are color-coded to the stratigraphy.

A-A Cross-Section Wells								
Well ID	2763	3375	3365	3348	3322	3967	3963	3961
Well Name				Elephant Mountain				
Distance from line (ft)	111520.3	117592.3	120232	132904	141669	146844	147900	151543
Surface Elevation (ft)	985	1096	1203	1357	1366	1501	1522	1676
Depth (ft, bgs)	315	460	1550	1360	1388	525	520	687
Depth Elevation (ft)	670	636	-347	-3	-22	976	632	989
Aquifer	Upper SDMB	Upper SDMB	WNB	WNB	WNB	WNB	WNB	WNB
Completion Unit	EM	RR	FS	PR	FS	PR	PR	FS

Table C2. Member thickness (ft) and top boundaries (ft bgs) of the wells in the A-A' cross-section.

A-A' Cross-Section	Member Thicknesses (ft)				Depth to Top of Member (ft, bgs)		
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Standard Error	Average	Minimum	Maximum
Overburden	366	109	1292	136.56	0	0	0
Elephant Mountain	26	2	53	9.09	294	155	371
Rattlesnake Ridge	108	39	177	34.50	319	208	375
Pomona	138	99	195	17.78	329	191	550
Selah	57	11	80	13.98	468	290	745
Umatilla	152	83	228	21.91	523	109	1292
Mabton	21	6	37	4.46	653	258	1311
Priest Rapids	217	207	227	3.54	674	295	1328
Roza	121	107	145	7.38	860	522	1275
Squaw Creek	19	8	37	5.64	981	629	1420
Frenchman Springs					999	640	1428

Table C3. Wells used to illustrate the B-B' cross-section. Aquifers and completion units are color-coded to the stratigraphy.

B-B' Cross-Section Wells																		
Well ID	3384	2743	2773	2792	2801	2798	2799	2827	2862	2865	2880	2394	2391	2439	2455	2451	2470	1812
Distance from line (ft)	19700	31152	36300	38600	43600	49632	51100	57552	73392	77088	94512	99792	100320	114048	126086	132898	137069	174979
Surface Elevation (ft)	1185	1179	1139	1159	1259	1326	1284	1273	1223	1161	1160	1074	1078	1083	1004	1208	1141	1274
Depth (ft, bgs)	1410	1500	2004	1620	1945	1189	2540	1808	2715	901	1000	880	950	1718	985	700	848	985
Depth Elevation (ft)	-225	-321	-865	-461	-686	137	-1256	-535	-1492	260	160	194	128	-635	19	508	293	289
Aquifer	WNB	WNB	WNB	WNB	WNB	WNB	GRB	WNB	GRB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	WNB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	WNB
Completion Unit	PR	PR	FS	RZ	FS	PR	GRB	FS	GRB	UMA	UMA	UMA	UMA	RZ	UMA	UMA	UMA	RZ

Table C4. Member thickness (ft) and top boundaries (ft bgs) of the wells in the B-B' cross-section.

B-B' Cross-Section	Number of wells	Member Thicknesses (ft)				Depth to Top of Member (ft, bgs)		
		Average	Minimum	Maximum	Standard Error	Average	Minimum	Maximum
Overburden	18	211	1	397	32.913	0	0	0
Elephant Mountain	17	58	27	111	5.510	249	1	1074
Rattlesnake Ridge	17	207	15	353	27.552	304	67	1074
Pomona	18	284	174	447	20.144	461	122	742
Selah	18	67	18	252	11.865	746	308	975
Umatilla	11	254	22	493	25.793	813	338	1046
Mabton	11	38	2	180	12.990	1119	528	1312
Priest Rapids	8	230	122	376	22.881	1157	628	1322
Roza	5	245	134	368	24.426	1372	750	1585
Squaw Creek	5	38	18	91	7.183	1705	1540	1953
Frenchman Springs	2	390	175	604	71.500	1740	1594	1971
Vantage	2	103.5	31	176	24.167	1783	1273	2198
Grande Ronde	2					2142	2055	2229

Table C5. Wells used to illustrate the C-C' cross-section. Aquifers and completion units are color-coded to the stratigraphy.

C-C' Cross -Section Wells																			
Well ID	3349	3337	3348	3347	3345	3395	3397	3394	3392	3404	3402	3411	3400	3406	3421	3420	3427	3424	3426
Well Name			Elephant Mountain		Charron Main														
Distance from line (ft)	5386	14626	16896	23496	31363	38702	39758	42187	44563	45250	46200	46570	47520	48787	52378	52800	55440	61776	64416
Surface Elevation (ft)	1175	1166	1357	1403	1338	1415	1443	1509	1550	1512	1581	1489	1684	1538	1567	1578	1562	1639	1629
Depth (ft, bgs)	1540	972	1360	2802	2213	1709	862	1551	704	732	580	782	624	655	662	255	287	606	429
Depth Elevation (ft)	-365	194	-3	-1399	-875	-294	581	-42	846	780	1001	707	1060	885	905	1323	1275	1033	1200
Aquifer	WNB	Lower SDMB	WNB	GRB	GRB	WNB	Lower SDMB	WNB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	WNB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB	Lower SDMB
Completion Unit	RZ	UMA	PR	GRB	GRB	PR	UMA	PR	PM	PM	PM	MBTN	SEL	UMA	UMA	PM	SEL	UMA	UMA

Table C6. Member thickness (ft) and top boundaries (ft bgs) of the wells in the C-C' cross-section.

C-C' Cross-Section	Number of Wells	Member Thicknesses (ft)				Depth to Top of Member (ft, bgs)		
		Average	Minimum	Maximum	Standard Error	Average	Minimum	Maximum
Overburden	19	394	18	1292	82.969	0	0	0
Elephant Mountain	10	73	10	160	10.450	782	18	1629
Rattlesnake Ridge	10	106	9	256	17.928	820	78	1629
Pomona	10	141	23	291	23.828	615	108	1629
Selah	8	110	2	247	21.707	824	256	1629
Umatilla	7	290	19	670	54.924	879	325	1684
Mabton	6	56	6	195	16.999	1148	727	1447
Priest Rapids	3	186	84	367	36.058	1274	1138	1531
Roza	2	575	540	609	11.193	1280	1222	1280
Squaw Creek	2	14	1	27	4.218	1813	1762	1864
Frenchman Springs	2	544	336	751	67.322	1827	1789	1865
Vantage	2	58	41	75	5.516	2371	2125	2616
Grande Ronde	2					2429	2200	2657



Table C7. Average aquifer thicknesses (ft) of the Upper and Lower Saddle Mountain Basalt and Wanapum Basalt aquifers.

Average Aquifer Thickness (ft)						
Aquifer	Lower Yakima Valley	Number of wells	Standard Error	Moxee Valley	Number of Wells	Standard Error
Upper Saddle Mountain	196	17	15.945	143	10	23.447
Lower Saddle Mountain	567	11	38.557	789	3	130.095
Wanapum	788	3	112.623	1228	2	240.500

## APPENDIX D

### STATISTICAL ANALYSES

The following analyses are Welch two sample t-tests of member thickness by location  
(Lower Yakima Valley and Moxee Valley).

#### Overburden

data: OVB by Location

t = -2.0479, df = 23.495, p-value = 0.05191

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-367.222507 1.637712

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley	mean in group Moxee Valley
210.9444	393.7368

#### Elephant Mountain Basalt

data: EM by Location

t = -0.91925, df = 11.845, p-value = 0.3763

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-48.00502 19.54619

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley	mean in group Moxee Valley
58.47059	72.70000

#### Rattlesnake Ridge Interbed

data: RR by Location

t = 2.6899, df = 24.454, p-value = 0.01268

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

23.61879 178.71062

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley	mean in group Moxee Valley
206.7647	105.6000

#### Pomona Basalt

data: PM by Location

t = 3.7134, df = 15.857, p-value = 0.001914

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

61.33752 224.81803

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley	mean in group Moxee Valley
284.2778	141.2000

### **Selah Interbed**

data: SEL by Location

$t = -1.2001$ ,  $df = 8.8147$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.2614$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-123.15001 37.95557

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley  
67.27778

mean in group Moxee Valley  
109.87500

### **Umatilla Basalt**

data: UMA by Location

$t = -0.37862$ ,  $df = 7.6206$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.7153$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-260.5123 187.5772

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley  
253.8182

mean in group Moxee Valley  
290.2857

### **Mabton Interbed**

data: MBTN by Location

$t = -0.5145$ ,  $df = 8.1036$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.6206$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-97.17059 61.65544

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley  
37.90909

mean in group Moxee Valley  
55.66667

### **Priest Rapids Basalt**

data: PR by Location

$t = 0.45224$ ,  $df = 2.5979$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.6861$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-293.7486 381.4986

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley  
229.875

mean in group Moxee Valley  
186.000

### **Roza Basalt**

data: RZ by Location

$t = -5.7064$ ,  $df = 4.3358$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.003638$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-485.3317 -174.0683

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley  
244.8

mean in group Moxee Valley  
574.5

### **Squaw Creek Interbed**

data: SQC by Location

$t = 1.2849$ ,  $df = 3.3841$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.2797$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-32.0691 80.4691

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley  
38.2

mean in group Moxee Valley  
14.0

### **Frenchman Springs Basalt**

data: FS by Location

$t = -0.51602$ ,  $df = 1.9978$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.6573$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-1439.439 1131.439

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley  
389.5

mean in group Moxee Valley  
543.5

### **Vantage Interbed**

data: VTG by Location

$t = 0.61101$ ,  $df = 1.1096$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.6425$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-706.004 797.004

sample estimates:

mean in group Lower Yakima Valley  
103.5

mean in group Moxee Valley  
58.0

The following analysis is a Welch two sample t-test of groundwater elevation change by aquifer (Saddle Mountain and Wanapum Basalts).

data: Groundwater Elevation Change Rate by Aquifer

$t = 1.4476$ ,  $df = 40.943$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.1553$

alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0

95 percent confidence interval:

-0.576995 3.497402

sample estimates:

mean in group Saddle Mountain  
-1.606296

mean in group Wanapum  
-3.066500

## APPENDIX E

### NILLSON WELL STEP TEST

At the time of writing this thesis, one aquifer test was attempted in the Wanapum aquifer in Moxee Valley. Three wells in Moxee Valley were selected for aquifer testing based on their proximity to one another and access agreements with participating well owners (Table D1 and Figure D1). To measure the change in groundwater levels during pumping, a Van Essen 100 m Micro-Diver was deployed with a 1,000 ft Van Essen communication cable in the Nillson and Charron Backup Wells. Issues with the access port at the Greenhouse Well meant that the well was not suitable for a transducer, and thus omitted from the testing design. Additionally, interpretations of the driller notes of the Greenhouse Well report suggest that the well is completed in the Grande Ronde, rather than the Wanapum aquifer. This interpretation is supported by the observation of a higher hydraulic head in the Greenhouse Well compared to the Wanapum wells in the test design. A transducer remains in the Charron Backup Well for long-term observations over the 2023 irrigation season and barometric compensation is completed on the transducer data by using barometric pressure measurements recorded by a Van Essen Baro-Diver stationed in Ellensburg, Washington.

Table E1. Aquifer testing design in the Wanapum aquifer in Moxee Valley.

Aquifer Testing Design (Moxee Valley)			
Well Name	Nillson	Charron Backup	Greenhouse
Role in Aquifer Testing	Pumping	Observation	Observation
Surface elevation (ft amsl)	1,390	1,360	1,220
Total depth (ft)	1,270	1,105	2,100
Completion Aquifer	Wanapum	Wanapum	Grande Ronde

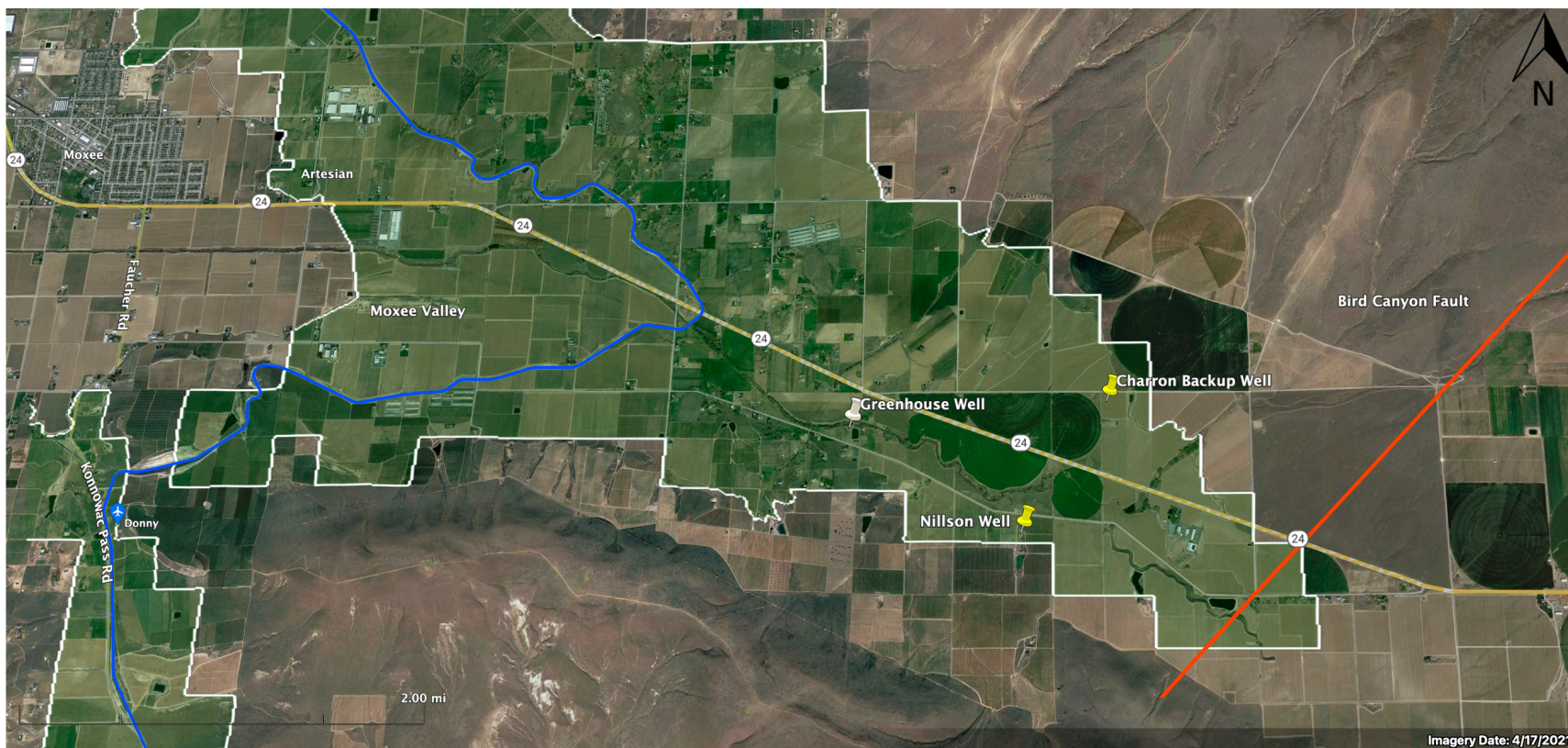


Figure E1. Map of aquifer testing wells in Moxee Valley. Pumping occurs at the Nillson Well and is observed in the Charon Backup Well. The Roza Irrigation District is outlined in white, and the Roza canal is in blue. Imagery from Google Earth.

A 3.5-hour step test was completed at the Nillson Well on March 17, 2023, before the irrigation season, however many problems arose when designing and attempting the Nillson Well Step Test. During the test, pumping was inconsistent due to malfunctions in the pump engine and other well parts, manual water level measurements were not possible during the test, and the



transducer installed in the well was not retrievable after the test. Therefore, there is no drawdown data available during the Nillson Well Step Test. Despite these complications, other measurements were recorded. During the step test, regular instantaneous flow and total volume readings were taken from the flow meter. The flow data can be grouped into four main steps (Tables D2 and D3, and Figure D2). The average flow rate during the step test was 306 gpm.

Table E2. Summary table of the flow during the Nillson Well Step Test including the time frame (min), duration (min), and average flow rate (gpm) during the four steps. The pump was turned off briefly during the second step due to complications with the flow meter.

<b>Nillson Well Step Test Results</b>			
Step	Time Frame (min)	Time Elapsed (min)	Average Flow Rate (gpm)
1	0 to 69	69	342
2	69 to 106	37	81
3	106 to 171	65	142
4	171 to 210	39	528

Table E3. Total volume and flow rate of each step during the Nillson Well Step Test.

Clock Time	Minutes elapsed	Totalizer Readings (gal / 100)	Total (gal)	Flow Meter Readings (gpm)	Average flow rate (gpm) per step
12:05 PM	5	199573	0	300	342
12:21 PM	21	199636	6300	400	342
12:35 PM	35	199693	12000	360	342
12:39 PM	39	199713	14000	370	342
12:48 PM	48	199746	17300	380	342
12:56 PM	56	199776	20300	375	342
1:09 PM	69	199820	24700	250	342
1:14 PM	74	199822	24900	0	81
1:24 PM	84	199821	24800	0	81
1:34 PM	94	199828	25500	150	81
1:46 PM	106	199830	25700	175	81
1:48 PM	108	199834	26100	175	142
1:50 PM	110	199837	26400	150	142

1:52 PM	112	199840	26700	125	142
1:58 PM	118	199847	27400	100	142
2:03 PM	123	199852	27900	125	142
2:06 PM	126	199856	28300	100	142
2:19 PM	139	199870	29700	100	142
2:22 PM	142	199873	30000	100	142
2:24 PM	144	199875	30200	100	142
2:25 PM	145	199877	30400	225	142
2:26 PM	146	199878	30500	200	142
2:28 PM	148	199883	31000	175	142
2:31 PM	151	199889	31600	150	142
2:35 PM	155	199893	32000	150	142
2:43 PM	163	199905	33200	150	142
2:45 PM	165	199908	33500	125	142
2:49 PM	169	199914	34100	150	142
2:51 PM	171	199918	34500	150	142
2:53 PM	173	199920	34700	400	528
2:55 PM	175	199930	35700	550	528
2:57 PM	177	199940	36700	550	528
2:59 PM	179	199954	38100	500	528
3:02 PM	182	199965	39200	550	528
3:04 PM	184	199977	40400	550	528
3:06 PM	186	199989	41600	550	528
3:09 PM	189	200004	43100	550	528
3:11 PM	191	200017	44400	500	528
3:15 PM	195	200036	46300	525	528
3:17 PM	197	200047	47400	550	528
3:20 PM	200	200063	49000	550	528
3:23 PM	203	200082	50900	525	528
3:25 PM	205	200092	51900	500	528
3:27 PM	207	200102	52900	550	528
3:29 PM	209	200111	53800	550	528
3:30 PM	210	200116	54300	0	0

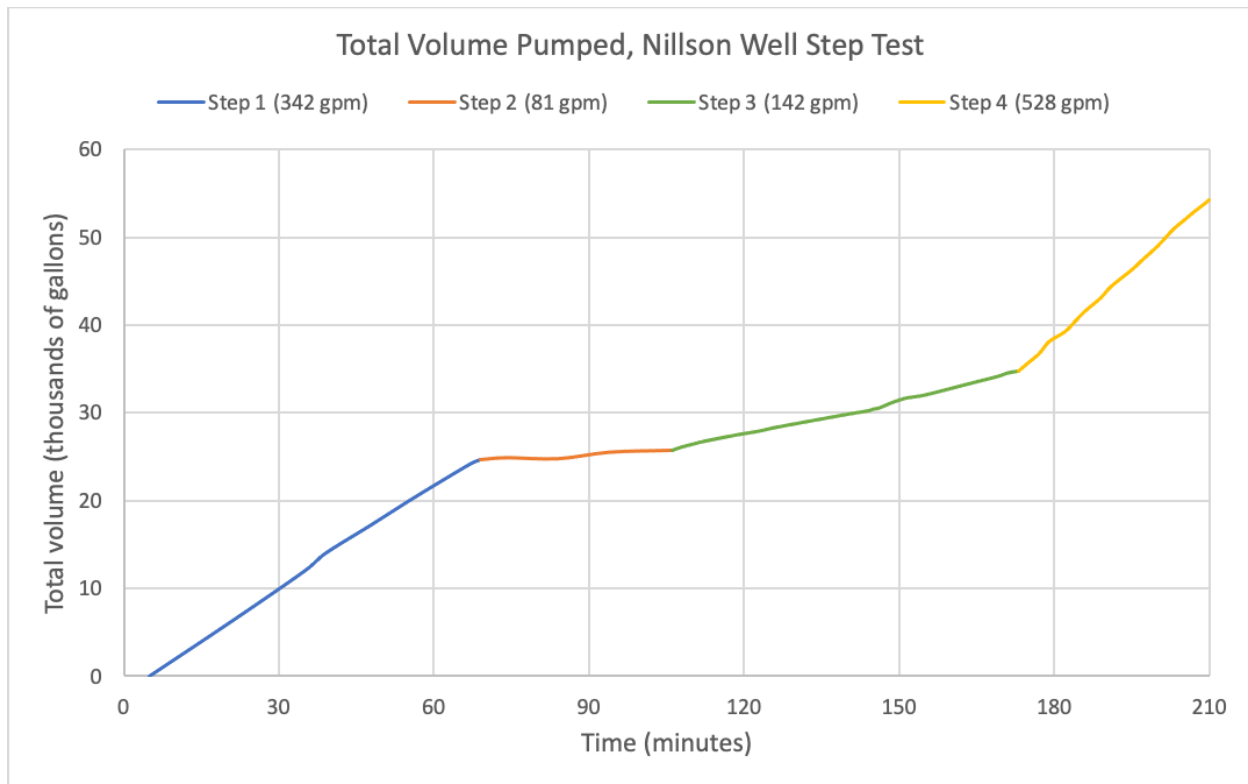


Figure E2. Total volume discharged (gal) over time (min) for each step during the Nillson Well Step Test. The pump was turned off briefly during the second step due to complications with the flow meter.

After the step test, the recovering water levels were measured. It took 40 minutes for the water levels to return to the static water level of 231.4 ft (Table D4 and Figure D3). The transducer data from the Charron Backup Well did not record a response to pumping at the Nillson Well during the step test (Figure D4). This data was imported into AQTESOLV, a software used to analyze aquifer testing data, as a slug test to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of the WNB aquifer and the maximum displacement that had occurred during the step test. This was accomplished by applying the confined aquifer Bouwer and Rice (1976) solution (Equation D1) to the data (Figure D5). The analysis suggests there was about 310 ft of drawdown by the end of the 3.5-hour test and provides a hydraulic conductivity estimate of 1.56 ft/day for the

WNB aquifer (Table D5). With the hydraulic conductivity and saturated thickness of the aquifer, a transmissivity of about 1,920 ft<sup>2</sup>/day was calculated using Equation D2 for the WNB aquifer in Moxee Valley.

Table E4. Manual water level measurements at the Nillson Well before and after the Nillson Well Step Test.

<b>Clock Time</b>	<b>Seconds Elapsed</b>	<b>Minutes Elapsed</b>	<b>Water Level (ft)</b>	<b>Displacement (ft)</b>	<b>Notes</b>
10:00:00 AM			231.40		pre-testing
11:58:00 AM			231.32		pre-testing
3:37:40 PM	460	7.7	353.80	122.40	recovery
3:38:00 PM	480	8.0	343.40	112.00	recovery
3:38:20 PM	500	8.3	337.40	106.00	recovery
3:38:40 PM	520	8.7	333.05	101.65	recovery
3:38:54 PM	534	8.9	329.10	97.70	recovery
3:39:12 PM	552	9.2	323.60	92.20	recovery
3:39:37 PM	577	9.6	319.00	87.60	recovery
3:40:27 PM	627	10.5	311.00	79.60	recovery
3:41:07 PM	667	11.1	305.00	73.60	recovery
3:41:41 PM	701	11.7	300.00	68.60	recovery
3:42:27 PM	747	12.5	294.00	62.60	recovery
3:43:08 PM	788	13.1	289.00	57.60	recovery
3:44:01 PM	841	14.0	283.00	51.60	recovery
3:45:32 PM	932	15.5	274.00	42.60	recovery
3:46:42 PM	1002	16.7	268.00	36.60	recovery
3:48:34 PM	1114	18.6	260.00	28.60	recovery
3:51:44 PM	1304	21.7	250.00	18.60	recovery
3:56:57 PM	1617	27.0	240.00	8.60	recovery
4:06:06 PM	2166	36.1	232.84	1.44	recovery
4:07:57 PM	2277	38.0	232.00	0.60	recovery
4:09:15 PM	2355	39.3	231.66	0.26	recovery
4:09:55 PM	2395	39.9	231.40	0.00	recovery

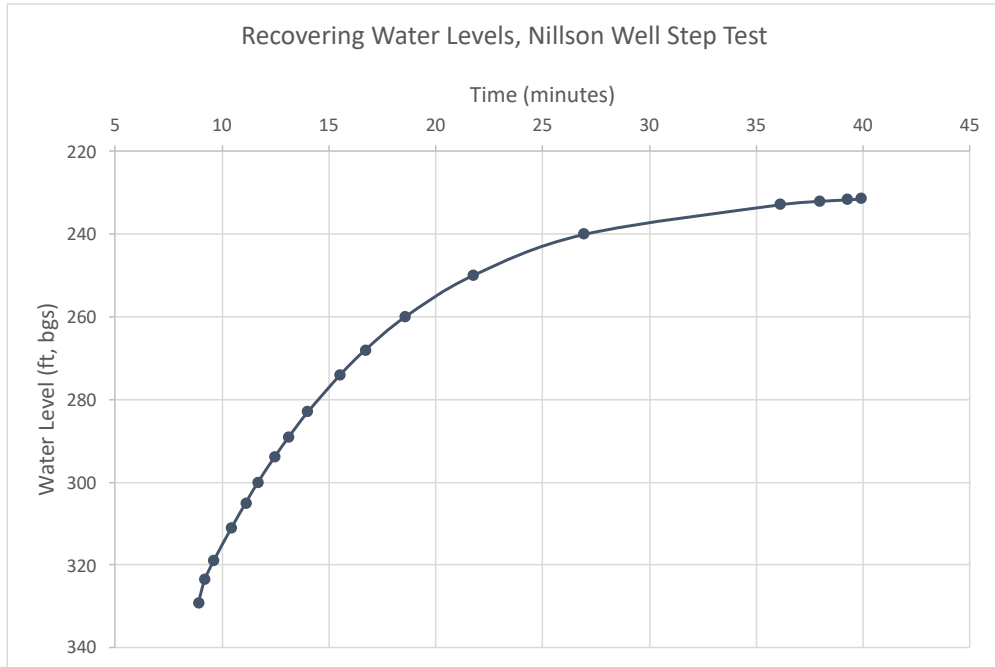


Figure E3. Water level measurements during recovery of the Nillson Well after the 3.5-hour step test. It took about 40 minutes for water levels to return to the static water level of 231.4 ft.

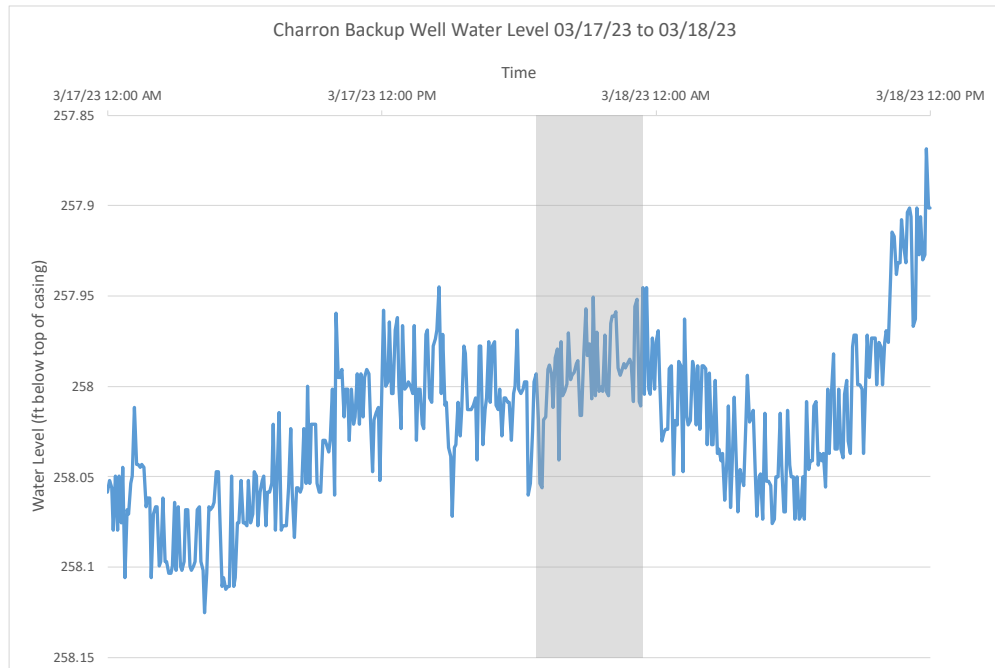


Figure E4. Water level (ft below top of casing) at the Charron Backup Well from 03/17/23 to 03/18/23. The gray box represents the timeframe of the 3.5-hour Nillson Well Step Test. Note the vertically exaggerated scale of the y-axis. The water levels have been compensated with barometric pressure data.

$$K = \frac{r_c^2 \ln \frac{R_e}{R}}{2L_e} \frac{1}{t} \ln \frac{h_0}{h_t}$$

Equation E1. The Bouwer and Rice (1976) equation for hydraulic conductivity (K) in ft/day as a function of the radius of the well casing ( $r_c$ ) in ft, ratio of the effective radial distance of dissipated head ( $R_e$ ) to radius of the gravel envelope (R) in ft, length of the screen ( $L_e$ ) in ft, and the drawdown in ft at the beginning of the test ( $h_0$ ) and at the end of the test ( $h_t$ ) using time (t) in days.

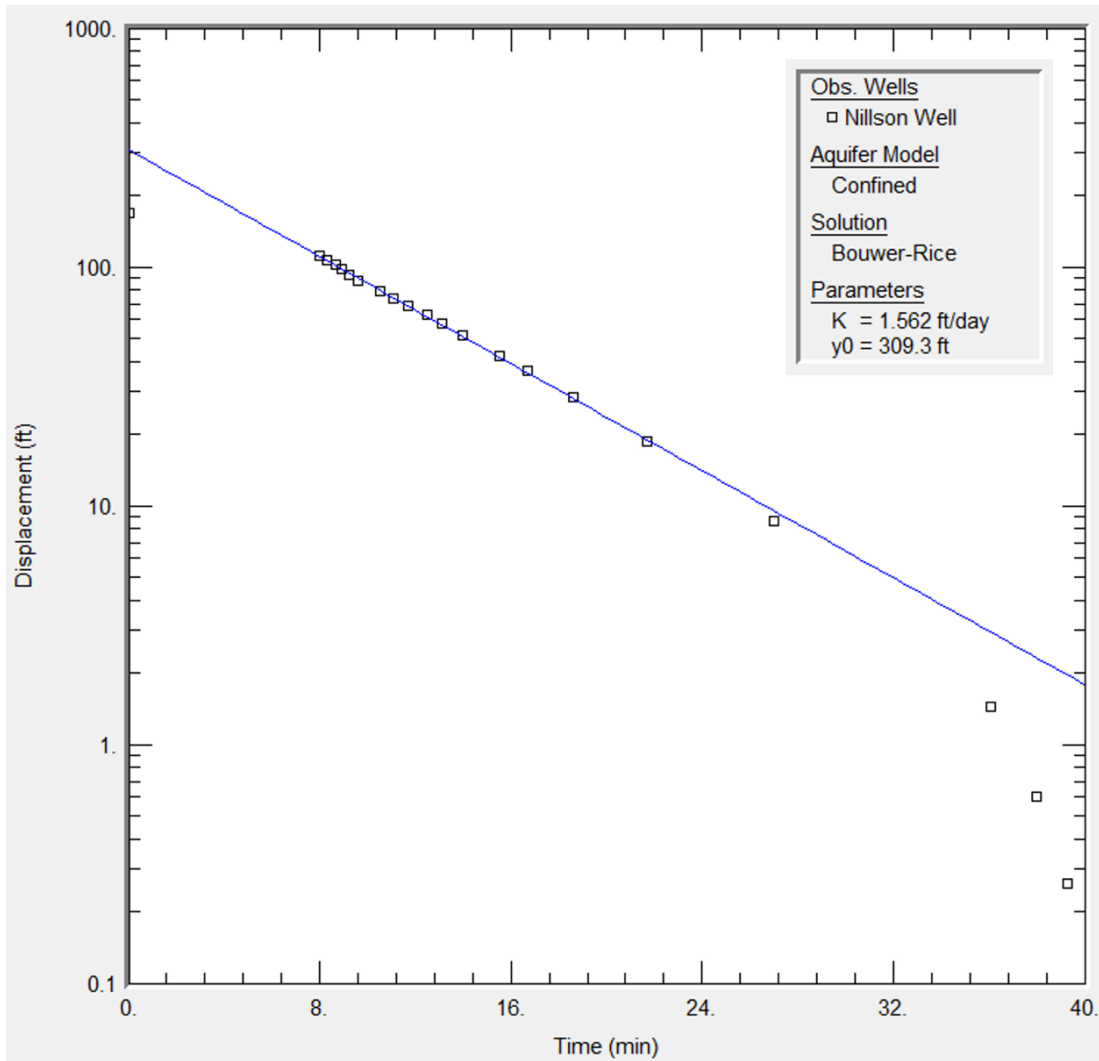


Figure E5. AQTESOLV confined aquifer Bouwer-Rice solution (blue line) on water level displacement measurements during recovery after the Nillson Well Step Test. This analysis produced a hydraulic conductivity value for the Wanapum aquifer (1.562 ft/day) and a maximum drawdown ( $y_0$ ) estimation for the end of the step test (309.3 ft).



Table E5. Analysis of recovering water levels after the Nillson Well Step Test including results from the <sup>a</sup>Bouwer and Rice (1976) solution on recovery data.

Nillson Well Step Test Recovery Analysis						
Recovery Time (min)	Static Water Level (ft, bgs)	Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day)	Aquifer Thickness (ft)	Transmissivity (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	Maximum Drawdown (ft)	Maximum Drawdown Water Level (ft, bgs)
40	230	1.56 <sup>a</sup>	1,230	1,920	310 <sup>a</sup>	540

$$T = Kb$$

Equation E2. Transmissivity (T) of an aquifer in ft<sup>2</sup>/day given the hydraulic conductivity (K) in ft/day and saturation thickness (b) in ft.

If a pumping test was simulated at the Nillson Well using the Theis (1935) Method (Equations D3 and D4) with a constant pumping rate of 306 gpm (the average pumping rate during the Nillson Well Step Test) and transmissivity values of 11,270 ft<sup>2</sup>/day (Germiat and Flynn, 2005) and 1,918 ft<sup>2</sup>/day (calculated from the Bouwer and Rice (1976) solution), only 6.6 ft and 34.6 ft of drawdown is expected after 3.5 hours, respectively (Figure D6).

$$s = \frac{Q}{4\pi T} W(u)$$

Equation E3. Theis (1935) equation for aquifer drawdown (s) as a function of pumping rate (Q) in gpm, transmissivity (T) in ft<sup>2</sup>/day, and well function (W(u)).

$$u = \frac{r^2 S}{4Tt}$$

Equation E4. Well function equation given the distance from the pumping well (r) in ft, the storage coefficient (S) and transmissivity (T) in ft<sup>2</sup>/day of the aquifer, and time (t) in days after the beginning of a pumping test.

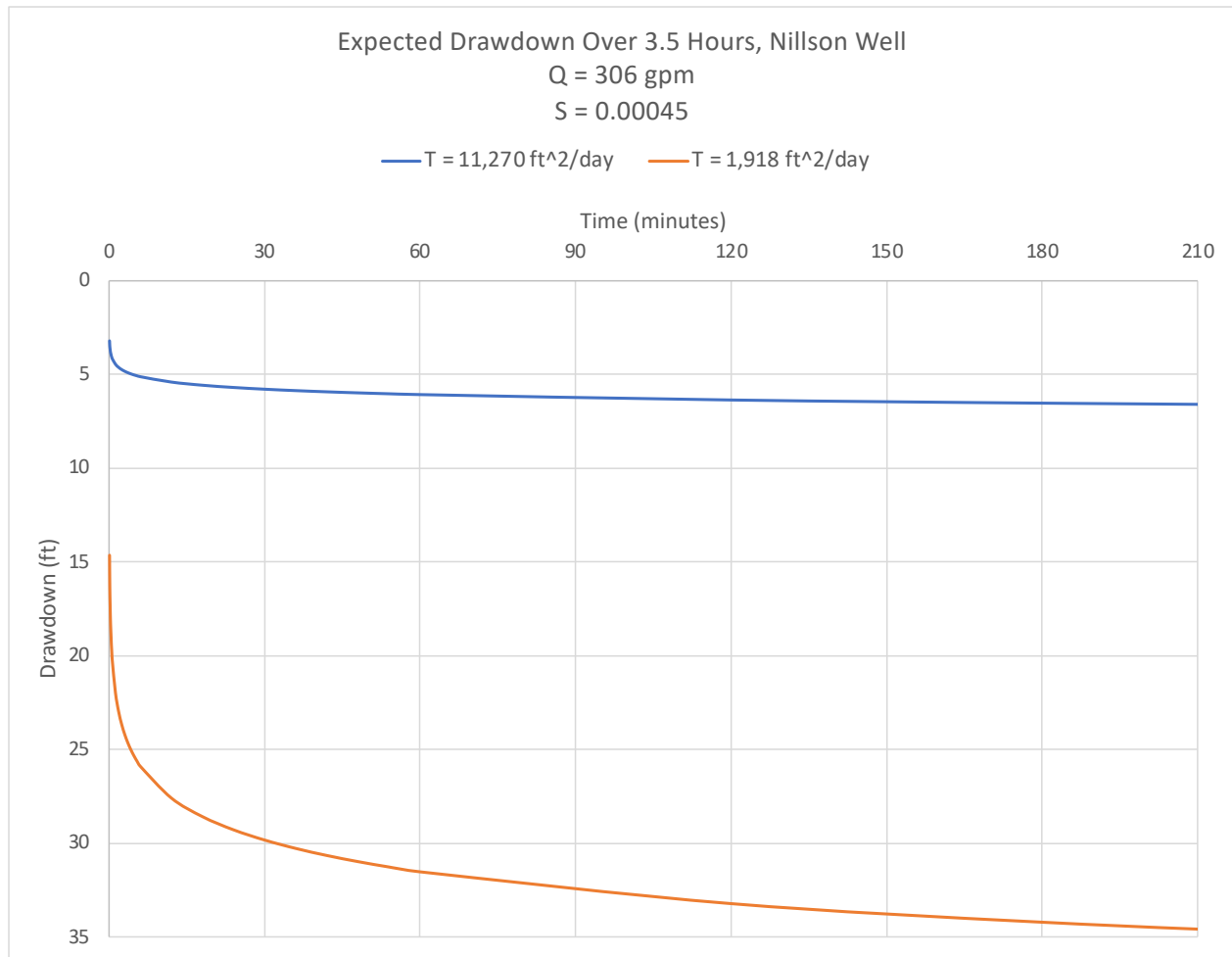


Figure E6. Expected drawdown over 3.5 hours of pumping at 306 gpm at the Nillson Well, based on the average pumping rate during the Nillson Well Step Test for a transmissivity of 11,270 ft<sup>2</sup>/day (Germiat and Flynn, 2005) and 1,918 ft<sup>2</sup>/day from the Bouwer and Rice (1976) solution. Drawdown is expected to be about 6.6 ft for the higher transmissivity and about 34.6 for the lower transmissivity after 3.5 hours. Expected drawdown was calculated using the Theis (1935) equation embedded in a spreadsheet provided by the U.S. Geological Survey for predicting drawdown in a confined aquifer (Halford and Kuniansky, 2002).

These expected values greatly underestimate the actual drawdown that occurs at this well. However, well efficiency, the well's ability to transmit water through its screens and borehole, is not included in this calculation. The large difference between expected and actual drawdown at the Nillson Well suggests that this well has an extremely low efficiency. This information is useful for stakeholders who may decide that new wells be drilled for ASR. In this case, the

Nillson Well would not be an ideal injection well for effective groundwater recharge because the well may not be able to transmit recharge waters at sufficient rates.

Based on the analysis of recovery after the Nillson Step Test, transmissivity was calculated using the hydraulic conductivity from the Bouwer and Rice (1976) solution (Equation D1). Transmissivity can also be calculated based on the specific capacity of a well (Equation D5) in the Theis (1963) and Razack and Huntley (1991) formulas (Equations D6 and D7). Table D6 compares the results of these calculations to previous estimates of transmissivity in the WNB aquifer.

$$SC = \left( \frac{Q}{h_0 - h} \right)$$

Equation E5. Specific capacity (SC) of a well in ft<sup>2</sup>/day as a function of the pumping rate (Q) in ft<sup>3</sup>/day and drawdown (h<sub>0</sub> – h) in ft of a pumping well.

$$T = \frac{Q}{(h_0 - h)} \frac{2.3}{4\pi} \log \frac{2.25T_e t}{r^2 S}$$

Equation E6. Theis (1963) equation for estimating transmissivity (T) in ft<sup>2</sup>/day based on the specific capacity  $\left( \frac{Q}{h_0 - h} \right)$  in ft<sup>2</sup>/day and radius (r) of a pumping well, and the aquifer's expected transmissivity (T<sub>e</sub>) in ft<sup>2</sup>/day and storativity (S) over a time (t) of pumping in days for a confined aquifer.

$$T = 33.6 \left( \frac{Q}{h_0 - h} \right)^{0.67}$$

Equation E7. Razack and Huntley (1991) equation for estimating transmissivity (T) in ft<sup>2</sup>/day from the specific capacity  $\left( \frac{Q}{h_0 - h} \right)$  in ft<sup>2</sup>/day.

Table E6. Transmissivity (ft<sup>2</sup>/day) comparisons of previous estimates to calculations based on the Nillson Well Step Test recovery of the Wanapum aquifer.

Transmissivity Comparisons					
	Previous estimates		Calculated from Nillson Step Test Recovery		
	Germiat and Flynn (2005)	Repasky (1993)	Bouwer and Rice (1976)	Theis (1935)	Razack and Huntley (1991)
Transmissivity (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	11,270	10,000	1,920	2,380	1,130

There are a few explanations for why previous estimates of the transmissivity in the WNB aquifer are about 5 times greater than the calculations of transmissivity from the Nillson Well Step Test. First, the low efficiency of the Nillson Well could be underestimating the transmissivity of the WNB aquifer. An observation well closer to the Nillson Well would have been helpful to identify the influence of the well's performance on the calculations. Additionally, the Nillson Well Step Test was a short test. Longer aquifer tests, like a 24-hour or 72-hour pumping test, would be required to observe the aquifer stabilize over time, yielding a more accurate estimate of the hydrogeologic properties. The results of this test probably only represent the hydraulic conductivity right around the well. The longer test could also potentially detect the presence of nearby barriers to flow.